E 2892

Museum

The Grand Master's Chair

This chair was made to the order of the Grand Lodge of England in 1791 for the use of the M.W. Grand Master, H.R.H. George, Prince of Wales, K.G. It is of carved gilt wood, upholstered in royal blue velvet. The back is arched, and supported on either side by fluted columns, while at its centre, within a scroll of carved oak leaves, is a pair of compasses extended upon a sector. Also at the top, on the dexter and sinister sides respectively, are celestial and terrestrial globes, each correctly delineated and revolving on its axis. The arms continue the oak-leaf motif, but terminate in lions' heads, whilst the supporters are similarly decorated but end in claws where they join the seat. The latter is carved in the centre of the front face with a pair of compasses and the Volume of the Sacred Law. The legs are tapered, the front pair being adorned with an individual leaf pattern. The chair was originally surmounted by carved Prince of Wales' Feathers encircled by his coronet, but in 1901 these were replaced by the coronet alone of M.W. Brother the Duke of Connaught, K.G., resting upon a carved cushion.

The following is a list of the various occupants of this chair since it was made:—

George, Prince of Wales, K.G. (George IV).	G.M. 1791-1813.
Francis, 2nd Earl of Moira	Acting G.M. 1791-1813.
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G.	G.M. 1813-1843.
Thomas, 2nd Earl of Zetland, K.G.	G.M. 1844-1870.
George, 1st Marquess of Ripon, K.G.	G.M. 1870-1874.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G. (Edward VII).	G.M. 1874-1901.
Arthur, Duke of Connaught, K.G.	G.M. 1901-
Arthur, 2nd Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I.	Pro G.M. 1908-1935.
Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G.	Prov. G.M., Berks, 1924-1938.
Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G. (Edward VIII).	Prov. G.M., Surrey, 1924-1936.
Albert, Duke of York, K.G. (George VI).	Prov. G.M., Midx, 1924-1936.
Henry, 6th Earl of Harewood, K.G.	Pro G.M. 1935-
H.M. King George VI.	Installed as Past Grand Master, 1937.

CATALOGUE

OF

Contents of the Museum at Freemasons' Hall

IN THE POSSESSION OF

The United Grand Lodge of England

COMPILED AND ARRANGED

BY

MAJOR SIR ALGERNON TUDOR-CRAIG

K.B.E., F.S.A., P.G.D.

LIBRARIAN AND CURATOR

1938

THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND

FREEMASONS' HALL, LONDON, W.C. 2

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
T. AND A. CONSTABLE LTD., LONDON AND EDINBURGH

Foreword

by

M.W.Bro. The Right Hon. The Earl of Harewood,
K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.,
Pro Grand Master

THE historic, artistic and literary possessions of Grand Lodge have been accumulating for many years, and have now grown to be of such importance that Catalogues of them have become essential. W.Bro. Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., P.G.D., has undertaken this work.

As most of the objects displayed in the Museum are of interest mainly on account of their Masonic emblems and associations, Sir Algernon's great experience of heraldic and other emblematical art has enabled him to compile Catalogues which will be invaluable to all students of Masonry. There are few people who realise the wealth of material displayed in the Library and Museum, illustrating both the traditional and authentic history of Masonry, and everyone who sets out to write on these Subjects will have real reason to be grateful for the convenient form in which these Catalogues describe the material available.

Harewood

Pro Grand Master.

Introduction to Volume 1

THE number and variety of the exhibits in the Grand Lodge Museum make it somewhat difficult to select a few of particular interest to which special attention should be directed.

In the porcelain and pottery section perhaps the most interesting item is the Chinese punch bowl dated 1753, and enamelled with Masonic European figures, the design being taken from a colour print, by William Thompson, and copied on a later Liverpool tankard of about 1770. The Dr. Wall Worcester jugs of 1760 bearing the Arms of the Moderns are also rare and of Masonic interest. The Meissen figures of the Mopses are very attractive, particularly that of Augustus I, Elector of Saxony, purchased in 1936.

Although the glass is practically all Masonic, there is little that calls for special mention as regards age or beauty, except the early Waterford goblet, *c.* 1730, described on page 57.

The Grand Master's Chair, illustrated in colour as a frontispiece, has great historical interest for the Craft, having been used by all the Grand Masters since 1791, including four who became reigning Sovereigns.

Probably the most interesting exhibit of all is the State Sword of Grand Lodge, originally made for Gustavus Adolphus (1594-1632), King of Sweden 1611-32, an illustration and full description of which will be found at page 65. Attention must also be drawn to the regalia of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Grand Master 1874-1901, described on pages 66-70, and to that of the late Pro Grand Master, Lord Ampthill, on pages 70-77.

Mention should perhaps be made of the Egyptian maul, about four thousand years old, described on page 25 and illustrated at page 102. Its peculiar interest lies in the fact that it is much worn all round owing to being given a twist, by the mason using it, before each stroke in the same manner as modern masons use mauls at the present day. An amusing exhibit is that which announces itself as being part of one of the bones of Hiram Abiff!! (page 29).

The aprons of the various Degrees, both English and Foreign, show great variety. Little has been previously written about them. It has therefore been very difficult to date them even approximately, and it is hoped that any errors in this respect will be pardoned. The two that stand out are, of course, those of Napoleon and Murat, illustrated in colour at page 237. Others of peculiar interest are those home-made from handkerchiefs, used during the siege of Ladysmith, and described on pages 206 and 207.

Of the very large number of Masonic jewels exhibited the earlier ones, pierced and engraved in silver, will bear careful study. A complete collection of the Special Centenary Jewels is also on show. The heraldry on the various Festival Jewels leaves much to be desired, which is only to be expected considering their number and the hazy heraldic knowledge possessed by most of the engravers. The jewels of the Nine Worthies, the badge of the Gormogons and those of the Gregorians are possibly the most valuable of those on exhibition, but attention must also be drawn to the decorative stars worn by the Noble Order of Bucks, illustrated at page 177.

A complete General Index will be found at the end of the volume, which should render it an easy matter to find any particular exhibit in the Museum. All names of original owners or donors, where known, are included in it.

The Grand Lodge has been very fortunate in acquiring the copyright of *Masonic Emblems and Jewels*, published in 1917 by the late W.Bro. William Hammond, Librarian of Grand Lodge, thereby enabling many of the colour and half-tone blocks to be used for these catalogues, a considerable saving of expense in production.

In conclusion, I would like to express my personal thanks to the Chairman and Members of the Library Committee, as also to the Grand Secretary, for steady encouragement in the compilation of these volumes, and particularly to my Clerk, Bro. Charles Chubb, for his very great help in correctly typing out the many thousands of items in the Collection, and for his careful assistance in describing them.

A. T. T-C.

31*st May* 1938.

Contents

	PAGES
PRESENTATION PLATE	1–8
CHINESE MASONIC PORCELAIN	8–10
MEISSEN PORCELAIN	11
SUNDERLAND MASONIC WARE	13–17
LEEDS, LIVERPOOL AND WEDGWOOD MASONIC WARE	18–20
ROCKINGHAM, STAFFORD AND WORCESTER MASONIC WARE	21–23
MAULS, WAX PORTRAITS, TRACING BOARDS, Etc.	24–27
POTTERY, KEYSTONES AND ASHLARS, Etc.	28–36
PAPIER-MACHÉ, LACQUER AND BRASSWORK, Etc.	37–40
MASONIC GLASS	40–62
MASONIC FURNITURE	62–63
SWORDS OF STATE	64–65
REGALIA, Etc., OF H.R.H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.	66–70, 174–176
REGALIA OF RT. HON. LORD AMPTHILL, PRO GRAND MASTER	70–77
EARLY PIERCED AND ENGRAVED CRAFT JEWELS	78–84
GRAND OFFICERS' AND GRAND STEWARDS' JEWELS	84–91
MASTERS', PAST MASTERS' AND LODGE OFFICERS' BADGES	91–102, 181–182
SPECIAL CENTENARY, COMMEMORATIVE AND FESTIVAL JEWELS	103–112
ROYAL ARCH JEWELS	113–122
MARK AND ROYAL ARK MARINER JEWELS	122–131
KNIGHT TEMPLAR, MALTA AND ROSE CROIX JEWELS	132–139
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED RITE AND OTHER DEGREES JEWELS	139–147
IRISH AND SCOTTISH JEWELS	148–157
FOREIGN GRAND BODIES' REGALIA	158–162
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES' REGALIA, Etc.	162–171
FRENCH PRISONERS' MASONIC WORK	172–174
NOBLE ORDER OF BUCKS JEWELS	177–178
MASONIC ENAMELS AND WATCHES	178–180
MASONIC SNUFF BOXES	184–188
REGALIA AND BADGES OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE	189–193
MASONIC APRONS	194–238
MASONIC SEALS AND IMPRESSIONS	241–246
MASONIC MEDALS	246–251
CRAFT LODGE JEWELS	252–300
ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER JEWELS	300–313
RECENT ACQUISITIONS	314–316
INDEX	317–341

Illustrations in Colour

THE GRAND MASTER'S CHAIR . . . . . *Frontispiece*

A MOPS MALE GROUP . . . . . FACING PAGE 11

A MOPS FEMALE GROUP . . . . . „ 12

MARBLE TRACING BOARD . . . . . „ 27

MASONIC REGALIA CASKET . . . . . „ 38

GRAND MASTERS' APRON AND COLLAR . . . . . „ 67

SIX CELEBRATED LODGE JEWELS . . . . . „ 104

FIRST PRINCIPAL'S ROYAL ARCH APRON . . . . . „ 195

TWO APRONS OF THE MODERNS . . . . . „ 201

ROYAL ARCH APRON, *c.* 1800, AND ROYAL ARCH APRON BY WILLIAM NEWMAN, *c.* 1795 . . . . . „ 209

IRISH ROYAL ARCH APRON, *c.* 1785 . . . . . „ 217

FRENCH MASTER'S APRON . . . . . „ 233

APRON OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE . . . . . „ 237

APRON OF JOACHIM MURAT, KING OF NAPLES . . . „ 237

FIVE 'OLD BOYS' LODGE JEWELS . . . . . „ 269

Upright Case No. 1

Silver Centrepiece

Known as the 'Sussex Plate,' and presented to H.R.H. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G., first Grand Master of United Grand Lodge of England, to commemorate the completion of twenty-five years in that office.

On the death of the Duke it was presented to United Grand Lodge by the Duchess of Inverness,[1] in September 1845.

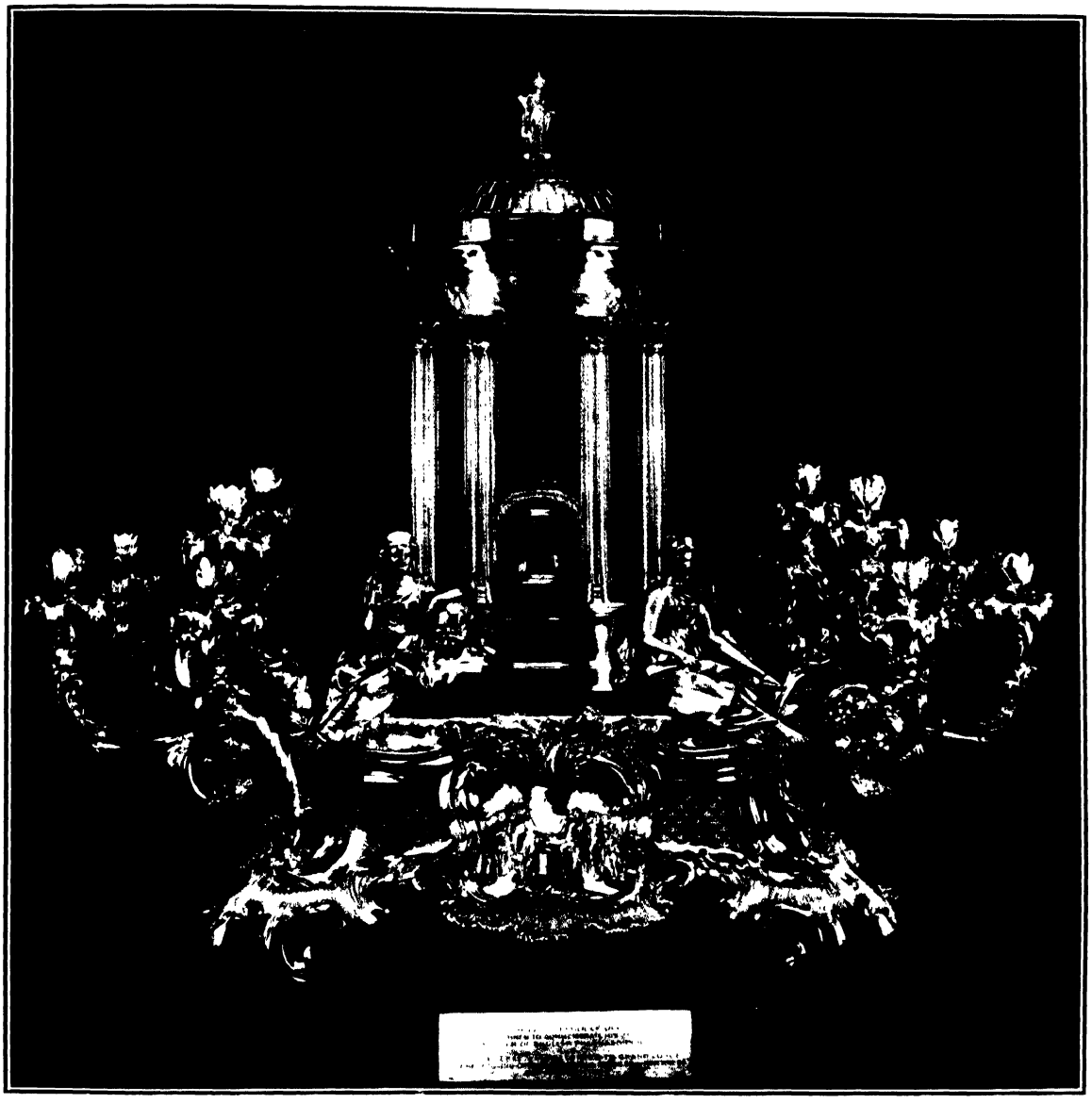
This massive piece of plate has an elaborate base, standing upon four curved feet, with a decorative three-branched candlestick at each corner, while between them, in the centre of each side, is a panel surrounded with scroll-work and surmounted with ears of wheat and pomegranates. Two of these depict scenes from the building of King Solomon's Temple, the third shows a group of Masons, including the Duke of Sussex himself, while the fourth bears the following inscription:

> 'To His Royal Highness Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G., etc., etc., etc., in commemoration of completed twenty-five years, Grand Master of English Freemasons, from his affectionate Brethren, 1838.'

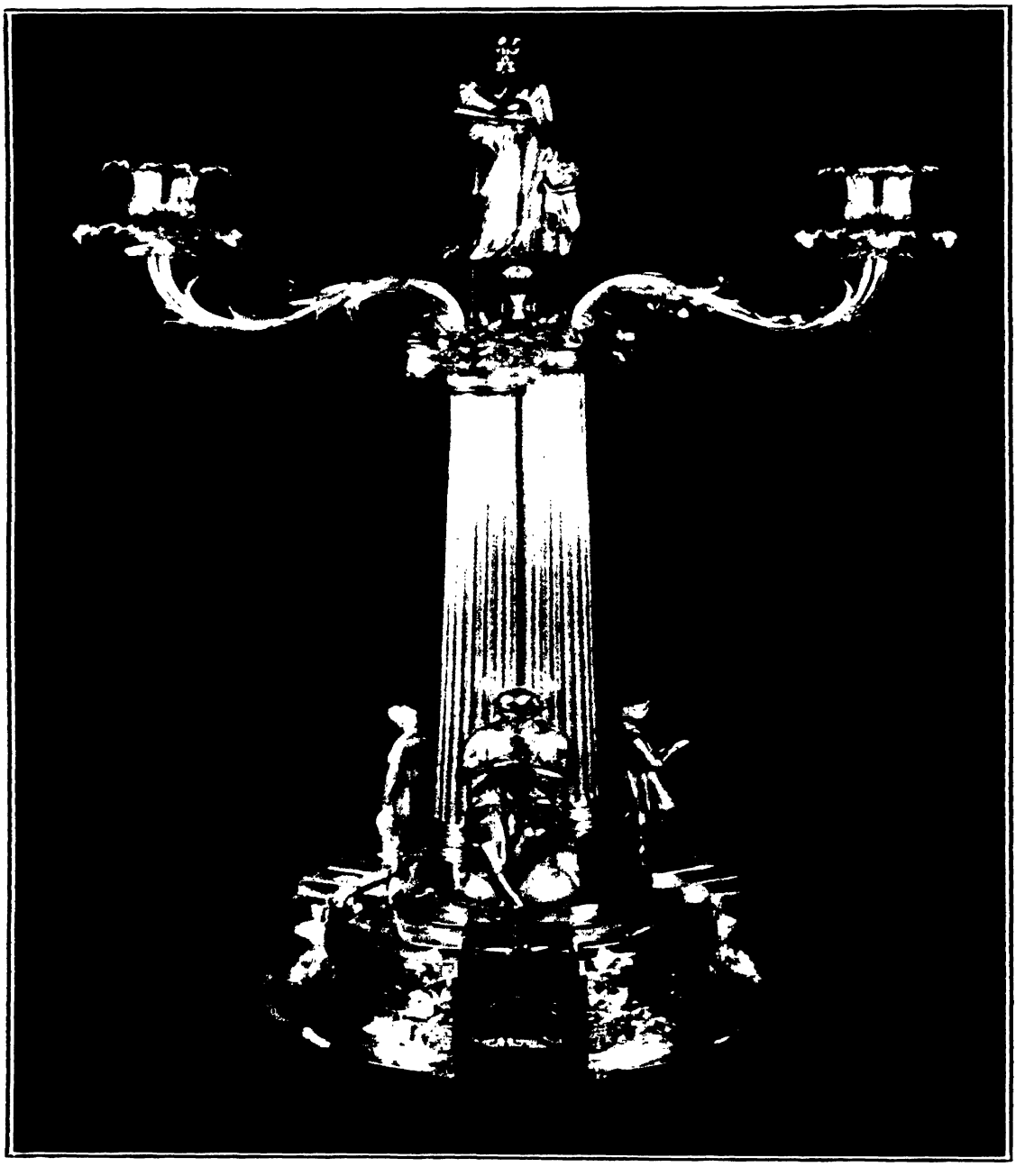
Resting upon the base, on a square platform, is a circular domed temple supported by six Corinthian columns, in the centre being an altar with a cushion, upon which are the square and compasses upon an open Volume of the Sacred Law, while seated at the four corners of the platform are four beautiful female figures in the classical style. One of them holds an architect's plan; another is shown with sculptor's implements and a bust of Homer; a third holds a pair of compasses extended upon a terrestrial globe; while a fourth has in her hands a telescope and a theodolite, and is gazing upward towards the heavens. The dome of the temple is elaborated round the architrave with the twelve signs of the Zodiac, and is crowned with a small figure emblematical of the bounteous Sun.

The whole weighs no less than 2020 ounces, and was made by Robert Garrard in 1837-8.

[1] The Duchess of Inverness was Cecilia Letitia Underwood, daughter of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran by his third wife Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Underwood of Dublin; she married 14th May 1815 Sir George Buggin, who died 12th April 1825, whereupon she took the name and Arms of Underwood in lieu of Buggin ; about 1831 she is supposed to have married ecclesiastically, but, owing to the Royal Marriage Act, illegally, H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G. She was created 10th April 1840 Duchess of Inverness, and died 1st August 1873.



Sussex Plate



The Crucefix Candlestick

Upright Case No. 2

Silver Three-branch Candelabra

Presented to
'The Worshipful Brother Robert Thomas Crucefix, M.D.
Past Grand Deacon, Past Z, Past E.C.
A Life Governor of the Masonic Schools for Girls and Boys
And Treasurer of the Asylum for Worthy Aged and Decayed Freemasons
Of which he was one of the most active Founders
By his admiring Brethren in each quarter of the globe
As a grateful testimonial
Of his eminent services in Freemasonry and as a mark
Of their personal esteem for his private worth.
November 24th, A.L. 5841, A.D. 1841.'

Purchased by Grand Lodge, March 1920.

Represents the Doric, Ionic and Corinthian columns surmounted by the figure of Charity, and at the foot three figures, a Girl, a Boy and an Old Man, representing the three Masonic Charities. The base is engraved with the Arms of United Grand Lodge, and also with those of Crucefix: Azure a bend per bend indented or and sable between six escallops argent. Crest: An escallop as in the Arms. Motto: 'In Cruce Fido.'

Date 1841. Makers: Edward, John and William Barnard.

Dr. Crucefix was born in 1797, initiated into Freemasonry in 1829, and died in 1850. His portrait in oils is in the Grand Lodge Museum. (See Volume II, page 26.)

Upright Case No. 5

Presentation Plate, etc.

Silver Mounted Pipe engraved with Cypher, Garter and Coronet.

Used by H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G., M.W. Grand Master 1813-1843. Presented to Lodges Nos. 2 and 4 by William Crewdson, P.M., P.G.D., October 1917. Lent by the Lodge.

Silver Mounted Snuff Horn engraved with Masonic Emblems.

Presented to Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4 by John Campbell Inglis, P.M., P.G.D., 25th October 1915.
Lent by the Lodge.

Silver Goblet.

Presented to Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4, by the General Officers of the Grand Lodge of Sweden, who were visitors to the Lodge, 21st July 1933. Lent by the Lodge.

Goblet and Cover.

Presented by the Grand Lodge of Sweden to the United Grand Lodge of England 1932.

Silver Cup.

Presented to W.Bro. F. J. Jordan, P.M., by Alexandra Lodge No. 1065, Jubbalpore, India, 1873. Presented 30th June 1909.

Silver Cup supported by Three Columns.

Presented to United Grand Lodge by George J. Pinckard, Past Dist. Dep. Grand Master of Louisiana, U.S.A., 1st August 1903.

Circular Sheffield Tobacco Box.

The property of Lodge of Antiquity No. 2. Lent by the Lodge.

Roll of Bread Snuff Box.

Coated with silver and lined gold, actually served at the Installation Banquet of Bro. Henry Sadler, P.A.G.D.C., 8th November 1910. Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A Conductor's Baton in Silver and Ivory.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and an inscription that it was presented to Bro. Herr F. Beyer, Band Master 2nd W.I. Zouave Regt., 12th February 1860, in recognition of his professional services with reference to the consecration of the Spanish and Portuguese Synagogue at Kingston, Jamaica. Initd. Friendly Lodge, Kingston, Jamaica, 1858.
Purchased 17th May 1932.

Impression of Seal (obverse and reverse).

Used by Sir George Carey, K.G., M.P., Captain of the Isle of Wight and Vice-Admiral of Southampton; succeeded as 2nd Lord Hunsdon 23rd July 1596; died 8th September 1603.

Lent by Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A., P.G.D.

Pair Silver Columns.

Presented to Emulation Lodge of Improvement.

Lent by the Lodge, 10th January 1938.

Silver Cigar Box.

The property of the Grand Officers' Mess. An inscription inside the lid of this box reads as follows: 'Presented by members of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement to V.W.Bro. Edward Letchworth, F.S.A., G.S., Treasurer, on the occasion of his marriage as an expression of their esteem and regard and in acknowledgement of his invaluable services to the Lodge, 21st February 1902.'

Silver Bowl.

Presented to W.Bro. G. J. V. Rankin by the District Grand Lodge of North China, Shanghai, 6th June 1922.

Presented by the owner.

Silver Cigarette Box.

Presented to W.Bro. G. J. V. Rankin, P.A.G.D.C., P.M., by the Wor. Master and Past Masters of Buffalo Lodge No. 1824, 18th January 1922.

Presented by the owner.

Silver Plaque.

Engraved with an acknowledgement from the Grand Lodge of Maryland, U.S.A., to Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4, December 1931. Lent by the Lodge.

Sir Walter Raleigh.

Matrices and impressions of his seals. 1. Governor of Virginia; 2. Personal armorial; 3. Governor of Jersey.

Lent by Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A., P.G.D.

Silver Badge with Greek Cross and Coronet.

Silver Snuff Box.

Presented by United Preceptories of Kemeys Tynte and Temple Cressing to the Rev. Oswald M. Holden, P.E.P., Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 15th November 1895. Maker: George Unite, Birmingham, 1894. Booth Collection. Purchased 30th July 1936.

Oval Silver and Mother-o'-Pearl Snuff Box.

Engraved with Masonic Emblems, Hall mark, London, 1800-1.

Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Engraved Silver Snuff Box.

Presented to Bro. James Coverley, P.M. and Secretary of the Euphrates Lodge No. 257. 7th December 1858.

Embossed and Engraved Silver Snuff Box.

Presented to Companion Samuel Muggeridge, P.Z. and Treasurer of the Royal York Chapter of Perseverance No. 7. 1849.

Oval Silver Snuff Box.

Engraved inside lid 'William Dawson, 1799.' Round edge: 'This box the property of Elias Joseph Esq. presented by Elias Joseph Mozley to A. Cohen. 18th November 1819.' Maker: J. Robertson, Newcastle, 1795.

Engraved Silver Snuff Box.

Presented to W.Bro. Josiah Clarkson, Surgeon, by the Good Intent Lodge, Birmingham. 6th January 1846.

Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Box of Working Tools.

Used by Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, Earl of March and Darnley, Baron of Settrington and Tarbolton, Knight of Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master 1725.

Emulation Match Box.

Presented to John F. Roberts, P.G.St.Br. 1904.

Watch of Swiss Make.

In oxidised silver case.

Presented by J. G. Eden, P.M. Ealing Lodge, No. 2662, 26th January 1932.

Silver Mounted Ivory Gavel.

Used by Her Majesty Queen Victoria in laying the Foundation Stone of the Imperial Institute (The Jubilee Memorial of the Queen's reign) on 4th July 1887, and presented to the Savage Club Lodge No. 2190 by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., M.W. Grand Master of the Order and Honorary Member of the Lodge, 1888.

Bro. Sir J. R. Somers Vine, W.M.

Bro. Thomas Catling, S.W. Bro. William E. Chapman, J.W.

Silver Mounted Velvet Case.

Containing the Loyal and Dutiful Address of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, 15th March 1882.

Three Silver Teaspoons.

Engraved 'Cuff & Son,' ' C & S,' 'Freemasons Tavern,' and 'Old Ship Tavern.' Hall marks, London 1730-40, 1825, 1836.

Presented by Maj.-Gen. J. D. McLachlan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., P.G.Swd.Br.

Six Masonic Silver Teaspoons.

Presented by Chatham Ellis, P.G.D.

Silver Bleeding Bowl.

With name of owner, A. Dagault, on rim, and emblems on the base.

Silver Masonic Shield and Crest.

Three Silver Trowels.

These trowels, used by His Royal Highness Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, M.W. Grand Master of Free and Accepted Masons of England, at the ceremonies of laying the foundation stones of the University of London, the Licensed Victuallers' Asylum, and the Charing Cross Hospital, were presented by His Royal Highness to the United Grand Lodge on Wednesday the Sixth Day of March, A.L. 5833, A.D. 1833.

Indian Silver Trowel.

Used by Sir George Roos-Keppel, P.D.G.J.W. Punjab, for laying the Chief Corner Stone of Lodge Roos-Keppel No. 3374, 14th May

Silver Gilt Loving Cup and Cover, by D. and J. Welby, 1861. 114 ozs.

'Presented to V.W.Bro. Edward Letchworth, F.S.A., Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England, on the occasion of his marriage in token of their affectionate regard and esteem by his Brethren of the Lodge of Antiquity of which he has been a zealous and devoted member for 24 years, May 1902.'

Lent by Lodge of Antiquity No. 2, 28th March 1938.

Block from Oak Beam of Ruined Cathedral of Ypres, May 1915.

Presented by Maj.-Gen. Sir David Watson, K.C.B. (Commanding 4th Canadian Division), D.D.G.M. of Grand Lodge of Quebec, 11th November 1918.

Maul found in Ruins of Citadel of Arras, 1917.

Presented by Captain St. Barbe Goldsmith, M.C.

Inkstand and Pen used by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales in signing the Masonic Addresses to Her Majesty The Queen, 1887 and 1897.

The inkstand, designed by the late Bro. John Gibson, Grand Supt. of Works, 1878-82, was presented to the late Bro. John Hervey, Grand Secretary, by the Stewards for the Festival of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement in 1876, in commemoration of his services as Treasurer of that Lodge during thirty-one years. Bro. Hervey bequeathed the inkstand to his most intimate friend and successor in the Treasurership, Bro. Thomas Fenn, who lent it, as well as the pen, for the use of the M.W. Grand Master at the Jubilee Meeting in 1887. On the 4th June 1890, Bro. Fenn presented the inkstand and pen to the Grand Lodge. The inkstand is of silver with gold enrichments, supported by a sexangular plinth of green malachite, the whole resting on a circular base of white marble encased in ebony, to which are attached three silver plates with engraved inscriptions.

Silver Tower of the Masonic Peace Memorial.

Souvenir presented to Foreign Visitors at the Dedication 1933.

Silver Ash Tray embossed with Arms of United Grand Lodge.

Souvenir presented to Overseas Visitors at Coronation Reception 7th June 1937.

Silver Menu Holder in the shape of the Rock of Gibraltar.

Presented to the Grand Officers' Mess by District Grand Lodge of Gibraltar 11th February 1926.

Silver Menu Holder in the shape of the Rock of Gibraltar.

Presented by District Grand Chapter of Gibraltar 11th February 1926.

Masonic Trowel of Gold, Silver and Onyx.

With inscription: 'M.W.Bro. Judge W. Rhodes Hervey, P.G.M. of Masons in California, and V.W.Bro. John Whicher, G.Sec. have presented to Grand Lodge for preservation in its Library, on behalf of the brethren in their Jurisdiction, a Masonic trowel, composed of Californian Gold, Silver and Onyx, wrought by Californian Masons, and enclosed in a casket made from one of the oldest and finest Californian trees. June 27th, A.L. 5919, in commemoration Peace Jubilee United Grand Lodge of England to spread the Cement of Brotherly Love.'

Masonic Trowel in Silver with Ivory Handle.

Presented to V.W.Bro. Sir Colville Smith, Dep. Prov. Grand Master for Cornwall, on his laying the Foundation Stone of St. Michael Lodge No. 2747. 27th November 1928.

Presented by Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Protheroe-Smith, O.B.E., 19th November 1937.

Upright Case No. 5

Presentation Plate, etc.

Chinese Punch Bowl, 1753

Masonic Trowel in Silver with Ivory Handle.

Presented to W.Bro. P. Colville Smith, P.G.D., Dep. Prov. Grand Master for Cornwall, on his laying the Foundation Stone of the Cotehele Masonic Hall at Calstock 21st August 1900.

Masonic Trowel in Silver with Ivory Handle.

Presented to W.Bro. P. Colville Smith, P.G.D., Dep. Prov. Grand Master for Cornwall, on his laying the Foundation Stone of the Bodmin Masonic Hall 1910.

Masonic Trowel in Silver with Wood Handle.

Presented to V.W.Bro. Sir Colville Smith on his laying the Foundation Stone of Manica Lodge No. 2678, Umtali, Rhodesia.

Original Metal Model for the Hall Stone Jewel, Masonic Million Memorial, 1914-18.

Original Metal Model for the Masonic Peace Jewel, 1919.

Upright Case No. 4

Chinese Porcelain

Famille Rose Punch Bowl, dated A.L. 5753. (Chien Lung Period.) Partly presented by C. D. Rotch, 5th February 1937. (See illustration opposite.)

Obverse: The Arms of Boys with London in pretence, showing that the Bowl was made for Samuel Boys of Hoveton, co. Norfolk, who married Anne, daughter and heir of Colonel Robert London of Albye, co. Norfolk.

Reverse: The Arms of Grand Lodge of the Moderns. (Tinctures reversed.)

Sinister Side: Aurora in her chariot issuing from clouds and supported by the figure of Time, indicating Anno Lucis, above her head being the date 5753 (A.D. 1753). In front of her is a group of seven Masons in aprons, representing the Worshipful Master, two Wardens, two Fellow Craft, and two Entered Apprentices, about to advance through seven arches of green.

Dexter Side: The figure of King Solomon or Pythagoras (582-500 B.C.) delineating the forty-seventh proposition of Euclid. Facing him is an altar charged on the side with a sun in splendour, behind which are five beehives in pentagon standing on a triangle. On the altar are the words, 'Pulsanti Aperietur' = 'To him who knocks it shall be opened.'

The decoration on the two sides is copied from a print dated 1753 by William Tringham, subsequently reproduced by William Thompson. (See Liverpool Tankard, *c.* 1770, page 19.)

Punch Bowl, 15½″ diam. and Pair of Vases and Covers 12″ high, Chien Lung Period, c. 1789.

Gold diaper rims. Presented to Lodge of Emulation No. 21 by Bro. R. Meriton. Lent by the Lodge, 30th October 1933.

Punch Bowl, 13″ diam., Chien Lung Period, c. 1775.

Gold diaper rim and ribbon decoration round base, with Masonic emblems.
Presented to Mourning Bush Lodge No. 13 by Bro. T. Reason, 1776.
Lent by Lodge of Emulation No. 21, 30th October 1933.

Punch Bowl, 12″ diam., Chien Lung Period, c. 1775.

Famille-rose festoons and Masonic decoration.
Presented by Lady Collins, widow of Sir Arthur Collins, 22nd January 1916.

Chinese Teacup, Chien Lung Period, c. 1750.

Gold spear-head border, Royal Arms, and Masonic emblems; made for H.R.H. William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, K.G., initiated 1743.
Presented by Major Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A., P.G.D., 31st December 1935.

Square Tea Caddy, Chien Lung Period, c. 1780.

Blue and gold star border and Masonic decoration.

Two Punch Bowls, 14″ and 11″ diam., Chien Lung Period, c. 1780.

Famille-rose festoon rim and Masonic decoration.
Presented by His Majesty King George V, June 1934.

Punch Bowl, 15″ diam., Chien Lung Period, 1792.

Overglaze blue border and Masonic decoration, inscribed 'Richard White 1792.'
Presented by J. Rochelle Thomas, Jordan Lodge No. 201, 13th December 1932.

Punch Bowl 11½″ diam., Chien Lung Period, c. 1790.

Blue and gold star border, Masonic decoration, with equestrian statue of George III and reproduction of £2 coin, dated 1771.
Presented by J. Rochelle Thomas, Jordan Lodge No. 201, 13th December 1932.

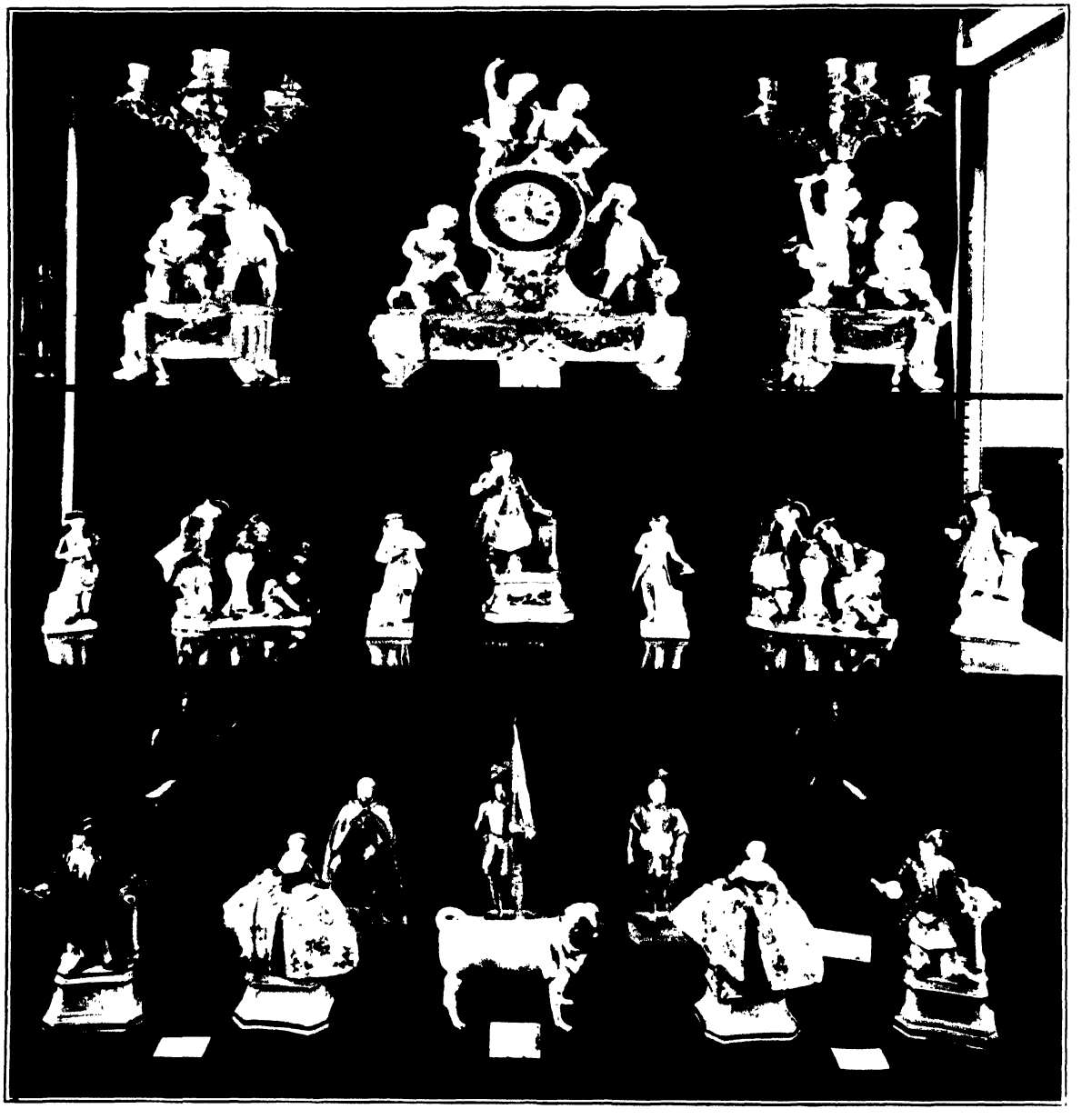
Circular Fruit Dish, 8″ diam. (Reproduction of Yung-tcheng Period, c. 1735.)

Famille-rose sprays and cobalt and rose diaper circles, enamelled with the Arms of Lascelles within the Garter, and surmounted by an Earl's coronet.
Presented by the Rt. Hon. The Earl of Harewood, Pro Grand Master, 17th January 1936.

Upright Case No. 4

Chinese Porcelain

Upright Case No. 5



Meissen Porcelain, etc

Jug and Cover, Chien Lung Period, c. 1775.

Famille-rose decoration and enamelled with the Arms of H.R.H. William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., initiated in Royal Lodge No. 313, 1766.

Presented by Major Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A., P.G.D.

Set of Three Tankards, Chien Lung Period, c. 1790.

Blue and gold star rims and Masonic emblems.

Set of Four Tankards, Chien Lung Period, c. 1790.

Blue and gold star decoration and Masonic emblems. Purchased.

Tankard, Chien Lung Period, c. 1790.

Blue and gold star decoration and Masonic emblems.

Presented by A. Singer, W.M. Playgoers' Lodge No. 2705.

Tankard, Chien Lung Period, c. 1780.

Famille-rose festoon rim and Masonic emblems.

Presented by Isabella, Lady Collins, widow of Sir Arthur Collins, 22nd January 1916.

Tankard, Chien Lung Period, c. 1790.

Purple festoon rim and Masonic emblems.

Pair of Tea Cups and Saucers, Chien Lung Period, c. 1775.

Famille-rose festoon rims and Masonic emblems.

Three Punch Bowls, 11½", 11", and 10" diam., Chien Lung Period, c. 1780.

Famille-rose festoon rims and Masonic emblems.

One Punch Bowl, 9" diam., Chien Lung Period, c. 1780.

Famille-rose festoon rim and Masonic emblems.

Presented by L. H. Luddington, P.M. St. Audrey Lodge No. 2727.

Punch Bowl, 15½" diam. Chien Lung Period, c. 1780.

Famille-rose festoon rim and Masonic emblems.

Lent by the Royal Jubilee Lodge No. 72, 30th November 1937.

Punch Bowl, 15½" diam. Chien Lung Period, c. 1785.

Famille-rose festoons and Arms of Grand Lodge of the Antients repeated four times round outside of bowl and again on base inside, the inside rim indented in green, red and gold.

Purchased 20th May 1938.

Upright Case No. 5

Order of Mopses

Meissen Porcelain Figure, 11½" high, c. 1741.

Augustus I, Elector of Saxony (1670-1733), Grand Master of the Order of Mopses. Purchased July 1936.

Modern Dresden Group, 7½" high.

Augustus II, Elector of Saxony (1696-1763), Grand Master of the Order of Mopses, and Adolphus Frederick, King of Sweden (1710-71), Grand Master of Sweden, dividing the world. (See illustration in colour opposite.)

A Similar Group in Different Colouring.

Modern Dresden Figure, 9" high.

Augustus I, Elector of Saxony (1670-1733), Grand Master.

Pair of Modern Dresden Figures, 11½" high.

Augustus I, Elector of Saxony (1670-1733), Grand Master, and the Countess Kozel, his favourite, died 1733, holding a Mops (Pug Dog). (See illustration in colour facing page 12.)

A Similar Pair in Different Colouring.

A Modern Dresden Model of a Mops (Pug Dog).

Dresden Clock 17" in height and Pair of Candelabra 18" high, with Geometrical Designs.

Purchased.

Pair of Berlin Male Masonic Figures, c. 1830.

Presented by H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, P.G.D., 6th March 1925.

Berlin Male Masonic Figure, c. 1830.

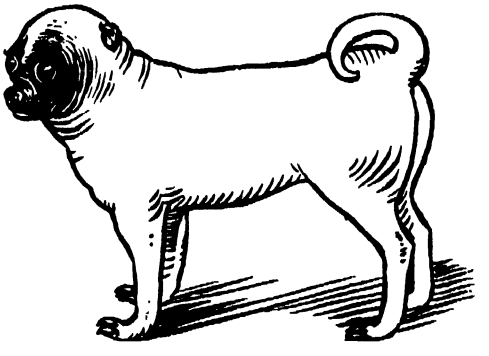
Three Papier-mâché Figures of Knights of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

Grand Master (1) In Peace; (2) In War; (3) Standard-Bearer. Made in 1850 by Cav. Lorenzo Politi. Purchased.

Pair of Carved Teak Cingalese Figures of Fellow Crafts, height 18".

Presented by J. H. Reeken, 6th April 1936.

The Order of Mopses[1]



This Order is said to have been founded about 1738[2] by German Roman Catholics after the issue of the Papal Bull by Clement XII in 1736, excommunicating the Freemasons. The symbol of the Order was a Mops, or Pug Dog, the favourite animal of Augustus I, Elector of Saxony (1670-1733).

The beautiful Meissen figure in the Museum shows him wearing an apron, collar and jewel, and with a Mops at his feet. This figure was made in the Meissen factory about 1741, from a design by Johann Joachim Kaendler.

The two modern Dresden figures of a lady with a Mops in her arms and another peeping from beneath her petticoat, represent the Countess Kozel, Favourite of Augustus I. She was disgraced in 1717 and died in 1733, but although she is wearing the dress and coiffeur of about 1715, the figure was not designed by Kaendler until 1744. (See illustration in colour opposite.)

The two group figures of modern Dresden (reproductions of 1743 groups) represent Augustus II, Elector of Saxony (1696-1763), dividing the world with Adolphus Frederick, King of Sweden (1710-71). While both figures are wearing aprons, only the former has a Mops at his feet. (See illustration in colour facing page 11.)

[1] A print of the proceedings in the Grand Lodge of the Mopses will be found illustrated in Volume II, page 108.

[2] *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum*, vol. xxiv, p. 9.

Upright Case No. 6

Sunderland Ware, etc.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1800.

Arms of the Moderns, and view of the Iron Bridge over the Wear.

Presented by J. C. Inglis, P.G.D.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1800.

View of the Iron Bridge and Freemasons' Hall.

Presented by Albert Ward, P.M. Drury Lane Lodge No. 2127, 5th December 1923.

A Gallon Jug.

Decorated with transfer prints, Masonic emblems, and symbolical figures: probably Staffordshire ware. This was until recently a Golf Challenge Trophy, played for by the golfing members of the 'Haven' Lodge and R.A. Chapter and the 'Horsa Dun' Lodge. Another Cup now takes the place of this China Jug. Presented by Dr. George Thomas, Scribe E. Haven Chapter No. 2022, January 1924.

Staffordshire Teapot and Cover, c. 1790.

By John Aynsley (died 1826), Lane End.

Presented by Maj.-Gen. J. D. McLachlan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 13th November 1936.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1800-10.

Over-painted 'Elizabeth Cribb, 1858.' View of Iron Bridge and Freemasons' Hall.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1825, Enamelled with the Bakers' and Farmers' Arms.

Signed 'Dixon, Austin & Co. Downing fecit.'

Presented by Crichton Lodge No. 1641, 12th May 1922.

Sunderland Dish, c. 1830.

Stamped 'Dixon & Co.' Masonic centre.

Presented by Dr. Henry Sutherland, P.G.D.

Modern Lustre Ware Bowl.

Presented by B. W. Ryall, P.M. St. Andrew's Lodge No. 1046, 6th April 1932.

Sunderland Mug, c. 1800, with Arms of the Antients.

Presented by Mrs. H. E. Boldero, 11th April 1933.

Leeds Crocus vase and Cover in Silver Lustre, 1780-1800.

With red Masonic panels and lion-head handle.

Sunderland Mug, c. 1815, with Masonic Emblems.

Presented by Dr. William Hammond, P.G.D.

Upright Case No. 6

Sunderland Ware, etc.

Upright Case No. 6

Sunderland Ware, etc.

Sunderland Punch Bowl, c. 1805.

With the Arms of the Antients, and transfers of 'The Gauntlet Clipper Ship,' and 'The Agamemnon in a Storm,' with Verses. Made at the Wear Pottery, by Moore & Co., Southwick.

Sunderland Dish, c. 1820, with Masonic Verse and Emblems.

Sunderland Mug, c. 1800, with Arms of the Antients.

Presented by Mrs. Conlan, 27th September 1933.

Sunderland Mug with Masonic Emblems.

Inscribed 'Mr. B. Nixon, East House, Ellenborough, near Maryport, Cumberland, January 1918.'

Modern Sunderland Jug.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1820.

With Masonic emblems, and transfer of Northumberland 74.

Presented by Arthur C. Duck, P.M. Lodge Temperance in the East, No. 898.

Liverpool Creamware Punch Bowl, c. 1790.

With Arms of the Moderns and other Masonic devices.

Presented by Edward White, P.A.G.D.C.

Sunderland Jug.

Presented by the Rt. Hon. The Earl of Courtown, O.B.E., S.G.W., 10th November 1934.

Modern Sunderland Jug.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1800.

With west view of Iron Bridge over the Wear.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1820, with Masonic Emblems.

Sunderland Jug in Canary Lustre, c. 1830.

With Masonic emblems, inscribed 'Sunderland Coal Trade.'

Presented by J. C. Inglis, P.G.D.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1800.

With Arms of the Moderns, and south-east view of the Iron Bridge. Signed 'J. Phillips, Hylton Pottery.'

Sunderland Jug, c. 1780.

With view of Suspension Bridge to be erected over the River Tyne.

Japanese Samurai Short Sword.

Ivory hilt and silver-mounted leather scabbard.

Presented by the Curator, 3rd January 1938.

Mourning Dress Sword, with Jet Handle, XVIIIth Century, c. 1780.

Upright Case No. 7

Sunderland Ware, etc.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1810. Height 8″.

Presented by S. F. Ely, P.M. Caxton Lodge No. 1853, Laus Deo Lodge No. 4821, 26th July 1933.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1830. Height 9″.

Over-painted 'James Hoare, 14th May 1847.'
Presented by Mrs. Walter Richardson (*née* Hoare), 10th May 1933.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1820. Height 7½″.

Presented by J. Smith, Pinner Lodge No. 3423, and A. Tofield, Coronation Lodge No. 2898, 20th April 1931.

Sunderland Mug, c. 1790, with Oddfellows' Device.

The property of Mrs. E. Jackson, July 1912.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1820. Height 9¾″.

Over-painted 'John and Elizabeth Cribb, from their Nephew Henry Cribb, 1858.'

Sunderland Jug, c. 1800. Height 7¾″.

With Masonic emblems and east view of Bridge.
Presented by Fred T. Davies, Sec. Yorick Lodge No. 2771.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1820. Height 6¾″.

Masonic emblems and Verse. Signed 'Dixon and Austin, Sunderland Potery' (*sic*).

Sunderland Jug, c. 1790. Height 4½″.

With Coach of Grand Master, H.R.H. Henry, Duke of Cumberland, and 'Forget me not' on reverse.

Mug with Transfer and Sunderland Decorations.

Presented by Mrs. W. Young Hucks, in memory of W. Young Hucks, P.M. Benevolentia Lodge No. 2549, 22nd May 1933.

Sunderland Jug in Canary Lustre, c. 1790. Height 5″.

Arms of the Moderns, and Figure of Hope.

Sunderland Bowl, c. 1810. Diam. 6¾".

Masonic emblems and Verse.

Sunderland Tankard, c. 1760.

King William III and Orange emblems. Inscribed 'Protestant Ascendancy,' 'To the Immortal Memory of King William, Prince of Orange.'

Staffordshire Bowl, c. 1800. Diam. 6½".

Oddfellows' Badge and Masonic emblems.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1770. Height 4½".

Arms of the Antients, and Masonic Verse.

Sunderland Tankard, c. 1800.

Presented by Montague Durnford, W.M. Dart Lodge No. 2641, 3rd December 1924.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1800. Height 5½".

Ancient Order of Druids.

Sunderland Glass Tankard, c. 1780.

Masonic emblems.

Newhall Jug, c. 1810. Height 5¾".

Order of Free and Ancient Gardeners.

Newhall Jug, c. 1790. Height 6¾".

Panels of Faith, Hope and Charity.

Sunderland Two-handled Beer Mug, c. 1820. Height 7½".

Masonic emblems and Verse.

Staffordshire Jug in Silver Lustre, c. 1790. Height 6¾".

Inscribed 'James Tonkin,' and unusual Masonic decoration.
Presented by Dr. William Hammond, P.G.D.

Wearmouth Bridge, portrayed on so many articles of Sunderland Pottery, was constructed of cast iron and erected mainly through the efforts of Rowland Burdon, M.P., who laid the Foundation Stone with Masonic Honours in 1793, and opened the bridge in 1796. Remodelled in 1858, it was replaced by a new bridge in 1929.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1800. Height 8″.

Inscribed 'R.E.G.' and 'Sunderland Coal Trade.'

Presented by F. A. Cranstoun-Day, P.M. Lodge of Goodwill No. 711.

Sunderland Jug, c. 1820. Height 9¼″.

Presented by C. E. Keyser, P.G.D.

Staffordshire Lustre Bowl. Diam. 5½″.

Inscribed 'H. Tooth 1825,' with square and compasses.

Modern Sunderland Jug. Height 9″.

A poor reproduction.

Sunderland Jug. Height 8″.

Presented by Sir Alfred Robbins, P.G.D.

Sunderland Plate. Diam. 9″.

With the Arms of the Independent Order of Good Templars.

Dagger.

Lodge of Cordiality No. 49.

Presented by A. S. Malyn, 26th April 1934.

Ivory and Inlaid Persian Dagger.

Purchased 1925.

Ironstone Service used by Apollo Lodge No. 460 (now No. 357).

Consisting of a dish 21″ long, and three plates, 9½″ diam.

Presented by Rigby Wason, P.M. Oxford and Cambridge University Lodge No. 1118.

Bristol Tobacco Jar and Cover, c. 1780. Height 8½″.

Inner cover painted with Masonic emblems.

Crown Derby Porcelain Charity Box.

Presented by F. Howard Paget, Lodge of Union No. 166, 16th April 1935.

Staffordshire Jug by Thomas Baddeley, Hanley, c. 1829.

Enamelled with King William III and Orange Society emblems and inscribed 'George & Martha Shallcross, Charlesworth 1829.'

Moss Collection. Purchased 5th February 1937.

Staffordshire Lustre Tankard, c. 1820.

Enamelled with head of a Druid and inscribed 'Grand Lodge of Druids.'

Moss Collection. Purchased 5th February 1937.

Upright Case No. 7

Sunderland Ware, etc.

Upright Case No. 8

Leeds, Liverpool and Wedgwood Ware

Upright Case No. 8

Leeds, Liverpool and Wedgwood Ware, etc.

Leeds Queen's Ware Jug, c. 1780. Height 8½".

Masonic emblems and cyphers.

Presented by Rev. J. E. Samuel, M.A., 15th March 1928.

Sunderland Frog Tankard, c. 1790.

Masonic emblems.

Liverpool Tankard, c. 1780.

Arms of the Moderns.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1790. Height 10".

Knight Templar emblems. Inscribed 'Dr. Hanscomb.'

Presented by J. C. Inglis, P.G.D.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1780. Height 5½".

Arms of the Moderns.

Sunderland Tankard, c. 1790.

Masonic emblems.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1780. Height 8¼".

Arms of the Moderns.

Wedgwood Tankard, c. 1780.

Arms of the Moderns.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1800. Height 9½".

Masonic emblems and Verse.

Liverpool Tankard, c. 1780.

Inscribed 'Tyler Garland Senr. 1780.'

Bequest of Sir James Bruton, P.G.D., P.G.M. Gloucestershire.

Leeds Queen's Ware Teapot, c. 1785.

Arms of the Antients and transfer of 'A poor and distressed Brother.' Inscribed 'No. 225 London' (Antients). Now Lodge of Temperance No. 169.

Presented by Maj.-Gen. James D. McLachlan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., P.G.D., 13th May 1931.

Leeds Queen's Ware Tankard, c. 1785.

Arms of the Antients, and inscribed 'No. 225 London' (Antients). Now Lodge of Temperance No. 169.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1780. Height 9½".

Masonic emblems and Verse.

Liverpool Tankard, c. 1770.

Fine Masonic transfer, probably by John Sadler. The transfer is from the print by William Tringham, enamelled on the interesting Chinese Punch Bowl described on page 8.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1790. Height 7¾".

Arms of the Moderns, Holy Royal Arch symbols, and vignette of Faith, Hope and Charity.

Staffordshire Tankard, c. 1780.

Presented by Sir Lacon Threlford, P.M. Motherland Lodge No. 3861.

Modern Leeds Jug. Height 5¼".

Presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 12th August 1930.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1780. Height 5".

Masonic emblems.

Masonic Jug. Height 5¼".

With transfer decoration.

Presented by F. A. Thompson, P.M. Ravensbourne Lodge No. 1601, 2nd May 1934.

Liverpool Jug, c. 1790. Height 5¼".

Arms of the Moderns. Presented by H. J. Balls.

Sunderland Frog Tankard, c. 1790.

Signed 'J. Phillips & Co., Sunderland Potery' (*sic*).

Bristol Jug, c. 1770. Height 8½".

Ship flying American Flag. Found in 1813 on Newfoundland coast by fishermen from Poole, co. Dorset. Purchased.

Sunderland Frog Tankard, c. 1790.

Signed 'J. Philips & Co., Sunderland Potery' (*sic*).

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1790. Height 5¼".

Arms of the Moderns.

Presented by V. Wheatley, W.M. Wellington Lodge No. 548.

Liverpool Punch Bowl, c. 1790. Diam. 9¾".

Arms of the Moderns.

Leeds Punch Bowl, c. 1780. Diam. 8".

Vignettes of hunting scenes, after Thomas Bewick.

Liverpool Creamware Plate, c. 1800. Diam. 8″.

'College of Jerusalem Sols.'

Presented by Thomas Whitford, P.M.

Pair of Masonic Jugs. Height 5¾″.

Presented by S. B. Wilkinson, P.A.G.D.C.

Liverpool Creamware Bowl, c. 1780. Diam. 12″.

Arms of the Moderns and Masonic emblems.

Liverpool Jug, c. 1800. Height 5¼″.

Arms of the Moderns.

Liverpool Masonic Mug.

Arms of the Moderns. Presented by H. A. Steer, P.P.G.W.

Liverpool Creamware Coffee Jug and Cover, c. 1790. Height 10″.

Presented by Arthur Haes, P.M. City of London National Guard Lodge No. 3757, 18th December 1936.

Leeds Creamware Jug. Height 7½″.

Oval transfer of 'A poor and distressed brother' with Masonic emblems in oval on reverse.

Presented by Mrs. McLachlan, 19th November 1937.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1790. Height 11¼″.

Masonic emblems and Verse. Signed 'Kennedy.'

Wedgwood Creamware Monster Jug, c. 1800. Height 20″.

Probably decorated at Liverpool by Sadler and Green of Liverpool. Inscribed, 'The Gift of J. M. to Bro. John Dickson. June 24th. 1803.'

Lent by Sir Lacon Threlford, 29th September 1924.

Liverpool Creamware Monster Jug. Height 18″.

With decoration of country scenes by Richard Abbey, *c.* 1770, when working for John Sadler of Liverpool.

Lent by Sir Lacon Threlford, 29th September 1924.

Upright Case No. 9

Rockingham, Worcester and Staffordshire Ware

Bristol Jug, c. 1820. Height 6½″.

Inscribed 'Andrew Mason.'

Presented by C. E. Keyser, P.G.D., 25th September 1916.

Opaque Glass Mug, c. 1780.

Masonic emblems. Presented by Wilson Crewdson.

Cornishware Jug, Warwick and Co. Height 7¾″.

Dedicated to the Earl of Moira, Acting Grand Master 1790-1813, by Lodge of Sincerity No. 66, 12th August 1810. Masonic emblems and Arms of the County of Cornwall.

Temporarily deposited, 26th April 1934.

Dr. Wall Worcester Mug, c. 1760.

Arms of the Moderns.

Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Dr. Wall Worcester Cabbage Leaf Jug, c. 1760. Height 11½″.

Arms of the Moderns.

Presented to R.W.Bro. Sir Alfred Robbins by R.W.Bro. Frank T. Barron, P.M. Henry Price Lodge, Charleston, S.C., 20th June 1924.

Devon Cider Mug.

Presented by Lodge of Benevolence, Sherborne, No. 1168, 6th January 1933.

Staffordshire Jug, c. 1820. Height 7½″.

With moulded hawthorn blossom. Craft and Chapter emblems.

Opaque Glass Mug, c. 1780.

Masonic emblems.

Rockingham Tankard, c. 1840.

Armorial device of the Oddfellows.

Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Rockingham Tankard, c. 1830.

Arms designed by Rev. Canon Sidney Smith for Lundy Foot, the Tobacconist. Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Rockingham Tankard.

With Crest of Woodrow, and Royal Arch emblems.

Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Worcester Mug.

The property of Bro. H. Thomson Lyon.

Liverpool Jug, c. 1800. Height 4½″.

Ancient Order of Shepherds. Purchased 21st March 1933.

Leeds Mug, c. 1790.

Arms of the Moderns.

Presented by Sir Lacon Threlford, P.M. Motherland Lodge No. 3861.

Copper Lustre Jug, c. 1840. Height 5⅛″.

Square and compasses on the bottom.

Presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 12th August 1930.

Belleek Cup, c. 1860.

Red Cross of Constantine. Presented by Bro. Ellis, P.A.G.St.Br.

Staffordshire Jug, c. 1820. Height 7⅛″.

Inscribed 'T.E.B.,' and Masonic Verse.

Staffordshire Jug, c. 1820. Height 4⅛″.

Arms of the Moderns, and 'Pheasant Shooting,' after Francis Wheatley (1747-1801).

Staffordshire Jug, c. 1820. Height 4⅛″.

Masonic emblems.

Sunderland Jug, 1804. Height 6¾″.

Arms of the Moderns, Masonic emblems, and armorial device of United States.

Staffordshire Jug, c. 1790. Height 7⅝″.

Armorial device of Ancient Order of Oddfellows, inscribed 'J. & M. Grime, 1830.'

Rockingham China Clock.

With Masonic figures. Presented by Wallace Heaton, P.A.G.D.C.

Three Modern Plates, Delft Reproduction. Diam. 9″.

Masonic emblems. (Dated 1790.)

Modern Delft Reproduction Masonic Dish. Length 12¾″.

Masonic emblems.

Staffordshire Jug. Height 7″.

Masonic emblems. Inscribed 'Thomas Bentley, London, 1823.'

Dr. Wall Worcester Cabbage Leaf Jug, c. 1760. Height 9″.

Arms of the Moderns.

Sunderland Masonic Mug, c. 1800.

Presented by R. W. Forge, P.M.

Sunderland Posset Pot, c. 1800.

View of New Bridge, and Masonic Verse.

Pair Staffordshire Cheese Plates, c. 1840.

Oddfellows' and Masonic emblems, and floral centres.

Presented by Mrs. Arthur Howlett, 21st April 1937.

Dr. Wall Worcester Tankard, c. 1765. Height 6″.

Presented by J. Margetson, P.G.D., 15th June 1937.

Two Goss China Miniature Jugs.

Masonic emblems.

Worcester Tankard, c. 1830.

Arms of the Moderns, and Masonic emblems.

Dr. Wall Worcester Tankard, c. 1820.

Arms of the Moderns. Signed 'C. Ross. Vigoriniensis.'

Presented by F. E. Bailey, P.M. Great City Lodge No. 1426.

Staffordshire Jug. Height 8¼″.

Masonic emblems and Verse.

Modern Jug. Height 6¾″.

Masonic emblems.

Bristol Tankard.

Inscribed 'David Williams, Winifred Williams, Bristol 1847.'

Purchased 20th June 1934.

Order of the Temple.

(*a*) Baton of Knight Commander.
(*b*) Bronze-handled dagger with skull on the hilt.
(*c*) Brass-handled dagger and scabbard.
(*d*) Bronze dagger. Coloured glass on hilt.
(*e*) Brass-handled dagger and scabbard.
(*f*) Mother-o'-pearl handled dagger with damascened blade.

Lambeth Delft Mug, c. 1725. Height 7″.

Presented by A. Cairns Hodge, P.M. Smith Child Lodge No. 2064, 16th January 1925.

Liverpool Ware Jug. Height 13¾″.

Hand-painted decoration. Purchased.

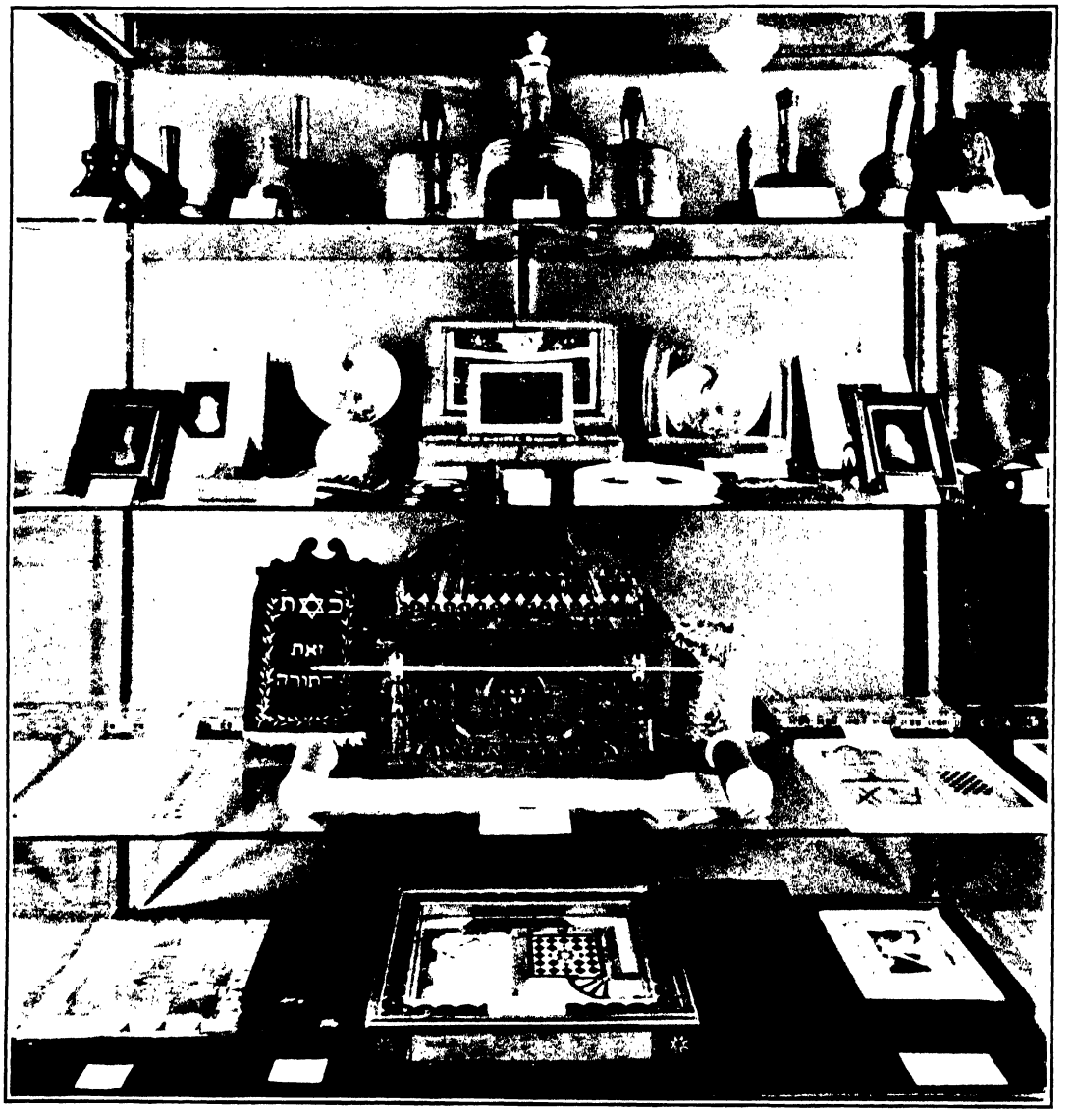
Modern Yellow Jug. Height 7⅞″.

With mask spout.

Upright Case No. 9

Bristol, Rockingham, Staffordshire and Worcester Ware

Upright Case No. 10



Mauls, Tracing Boards, etc.

Four Liverpool Jugs, c. 1820. Height 4″.

Masonic emblems and Verse.

Liverpool Creamware Jug, c. 1800. Height 12¼″.

Inscribed 'Roscoe and Independent Electors of Liverpool.'

Purchased.

Sunderland Jug. Height 4½″.

Inscribed 'St. John's Lodge No. 80.' Sunderland.

Liverpool Jug, c. 1820. Height 7″.

Masonic emblems, and figures on terrace.

Reproduction of Tile from Hitchin Church, Herts, c. 1300.

Presented by E. J. Blain, P.A.G.D.C., 21st February 1928.

Staffordshire Creamware Jug, by D. Daniel, Stoke. Height 6¾″.

Printed with 'A mason made from his Lodge materials.'

Moss Collection. Purchased 5th February 1937.

Upright Case No. 10

Maul.

Presented to Justice Lodge No. 34, I.C., by Charles Alexandre, W.M. 1851.

Model of Maul of Mother Kilwinning Lodge.

In use since 1560. Made from timber of a Spanish Armada ship.

Presented by A. W. Lett, W.M. St. Bride Lodge No. 2817, 1903.

Pair of Maul Water Bottles in Glasgow Stoneware.

London Lodge No. 108, 1760-1910. J. Hawkes Reed, W.M., 30th December 1910.

Maul of Cyprus Wood inlaid with Trefoil from Herne's Oak, Windsor Forest.

Used by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, M.W.G.M., in laying the first stone of Reading Grammar School, 1870. Also used for:—

Public Building, Reading,	1879;	Truro Cathedral,	1880;
Indian Institute,	1883;	Peterborough Cathedral,	1884;
Great Yarmouth Hospital,	1887;	Northampton,	1887;
Cambridge,	1892;	Halifax,	1893;

and Christ's Hospital, Horsham, 1897.

Maul.

Found at Sakkara in buildings of King Zoser, reigned 2966 B.C.

'The excavations which have recently been taking place at Sakkara, near Cairo, have brought to light interesting details of the work of King Zoser, who is believed to be the third king of the third dynasty, and reigned about 2966 B.C. This is some nineteen centuries before King Solomon's reign. Under King Zoser's orders the oldest pyramid in existence, the Step Pyramid, was built. Amongst the debris unearthed was the mason's maul shown in the illustration.' (See illustration No. 3, page 102.)

Presented by Brig.-Gen. C. S. Wilson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Dist. Grand Master Egypt.

Maul.

Found at Thebes, in buildings dating *c.* 1700 B.C.

Presented by Lord Bolton.

Maul.

Used by Rev. John Huish, Prov. Grand Master Devonshire 1866-79. Rector of Clyst-Hydon, co. Devon, 1831-80; died 18th October 1880.

Charity Box Maul.

Presented to the Eccentric Lodge No. 2488 by W.Bro. Sir Augustus Harris. Auctioned at the Installation meeting of W.Bro. Lionel Harris 7th October 1898, and bought by W.Bro. B. J. Webster Grieve, P.M. Caveac Lodge No. 176, by whom it was presented to United Grand Lodge.

Maul Water Bottle. (By Buchan, Portobello, Edinburgh.)

Used in St. Martin's Lodge of Instruction 1898-1936.

Presented by R. J. Godson, P.A.G.St.Br., 28th October 1936.

Maul Water Bottle in Stoneware.

With Royal Arms and Masonic emblems.

Maul.

Used in carving the Arms of United Grand Lodge on the Masonic Peace Memorial.

Presented to the Museum by J. Dudley Daymond, L.R., January 1931.

Wooden Pear-shaped Maul.

Inlaid Olive Wood Maul.

Stoneware Maul Water Bottle, with Prince of Wales' Feathers.

Pair of Stoneware Maul Water Bottles.

Inscribed 'John Milne' and 'Pat Inkson, Berryleys,' and bearing the Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

Presented by Maj.-Gen. J. D. McLachlan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., P.G.D., 1st December 1936.

Heavy Wooden Maul used to carve Foundation Stone of Masonic Peace Memorial.

Wax Portrait of Antony Sayer.

First Grand Master 1717-18, Warden of the Old Lodge at Apple Tree Tavern No. 3, Charles Street, Covent Garden, 1719. Died 1741-2.

Wax Portrait of Inigo Jones, Architect. (1573-1652.)

By John Flaxman. (1755-1826.) Purchased 20th December 1924.

Wax Portrait of Sir Christopher Wren, Architect. (1632-1723.)

By John Flaxman. (1755-1826.) Purchased 20th December 1924

Wax Portrait of the Rt. Hon. Lord Leigh, R.W. Prov. Grand Master, Warwickshire.

Wax Portrait of Richard, First Earl Howe, K.G.

Admiral of the Fleet and General of Marines. (1726-99.)

Bust Medallion of William Henry White, Grand Secretary 1813-57.

Nautilus Shell.

With Royal Arms and Masonic emblems. Etched with a penknife by C. E. Wood, *c.* 1845.

Nautilus Shell.

With Royal Arms, and Ships *Great Western* and *Great Britain.* Etched with a penknife by C. E. Wood, 1845.

Miniature Working Tools.

Presented by Mrs. Irwin.

Miniature Copy of Working Tools of St. John's Lodge No. 328.

Presented by Alfred Gates, 1917.

Straw-work Toilet Box.

Attributed to French prisoners during the Napoleonic Wars.

Presented by Lord Bolton, P.G.W.

Carved Oak Box.

Containing silver Past Master's Jewel presented to W.Bro. F. G. Irwin, P.M. Lodge of Antiquity No. 178.

Presented by Alfred Gates, Sherborne.

Pyramid-shaped Clock in Brass and Crystal.

Bronze Pyramid, with Masonic Emblems.

Brass Pricket Candlestick.

Presented by P. C. Anderson, M.M. Beaufort Lodge No. 5244, 29th July 1935.

Corkscrew Gavel.

Presented by S. B. Wilkinson, P.A.G.D.C.

Inlaid Cribbage Board.

Presented by Sydney R. Clarke.

Inlaid Cribbage Board.

Presented by the Rt. Hon. The Lord Ampthill, Pro Grand Master, 27th July 1932.

Antique Model of the Ark of the Covenant.

Carved with the emblems of the chief tribes: Judah, Ephraim, Reuben, and Dan; the Lion, the Ox, the Man, and the Eagle.[1] The Scroll of the Law, hand-written, is said to be about 250 years old, and is kept, bound and rolled, inside the Ark.

Lent by C. D. Soman, Lodge No. 3456, 21st October 1936.

The Master's Trestle Board owned by the Old King's Arms Lodge No. 28.

Marble inlaid with scagliola. Presented to the Lodge by Bro. Charles Wren 1787. (Initiated 1785.)

Deposited on loan, January 1925.

Square Marble Tracing Board. (See illustration in colour opposite.)

Tracing Board.

Inscribed 'Peter Ring facit (*sic*) 1777.'

Presented by St. Andrew's Lodge No. 231, 27th February 1907.

The Master's Tracing Board owned by the Britannic Lodge No. 33.

Deposited on loan, April 1930.

The Master's Trestle Board owned since 1781 by Corner Stone Lodge No. 37.

The property of St. George and Corner Stone Lodge No. 5.

Deposited on loan, December 1924.

Oriental Box.

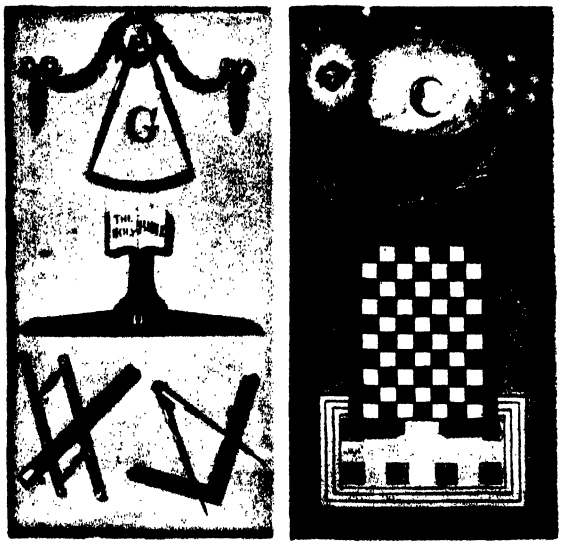
With lacquer and mother-o'-pearl Masonic decoration.

Presented by Margaret, Lady Ampthill, G.B.E.

Oriental Box.

With lacquer and mother-o'-pearl Masonic decoration.

[1] These emblems were used as the Arms of the Grand Lodge of the Antients and are now incorporated on the sinister side of the Arms of the United Grand Lodge. (See Book Stamp on front cover of this volume.)


G

Upright Case No. 11

Staffordshire Dish. Length 17″.

View of Freemasons' Tavern, *c.* 1790, in blue. Inscribed on back 'John Burn, Newport Market, London, J. J. Cuff.'

Presented by Edwin P. Luke, P.M. Caxton Lodge No. 1853.

Staffordshire Plate. Diam. 9¾″.

View of Freemasons' Tavern, *c.* 1790, in blue. Inscribed on back 'John Burn, Newport Market, London, J. J. Cuff.'

Presented by J. R. Maclaren, P.G.Stwd., 17th April 1923.

Staffordshire Dish. Length 12¾″.

View of Freemasons' Tavern, *c.* 1790, in brown.

Staffordshire Dish. Length 9¾″.

View of Freemasons' Tavern, *c.* 1790, in blue.

Staffordshire Plate. Diam. 9¾″.

View of Freemasons' Tavern, *c.* 1790, in blue.

Presented by Robert George Mitchell, Bowen Lodge No. 2816, 23rd November 1923.

Two Plates. Diams. 10″ and 9″.

Royal Masonic Girls' School, St. John's Hill, Battersea Rise.

Presented by Charles A. Sack, 24th March 1924.

Two Brislington Delft Plates, c. 1770-80. Diam. 8¼″.

Masonic emblems. Purchased 14th February 1936.

Brislington Delft Tankard, c. 1770-80. Height 6½″.

Masonic emblems. Purchased 13th January 1937.

Roman Urn with Cremated Remains.

Found at Aldeburgh, Suffolk, May 1927.

Presented by A. C. Turner, P.G.D.

Coconut Shell.

Carved with Masonic emblems, and inscribed 'Quod potu peccas ignoscere tu tibi noli nam nullum crimen vini est, sed culpa bibentis. Johannes Thomas fecit.' Presented by J. C. Inglis, P.G.D.

Half Section of Coconut, carved with Masonic Emblems.

Presented by A. S. Davies, Citizen Lodge No. 2911.

Carved Coconut.

Inscribed 'Philip Keating,' with American Eagle and Masonic emblems.

Piece of Granite from Truro Cathedral.

Paper Weight.

With Masonic emblems worked in lead, mounted on black marble.

Sea-shell Paper Weight, carved with Masonic Emblems.

Oblong Marble Paper Weight, carved with Masonic Emblems.

Piece of Bone.

Said to be from the tomb of Hiram Abiff.

Primitive Earthenware Oil-Lamp, dating from period of erection of King Solomon's Temple, c. 960 B.C.

Colville Smith Collection 5th November 1937. Presented by Lodge of King Solomon's Temple No. 4611, 10th May 1924.

Third Degree Maul.

Antients Lodge of 7th Light Dragoons No. 262B. (Erased as No. 331 in 1824.)

Three Wooden Gavels.

A Wooden Gavel with Barrel-shaped Head.

Marble Keystone from the Crimea, 1856.

Carved with Masonic emblems.

Keystone.

Inscribed 'H.T.W.S.S.T.K.S.'

Presented by Bernard Cavins, representing the Grand Chapter of Canada, 1932.

Marble Model of Foundation Stone of the Assuan Dam, Nile Reservoir Works.

Inscribed 'H. H. Abbas Helmy Khedive. This Foundation Stone was laid by the Duke of Connaught 12th February 1899. Fakry Pasha, Minister of Public Works.'

Brass Door Knocker.

Square and Compasses, with Gavel knocker.

Brass Inkwell.

Miniature pedestal with Masonic emblems.

Egyptian Funeral Pottery, XII Dynasty.

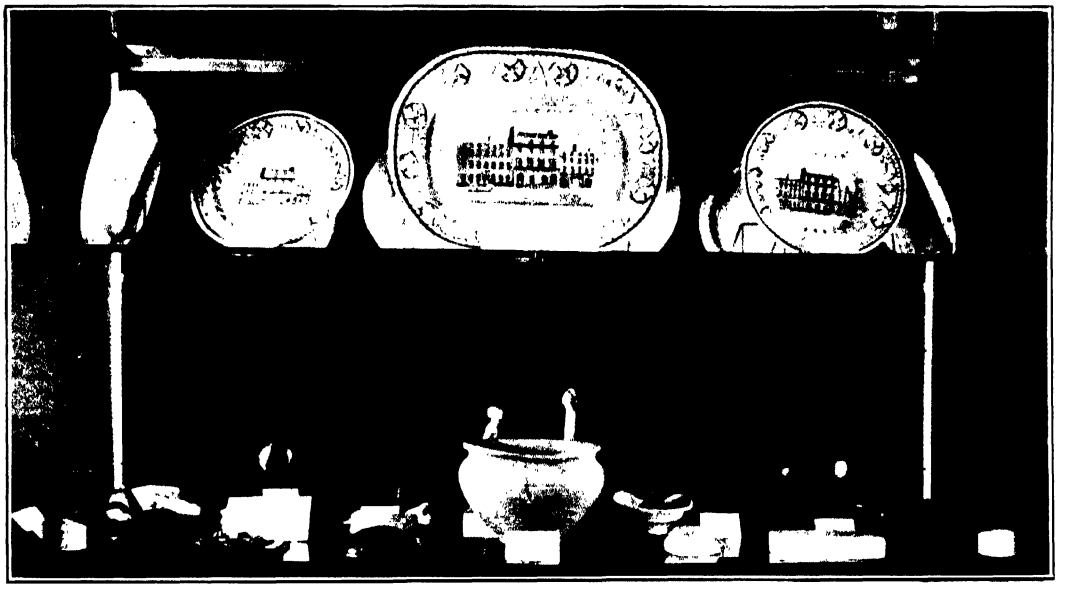
Two labourers, 6″ and 8″ high, one holding a Pick.

Set of three Ebony and Ivory Gavels.

Presented to Emulation Lodge of Improvement No. 256, by Bro. Thomas Fenn, 11th December 1863.

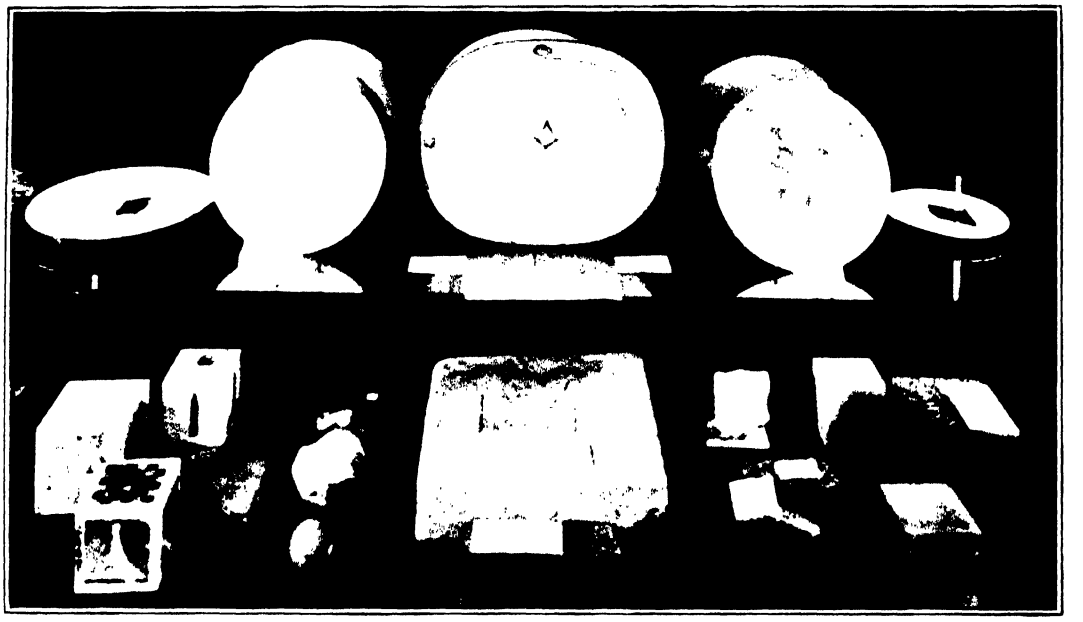
Lent by the Lodge, 14th January 1938.

Upright Case No. 11



Staffordshire and Brislington Delft Ware, etc.

Upright Case No. 11



Perfect Ashlars, etc.

Masonic Dish. Length 14½″.

Made at the Davenport Factory, Longport, Staffs, 1827.

Presented by Prince Alfred Lodge No. 233, Bermuda, 19th July 1933.

Creamware Plate. Diam. 9¾″.

Corporation of Square Men, Edinburgh.

Presented by J. Bowers, P.G.St.Br., 30th January 1926.

Creamware Plate. Diam. 9¾″.

Corporation of Square Men, Edinburgh.

Presented by H. A. Matheson, 12th October 1927.

Staffordshire Plate. Diam. 10¼″.

Surrey Masonic Hall, Camberwell New Road, S.E. Built 1874.

Presented by John M. Wright, 3rd December 1936.

Belleek Plate. Diam. 10¾″.

Masonic emblems. Presented by Henry Sadler.

Jubilee Plate 1857-1907. Diam. 12″.

Stoneleigh Lodge No. 725, Coventry.

Masonic Plate. Diam. 10¼″.

Royal Lodge No. 250, Kingston, Jamaica.

Presented by E. X. Leon, P.S.G.W. Jamaica.

China Plate of All Saints Lodge No. 1716, London. Diam. 7¼″.

Presented by T. E. Scott, P.M., 1st February 1923.

Delft Plate, 1850. Diam. 10¼″.

Formerly used by the Hammond Lodge No. 829, Guernsey, Channel Islands (erased August 1865).

Presented by the Worshipful Master, Officers and Brethren of Doyle's Lodge of Fellowship No. 84, per Bro. F. W. Thomas, Curator, Guernsey and Alderney Masonic Museum, 10th April 1935.

Perfect Ashlar, 4″, in Polished Marble.

Perfect Ashlar, 4″, in Marble.

Presented by J. C. Inglis, P.G.D., September 1922.

Perfect Ashlar in Marble, 4″. Inlaid with Masonic Emblems.

Perfect Ashlar in Marble, 4½″. Inlaid with Masonic Emblems in Scagliola.

Perfect Ashlar in Marble, 5″, engraved with Masonic Emblems.

Perfect Ashlar, 6″, in Granite, inscribed 'Matoppo 1910.'

The granite is from the grave of Cecil Rhodes on the Matoppo Hills, and was cut into its present form by W.Bro. H. J. Harris, of Mile End.

Presented by C. A. Uttley, P.G.D.

One Rough and one Perfect Ashlar, 7½" and 7¼" respectively.

Made from stone taken from Mount Meiggs, 16,750 feet above the waters of the Pacific, the highest point over which the Transandino Railway of Peru passes.

Presented by the Grand Lodge of Peru, 17th July 1935.

Brick.

Taken out of old gully under the footpath on the north side of Great Queen Street during the building of Spencer & Co.'s new premises, 1905.

Portion of Bombshell used at the Siege of Londonderry, 1689.

Presented by Alderman Ball, September 1899.

Roman Brick from London Wall.

Presented by G. L. Sweet, New Century Lodge No. 2860.

Purbeck Stone from London Wall.

Presented by G. L. Sweet, New Century Lodge No. 2860.

Piece of Stone from King Solomon's Quarries, Jerusalem.

Corner of Stone Tablet with Greek Inscription.

Piece of Glazed Brick.

A Brick from Ur (Al Mukkayyar) with Cuneiform Inscription, c. 2200 B.C.

'Shulga, the mighty man, King of Ur, King of Sumer and Akkad, has built the E-Hersag, his beloved palace.'

Presented by H. Osborne, Lodge Mesopotamia No. 3820, September 1923.

Upright Case No. 12

Circular China Ash Tray. Diam. 4¾".

With square and compasses in relief, blue background, and traces of silver lustre on rim. Found in old water butt at Newchurch, Warrington.

Presented by Mrs. S. W. Evans, September 1929.

Circular China Ash Tray. Diam. 4¾".

With square and compasses in relief, blue background, and traces of silver lustre on rim.

Presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 3rd February 1932.

Circular China Ash Tray. Diam. 4¾".

With square and compasses in relief, blue background, and traces of silver lustre on rim of relief.

Presented by T. W. Liddington, L.R., 18th July 1923.

Modern Coloured Delft Ash Tray in the form of Square and Compasses.

Oblong old Eight-sided Lead Tobacco Box.

With Masonic emblems in relief and Masonic border, cover missing.

Presented by John Turner, P.M. Ferrers and Ivanhoe Lodge No. 779.

Heavy Leaden Tobacco Box with Lid.

Square and compasses and other Masonic symbols in panels, interlaced triangles on end panels. Purchased 19th February 1935.

Gavel with Head of Stone from King Solomon's Quarries.

Brought by Bro. W. H. Bathurst, M.D., D.Sc., from Jerusalem.

Presented by John Parkins, P.M. St. Catherine's Lodge No. 3743, September 1932.

White Metal Spoon.

With Masonic shield and emblems at end in relief.

Circular Glass Paper Weight. Diam. 2¾".

Engraved with square and compass emblem.

Brass-headed, Continental Shaped Trowel.

Engraved 'L.D.P.' with wooden handle.

Carved Cedar-wood Case inlaid with Ivory and Ebony.

Containing jewel memento of Lodge Rising Star of Bombay, S.C., founded 15th December 1843 'For the reception of native gentlemen.' Inscription on rim of jewel and also on case stating that it was 'Presented to Bro. J. Gibbs by Lodge Rising Star of West India No. 342, S.C. 1847.'

A Brass Mace.

Lodge No. 54 of the Order of Loyal United Friends, *c.* 1845.

Model of the Lutine Bell at Lloyds.

Made of gun-metal, and engraved with the Arms of the Lutine Lodge No. 3049, by whom it was presented.

Souvenir of the Consecration of the Old Rossallian Lodge No. 5042.

'A replica, one-third the size of the original, of the mug used for coffee and cocoa at Rossall forty years ago. With fraternal greetings from the first Master, W.Bro. Eustace B. Beesley, P.A.G.D.C.'

Masonic Smoking Cap.

Embroidered by hand by Miss H. B. Hayter with symbols of the Craft, Royal Arch, Mark and Knight Templar Degrees for W.Bro. M. W. Bolton of Kent House, Margate, who died in 1888.

Masonic Clay Pipe in Case, Cadogan Lodge No. 162.

Presented by F. Howard Paget, P.M. Lodge of Union No. 166, April 1936.

Excise Officer's Gauge, c. 1780.

In the form of a walking stick by 'Cock & Hughes, Makers to the Excise, London.' Marked out for inches and gallons.

Presented by R. J. Godson, P.A.G.D.C., February 1930.

Walking Stick.

Made from cabbage stick, silver mounted and with staghorn handle, and engraved with animals, figures, etc. An inscription reads: 'Richard Moscrop, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. Don't steal it.'

Gold-mounted New Zealand Red Wood Walking Stick.

Presented to G. J. V. Rankin, P.G.D., in Auckland, N.Z., 20th March 1922.

Old Peat Bellows.

Square and compasses in relief on side of fan chamber.

Stone Relic of the Cathedral of St. Pierre, Martinique.

Destroyed by the eruption of Mont Pelée, Martinique, 8th May 1902.

Presented by A. Cairn Hodge.

Wooden Compasses found in the Crypt of St. Mary-le-Bow.

Presented by A. S. Bell, Polaris Lodge No. 4407, 17th January 1923.

Silver Gilt and Enamel Spoon.

Memento of Grand Festival, April 1914.

Rope Relic of H.M.S. 'Captain,' lost in the Bay of Biscay 6th-7th September 1870.

Picked up next day, and presented by T. A. Stenner, who died 2nd April 1931.

Three Penknives.

German make, with Masonic emblems.

Pair of Long Churchwarden Pipes.

Bowls decorated with Masonic emblems.

Presented by S. A. White, P.G.D., Asst. Grand Sec., 5th November 1930.

Churchwarden Pipe.

Stamped 'Lennox Lodge No. 123. Bro. L. Downs, W.M.'

Three Churchwarden Pipes.

Two have bowls with Masonic emblems in relief.

Presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 3rd February 1932.

Five various old Clay Pipe Fragments, with Masonic Emblems.

Old Clay Pipe in Wooden Case.

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes.

Tobacco Pipe of French Make owned by Officer in Jersey.

Presented by A. N. Symons, P.M. Royal Alfred Lodge No. 877, 17th December 1923.

Clay Pipe.

Masonic emblems on one side and partridge on the other. Found in a grave in Northern Labrador about twenty years ago.

Presented by W. J. Edgar, P.G.D., late District Grand Secretary of Newfoundland.

China Bowl of German Pipe.

Coloured Masonic decoration and inscription 'Durch Finsternis zum Licht.'

Presented by S. R. Clarke, P.M. Campbell Lodge No. 1415.

Wooden Design with Masonic Emblems in a Bottle.

Presented by J. W. Yacomen, 11th November 1930.

Souvenir Match Box.

Jubilee Masters Lodge No. 2712.

Two Boxes of Royal Masonic Safety Matches.

Made by Hayward Bros. of Kennington.

Souvenir Match Box.

Grand Festival 1910.

Nickel Vesta Box with Masonic Emblems in Relief.

Gold Revolving Masonic Charm.

Presented by L. F. Dunnett, P.A.G.D.C., June 1932.

Masonic Halfpenny Token, mounted, 1790.

Obverse: Arms of Grand Lodge of the Moderns prior to 1813.

Presented by J. F. Childs, W.M. Cornish Masters Lodge No. 3324, September 1930.

Glass Button, engraved Square and Compasses.

Presented by F. A. Thompson, 24th July 1934.

Framed Wooden Carving.

Representing Abraham, restrained by the Angel of the Lord in the act of sacrificing his son Isaac.

Presented by Sir George Murray, K.B.E., S.G.D.

Ballot Box in the form of a large brass Gavel.

Mounted and inscribed 'The Gavel Club, 1884.'

Presented by G. J. V. Rankin, P.G.D., last President of the Club, July 1905.

Case containing Button-hole Badge of a Member of the Gavel Club.

Presented in memory of its former owner, Thomas Havel Kyffin Roberts, of Union Lodge No. 52, P.P.G.W. Norfolk, by J. F. Childs, W.M. Cornish Masters Lodge No. 3324, September 1930.

Brass Gavel mounted on Light Oak Plaque, with Scroll in Brass engraved 'The Gavel Club, 1887.'

Leather-covered Box, with Masonic Emblems.

Presented by The Pro Grand Master, The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Harewood, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., 5th November 1936.

Two Pewter Replenishers turned in Lignum Vitæ.

Presented by George Clements.

Black Plaster Plaque with Figures and Masonic Emblems.

Two Candlesticks in Black Material, marked 'J' and 'B' respectively.

White marble base.

Three Razors with Masonic Emblems.

Razor with Horn Sides, carved with Masonic Emblems.

Presented by W. H. Garrett, P.M. Shepherds Bush Lodge No. 1828.

Razor served out to Troops in Egypt.

Presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 29th January 1932.

Specimen of Stone from King Solomon's Quarries, Jerusalem.

Carved square and compasses.

Presented by F. W. Roach, P.G.St.Br.

Brass Set-Square engraved 'William Sharp, 1793.'

Masonic Halfpenny Token, 1790.

Obverse: Arms of Grand Lodge of the Moderns prior to 1813.

Masonic Charm in Gilt and Enamel.

Presented by Tom Clare, P.A.G.D.C., 23rd April 1934.

Guinea Tokens, c. 1795, Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street.

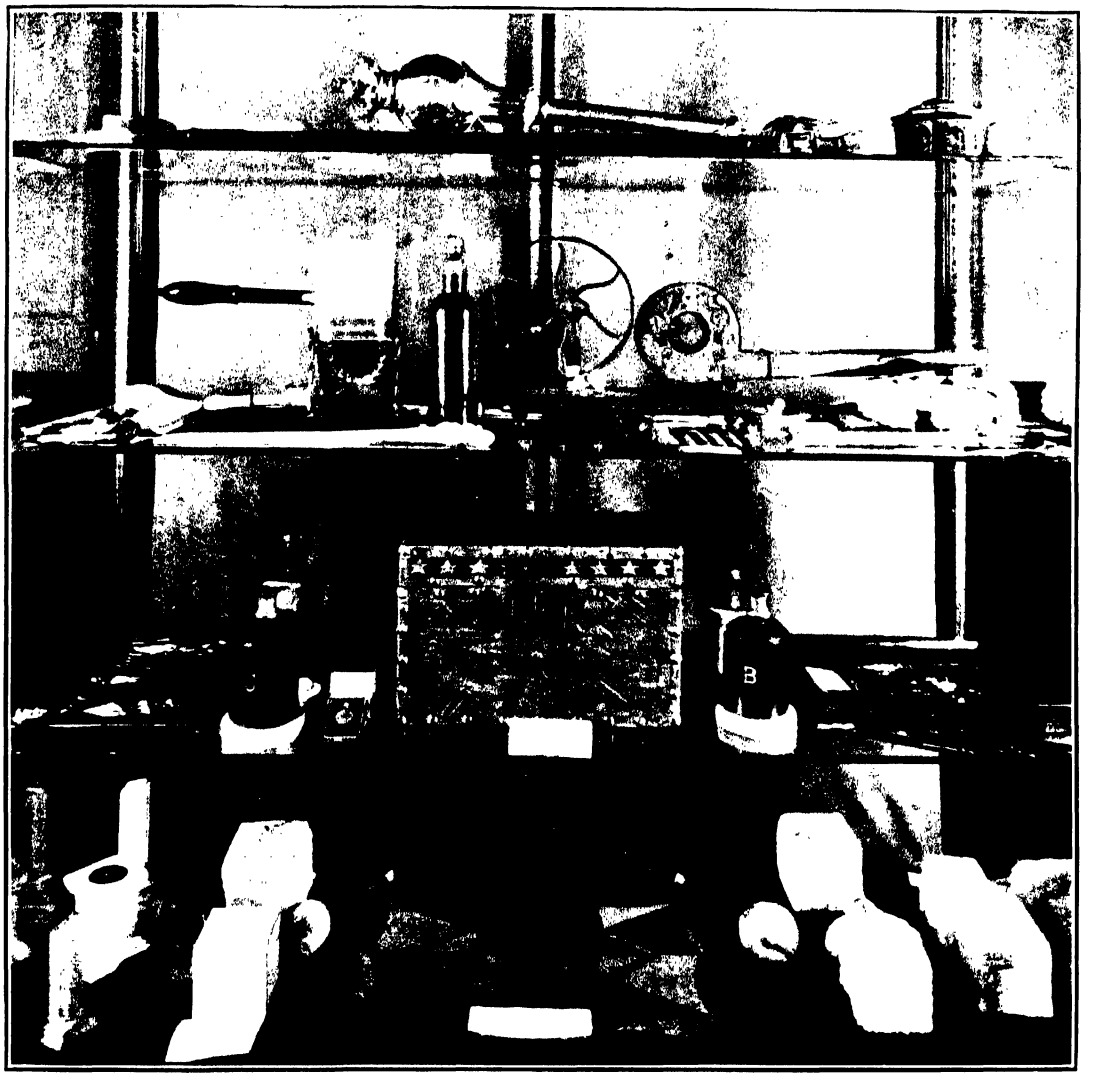
Both inscribed 'Freemasons' Tavern,' and 'M. Richold Guinea,' and numbered 753 and 570 respectively.

Presented by P. A. Kenward, St. Clement Danes Lodge No. 1351, 19th April 1934.

Jewel-case containing a Halfpenny Coin of the year 1915.

Inscribed 'This coin was sold for £6. 6. -. at the Installation Meeting 1915, of the Duke of Edinburgh Lodge No. 1259, on behalf of the Fund for Interned Masonic Prisoners in Germany.'

Upright Case No. 12



Masonic Smokers' Requisites, etc.

Upright Case No. 15

Papier-maché, Lacquer, and Brass Work

Square Shape White Alabaster Pedestal.

Top inset with brass plaque engraved with Masonic emblems.

Broken Column, Rose Croix, in White Alabaster.

Broken Column in White Alabaster.

24″ Oblong Shape Wooden Tray.

Shaped edge, body inlaid with geometrical designs in rosewood, centre inlaid with mother-o'-pearl Masonic emblems, interlaced triangles and blazing sun border. Presented by The Lord Bolton, P.G.W.

Etched Whalebone Rule.

Signed 'Henry Crabb.' Alternate ship and flower reserves.

Rough Ashlar, 5″: Perfect Ashlar, 5″, finely polished on one face: Rough Ashlar, 4¾″: Rough Ashlar, 4″: Piece of Limestone.

'These five stones were hewn from the Quarries which are situated under the north side of the walled City of Jerusalem, and are practically adjacent to the Temple area.

There is little doubt that the blocks of stone which formed the foundations of the platform round Mount Moriah were brought by King Solomon from the Royal Quarries, and still less doubt that certain portions of the Temple and other buildings in the area were built of similar stone from the same source.

The actual 'Sakrah'—the great stone altar of sacrifice in the Temple area, venerated alike by Jew, Christian and Moslem—is of the same formation.

The stone is a crystalline limestone known as Mizzi-Helu, and has excellent weathering properties, although it may be worked fairly easily. The presence of quartz and small fossils is revealed in the white surface when the stones are dressed, and the general effect after polishing may well have inspired Josephus to describe the Temple as "glistening in the sun like a mound of snow."

It will be observed that the rough ashlar is left somewhat larger than the finished stone in order to allow of further dressing by the more expert workmen. Our ancient brethren would certainly have finely dressed the perfect ashlar on five faces to ensure the best jointing, and polished the vertical exposed face to give the finest appearance.

C. W. Cowell, P.M. & Secretary,
King Solomon's Temple Lodge No. 4611,
Jerusalem, 14th April 1929.'

Brought from Jerusalem, and presented by F. Leonard Bishop, P.P.G.Treas., Middlesex.

Upright Case No. 15

Set of Three Black Cylindrical Leatherjacks, 7¼", 6½", and 6".

Painted Masonic emblems.

Presented by The Lord Bolton, P.G.W.

Pewter Tankard.

Inscribed 'Johan Henschel 1723,' and Masonic emblems.

Purchased 23rd May 1901.

Horn Tumbler, 3⅞.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Presented by S. N. Sherborn, W.M. Ravensbourne Lodge No. 1601, 25th April 1935.

Silver-mounted Horn Tumbler, 4".

Inscribed 'H. Spelman sculpt. Yarmouth 1817,' and cypher 'T.M.W.' Battle of Trafalgar, with action between *Victory* 100 guns, and *Sanctissima Trinidada* 21st October 1805. (See illustration No. 9, page 179.)

Horn Tumbler, c. 1800, 3⅞".

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Presented by Percy De Worms, Earl of Sussex Lodge No. 2201, October 1900.

Silver-mounted Horn Tumbler, c. 1800, 3".

Engraved with ships and Masonic emblems, and inscribed 'Morston.'

Horn Tumbler, c. 1805, 3¾".

Engraved with emblems of Society of Orangemen.

Presented by J. A. Matthews, P.A.G.D.C., 13th December 1923.

Scottish Ram's Horn Snuff Mull.

Mounted in pewter and engraved with Masonic emblems on lid.

Presented by H. F. Mawbey, P.M. Westminsterian Lodge No. 3344.

Pair of Tusks.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Presented by T. W. Hill, P.P.G.Reg., Surrey, June 1928.

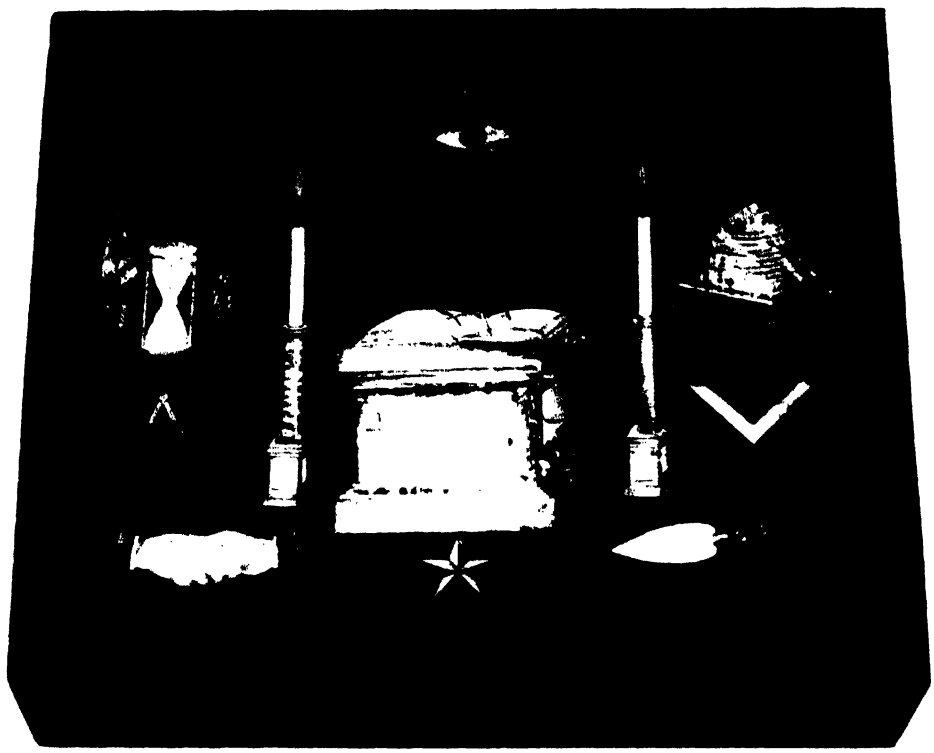
Papier-mâché Bowl. Diam. 9".

Dark blue lacquer and gold transfers of Masonic emblems.

Presented by A. Gates, P.P.G.W., Dorset, 20th December 1922.

Circular China Jubilee Plaque. Diam. 4".

Mounted, and with Masonic emblems. Stoneleigh Lodge No. 725.



Circular China Plaque. Diam. 3¼".

Painted Masonic emblems in relief.

Presented by A. S. Davis, S.W. Citizen Lodge No. 2911, 18th April 1934.

Miniature Plate. Diam. 5".

Oddfellows' emblems on rim.

Presented by D. H. Wassell, P.M. Westminsterian Lodge No. 3344, January 1929.

Metal Tea Urn.

Black enamel, with sprays of flowers in colour and mother-o'-pearl.

Oriental Oblong Regalia Casket, 14½" by 11¾".

Black papier-mâché inlaid with mother-o'-pearl centre reserve of Masonic emblems with floral and foliage surround, bevelled edge and shaped sides. Presented by Wilson Crewdson, P.G.D.

Oriental Masonic Regalia Casket, 17" by 14".

Black papier-mâché with flat, oblong shape cover inlaid with various Masonic emblems in mother-o'-pearl, altar and candlesticks in centre, tea dust interior, and waterproof cover. (See illustration in colour opposite.) Presented by Rev. C. J. Martyn, P.G.Chap.

Oriental Masonic Regalia Casket, 16" by 12½".

Black papier-mâché inlaid with mother-o'-pearl decoration, shaped sides, bevelled edge, and Masonic emblems in centre.

Presented by Major A. C. V. Gibson, P.M. Royal Crown Lodge No. 3133, 5th December 1922.

Souvenir of the 33rd Installation Banquet of the Duke of Connaught Lodge, Colombo, No. 2940.

Designed in the form of a 'Book of olas,' and printed on the actual 'Ola' leaves.

'Olas are ancient manuscripts made up of narrow strips of Talipot Palm leaf, usually three inches wide and sixteen to twenty inches long, on which Pali and Sanskrit characters have been pricked with an iron "Stylus." The writing is made visible by the application of a mixture of finely ground charcoal and oil. The strips are strung together between two boards which form the cover. Many of these covers are elaborately decorated with embossed metal, and some olas are even enclosed in silver covers set with gems.

Pali is the sacred language of Buddhism, while Sanskrit is the sacred language of Hinduism.' Presented by the Lodge, 15th July 1935.

Holy Writings in Pali, the Sacred Language of Buddhism.

A Burmese priest invariably takes them out when about to preach anywhere.

Burmese Manuscript on the Leaves of the Borassus Flabelliformis.

Presented by Lt.-Col. A. B. Cook, P.A.G.D.C.

Wooden Tracing Board, 16½" square.

Inscription states that it was presented to the Lodge by 'Bro. T. Barnett, R.W.M., 25th June 1801, Lodge of Unions No. 256.'

Deposited on loan by the Lodge, 6th May 1932.

Set of Working Tools.

Inscribed 'A gift from the Grand Lodge of South Australia, A.L. 5933, A.D. 1933.

These working tools are made from the Myall and Mulga grown in Central Australia. The woods are from the heart of Australia, and the gift from the hearts of South Australian Freemasons.

The Myall, or Acacia Sowdenii, grows in very dry country, varies in height from six to sixteen feet, and is a close-grained timber. The Gavel (head only), Square, Chisel, Level, Plumb-Rule, Pencil and Compasses are made from this wood.

Mulga, or Acacia Aneura, also grows in very dry country; and is about ten feet in height. The wood is dark coloured, heavy, and very hard. The twenty-four inch Gauge, the handle of the Gavel, and the blade of the Skirret are made from this wood.

The Case is made of Red Gum, or Eucalyptus Rostrata. This particular wood came from South Australia, although it is a native of most parts of Australia. It grows as a large tree on the banks of creeks and water-courses. ADELAIDE, *May* 1933.'

Brass Ash Tray. Diam. 4¾".

Masonic decoration.

Presented by H. Francis, United Brethren Lodge No. 1923.

Brass Ash Tray. Diam. 4¾".

Masonic decoration.

Masonic Brass Badge.

Square and compasses.

Circular Brass Boss. Diam. 4¼".

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Inlaid Mahogany Cross.

Emblems of old Royal Order of Scotland.

Wooden Wall Bracket.

In the form of set-square and protractor, pierced and inlaid with Masonic emblems, some inset with bone.

Brass Flatiron Stand.

Masonic emblems.

Presented by Dr. S. H. Perry, P.M. Hundred of Elloe Lodge No. 469, June 1930.

Brass Flatiron Stand.

Emblems and Arms of the Ancient Order of Shepherds.

Brass Masonic Sundial, by S. Linaker, London.

Brass Flask Volume.

Masonic emblems.

Brass Wall Pipe Rack.

Compass, set-square and protractor back.

Pair of Leaden Three-cornered Charity Boxes.

Masonic emblems.

Brass Dish. Diam. 6¾".

Masonic emblems.

Brass Footman. Height 12½".

Masonic emblems on sides.

Collection of Somersetshire Clubstick Brasses, c. 1790.

Finials to the staves carried by the members of the old-time village benefit societies—now extinct—in their processions.

Presented by R. T. Sherborn, December 1929.

Souvenir Jewel and Metal Plaque mounted in Oak Frame.

Commemorating the 150th anniversary, 16th May 1907, of St. Mary's Lodge No. 63, 1757-1907. Sir William Treloar, Lord Mayor, W.M. 1907.

Upright Case No. 14

Brandy Goblet. Height 8", diam. 5½".

Masonic emblems.

Presented by S. L. Ely, P.M., L.R., April 1936.

Modern Foreign Armorial Goblet and Cover.

Opaque twist stem and Masonic emblems.

Presented by M. S. Myer, Lodge of the Nine Muses No. 235.

Modern Foreign Armorial Goblet and Cover, dated 1791.

Opaque twist stem and Masonic emblems.

Presented by M. S. Myer, Lodge of the Nine Muses No. 235.

Six 5⅛″ Ale Glasses.

Long bucket bowls, flat knop stems, trailed vine wreath, three Masonic emblems.

Bohemian Firing Glass.

Oviform, with heavy cut base, Masonic emblems in flash ruby.

Pair of Bohemian Firing Glasses.

Oviform, with cut solid bases, engraved Masonic emblems on flash ruby ground.

Bohemian Firing Glass.

Cupped-in bowl, cut solid base, gold Masonic emblems on fluted ruby ground.

Bohemian Firing Glass.

Octagonal with cut solid base, engraved Masonic emblems on amber ground.

Presented by Ivor Back, Dep. G.D.C., 9th September 1937.

Pair of Continental Firing Glasses.

Gilt rims and hobnail base, the gift of Paul Pfaff to Brothers John and Phil Woodmann.

2⅜″ Firing Tumbler.

Dice-box shape, solid base, triangle and compass. 'St. Austell 496' on base. (Lodge of Peace and Harmony.)

3″ Firing Tumbler.

Dice-box shape, solid base, triangle and compass. 'Lodge 318' on base. (True and Faithful Lodge, Helston, Cornwall.)

Small Tumbler.

Polished flat flutes, engraved Masonic emblems, and dice in base.

Presented by George Eagle, P.P.A.G.D.C., Essex, 3rd August 1932.

Eight Firing Tumblers.

Oviform bowls, heavy bases, engraved with Masonic emblems.

Old 6¼″ Tumbler. Diam. 5″.

Engraved Masonic emblems, and initial 'M' on reverse.

Old 7½″ Brandy Goblet. Diam. 4¾″.

Drawn cup bowl and plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in various shaped panels, *c.* 1800.

7½″ Goblet.

Bucket bowl, plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in circle and panel.

Six 4″ Grog Glasses.

Cup bowls, plain stems, engraved trellis bands, four Masonic emblems in compartments.

Six Rummers.

Cup bowls, engraved Masonic emblems in three circles, moulded square bases.

Oblong Glass Saltcellar.

Keystone shape, with Masonic emblems.

5⅞″ Rummer.

Bucket bowl, knop stem, engraved in oval and panels.

6½″ Rummer.

Bucket bowl, knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems.

5⅜″ Rummer.

Bucket bowl, flat knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems in oval and panel.

5½″ Dice Tumbler.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

13½″ Punch Goblet. Diam. 9″.

Cup bowl, hollow dumb-bell knop, ringed top and base, engraved Masonic emblems in vine, hop, and mistletoe wreaths.

14″ Punch Goblet. Diam. 9½″.

Cup bowl, hollow knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems enclosed in hop, vine and barley wreaths.

5½″ Tumbler.

Engraved with Masonic emblems, with heavy base containing dice.

Presented by Barry Lupino, Drury Lane Lodge No. 2127, 5th February 1934.

Pair of 6″ Rummers.

Bucket bowls, hollow knop stems, containing Victorian silver coin.

Four 5″ Rummers.

Barrel bowls, knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems.

Three Rummers.

Barrel shape, engraved emblems and trellis at base, flat knop stem.

Firing Glass.

Cut flat flutes, heavy hexagonal base.

Presented by H. G. Studd, S.W. Temperantia Lodge No. 4058, June 1930.

Small Tumbler.

Acid etched 'Grand Commandery of West Virginia, 27th Triennial Conclave, Pittsburgh, Pa., 12th August 1898.'

Pair 7⅞″ Ale Glasses.

Cut flat flutes, ball knop stems, engraved Masonic emblems on shields.

Two Toddy-lifters, Height 6″ and 5½″, c. 1790.

The toddy-lifter was held by the neck between the first and second fingers and plunged into the toddy, which ran in through the hole in the bottom. The thumb was then pressed over the hole at the top and the toddy-lifter raised and placed over the glass, when, on the thumb being removed, the liquor ran out.

Old Glass Tankard.

Strap handle, Masonic emblems and 'AH' in foliated sprays.

4⅝″ Wine Glass.

Bucket bowl, engraved trellis band, Masonic emblems, and monogram 'JEN'. (See illustration A, No. 3, page 56.)

4⅜″ Wine Glass.

Bucket bowl, knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems.

4″ Firing Glass.

Trumpet shape, engraved Masonic emblems in oval, gold mantlings.

4¾″ Jelly Glass.

Engraved band and Masonic emblems.

Firing Glass.

Hexagonal polished sides, engraved Masonic emblems, vine wreath below.

Firing Glass, 1903.

Lodge of Fidelity No. 2999, Volksrust, Transvaal.
Presented by R. J. Godson, P.A.G.St.Br., 15th December 1925.

4½″ Wine Glass.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

5½″ Wine Glass.

Bucket bowl, knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems and monogram 'TH'.

Old 9½″ Goblet. Diam. 6¼″.

Cup bowl, plain stem ringed at base, engraved band of Masonic emblems between vine wreaths.

8½″ Punch Goblet. Diam. 6½″.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and cypher 'GSM'.

Old 9″ Goblet. Diam. 6¼″.

Cupped-in bowl, plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in panels.

4¼″ Pair of Tumblers.

Plain, with engraved Masonic emblems in circle.
Presented by D. L. Cropper, Whitgift Lodge No. 3617.

4⅞" Pair of Tumblers.

Engraved compass and square, surmounted by Prince of Wales' Feathers in floriated sprays.

6⅛" Large Tumbler.

Engraved trellis panels and Masonic emblems in heart-shaped panels.

3½" Goblet.

Engraved Masonic emblems in circle, trellis band.

3¾" Tumbler.

Engraved Masonic emblems, trailing hops and barley.

4" Pair Tumblers.

Cut flat flutes, trailing hops and vine and Masonic emblems.

4¼" Rummer.

Engraved with two circles of Masonic emblems.

4⅜" Tumbler.

Moulded flutes at base, engraved Masonic emblems.

5" Rummer.

Cup bowl, engraved Masonic emblems in three circles, moulded square base.

5⅛" Rummer.

Bucket bowl, flat knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems, with hop and barley on reverse.

3½" Pair Tumblers.

Engraved single emblems on each.

Presented by Major M. A. Seymour, W.M. Court Mead Lodge No. 4669, 19th February 1929.

5⅛" Rummer.

Cupped-in bowl, plain stem ringed top and base, square and compasses in vine wreath, hop wreath and cypher 'EB'.

4½" Tumbler.

Acid etched 'City of London Chapter No. 901, consecrated 5th June, 1913, presented to Sir Edward Letchworth by the first M.E.Z.'

4¾" Firing Glass.

Egg-shape bowl, heavy base, engraved in oval and panels.

Masonic Lamp Globe, c. 1860.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Presented by O. E. L. France, P.M. Stamford and Warrington Lodge No. 1408.

10½ Punch Goblet, c. 1850.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and Vines.

Colville Smith Collection. Presented by Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Protheroe-Smith, O.B.E., 19th November 1937.

5¼ Rummer.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Colville Smith Collection. Presented by Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Protheroe-Smith, O.B.E., 19th November 1937.

5⅛" Rummer on square base.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Colville Smith Collection. Presented by Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Protheroe-Smith, O.B.E., 19th November 1937.

4¾" Firing Glass.

Engraved 'Britannic Lodge No. 3683.'

Colville Smith Collection. Presented by Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Protheroe-Smith, O.B.E., 19th November 1937.

Old Shaped Jug, 8" high.

Fluted base and engraved with Masonic emblems.

Presented by Mrs. McLachlan, 19th November 1937.

4¾" Firing Glass.

Royal Order of Scotland Prov. Grand Lodge 1915.

Presented by Mrs. McLachlan, 19th November 1937.

4" Dice Firing Glass.

Engraved with coronet and 'G.R. III.'

Presented by Mrs. McLachlan, 19th November 1937.

Modern 5⅜" Foreign Armorial Rummer.

Cut engraved panel of Masonic emblems on flashed ruby.

Small Modern Tumbler with Dice, 5⅛".

Polished flat flutes, Masonic emblems, and dice in base.

Presented by E. J. Evans, P.A.G.D.C., 10th November 1931.

Pair of Small Waisted Firing Glasses.

Cut bases, Masonic emblems, and the letter 'B'.

Presented by H. P. Hewson, P.A.G.P.

4" Firing Glass.

Engraved with Masonic emblems. (See illustration B, No. 3, page 56.)

2¾" Firing Tumbler.

Dice-box shape, solid base, triangle and compass.

Firing Glass.

Royal Alpha Lodge No. 16.

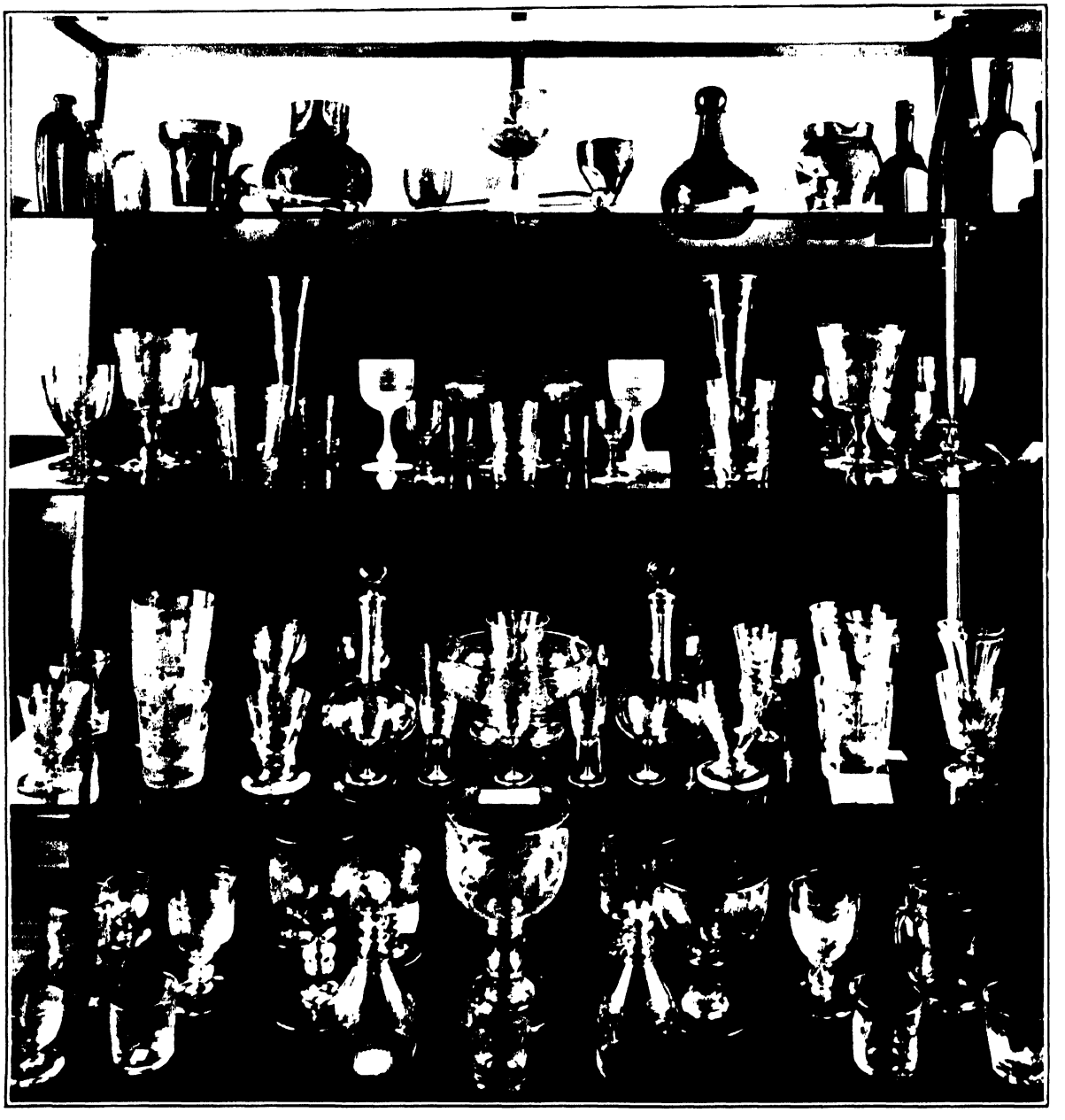
Foreign Firing Tumbler.

Dice-box shape, cut flat flutes, engraved Masonic emblems on flashed amber ground.

Upright Case No. 14

Masonic Glass

Upright Case No. 15



Masonic Glass

Foreign Purple Firing Glass.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

3¾″ Firing Glass.

Tapering, heavy base, plain. (See illustration B, No. 2, page 56.)

3⅛″ Firing Glass.

Engraved interlaced triangles and '21.' (Lodge of Emulation.)
Presented by J. T. Ford.

3¾″ Firing Glass.

Heavy base, tapering bowl with engraved Masonic emblems and 'L. 12. F.' (Lodge of Fortitude and Old Cumberland.)
Presented by Peter S. Mason, P.A.G.St.Br., 3rd December 1934.

Upright Case No. 15

Three Old Glass Hammers.

From the Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

9¼″ Bristol Goblet.

Cupped-in bowl, hollow knop stem, engraved with Masonic emblems on flash blue ground. Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

4¼″ Bristol Rummer, c. 1800.

Cup bowl, thick square base, engraved with Royal Arch emblems on flash blue ground. Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

6″ Purple Bristol Rummer, c. 1800.

Tapering bowl, ringed knop stem, engraved figure of Mercury. (? Deacon's badge.) Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

9¾″ Bristol Blue Decanter, c. 1790.

Large circular bowl, short neck and ball stopper, engraved with the Arms of the Antients. Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

7⅛″ Bristol Purple Goblet, c. 1820.

Double ogee bowl, flat knop stem, engraved with Masonic emblems.
Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Bristol Amethyst Jug, 8½″, c. 1790.

Engraved with the Arms of the Antients.
Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Bristol Blue Jug, 6¾″, c. 1800.

Cut flat flutes at base, and engraved with the Arms of the Moderns.
Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

American Green Glass Flask, 7⅜″.

With United States Arms, Masonic emblems, and cypher 'HS'.

Purchased 16th May 1922.

American Green Glass Flask, 7″.

Engraved with Masonic emblems. Purchased 16th May 1922.

American Pale Purple Flask, 7¼″.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and cypher 'JKS'.

Purchased 16th May 1922.

9″ Triangular Wine Bottle, c. 1800.

With Masonic seal.

13¾″ Masonic Sherry Bottle, c. 1825.

Decorated with square and compasses on neck.

Presented by Mr. Vyse Millard, 15th July 1936.

6¼″ Punch Bowl.

Cupped-in shape, engraved emblems between floral wreath above and trellis band below, plain stem.

Pair of 12½″ Flower Vases.

Tapering, with engraved emblems and oak wreath, solid cushion bases.

Pair of Opaque Glass Goblets.

Engraved in gold with Hogarth design of Grand Stewards Jewel.

Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Pair of 9″ Goblets.

With bucket bowl, hollow dumb-bell knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems in two circles, and engraved vine.

5¾″ Rummer.

Tapering bowl and engraved Masonic emblems.

6⅞″ Rummer.

Egg-shape bowl, hollow knop stem, folded foot, engraved Masonic emblems and inscribed 'The Lord is One, the God of Israel.'

Presented by Arthur E. Stearns, P.G.D., 25th March 1912.

Pair of 6⅝″ Rummers.

Egg-shape bowls, straw stems, engraved with Masonic emblems and 'W. H. Armstrong.'

Heavy 5½″ Tumbler. Diam. 4″.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and cypher 'CEL'.

Two Wine Glasses, 4⅝″.

Cut stems and engraved Masonic emblems.

The gift of York Lodge No. 236, 7th May 1925.

Modern Tumbler, 4⅝″.

Engraved with thistle and 'Lodge 270, West Calder,' and the following inscriptions:

'Gifted by the R.W. Master and Brethren of Lodge Thistle to Bro. John Bowers, Hon. Member P.M. 429 & 702, Prov. Grand Senior Warden, Midlothian, on the occasion of the presentation of the "Bowers" Bowling Trophy 1925.'

'Gifted to the Grand Lodge of England by W.Bro. John Bowers, P.M. 316 (Lodge of Unity, Peace, and Concord). Past Grand Standard Bearer, England, 1926.'

Heavy Glass Bowl. Diam. 9″.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and figures.

Five Sherry Glasses 4⅜″, Three Tumblers 4¼″, and Two Decanters 11½″.

Engraved Masonic emblems and inscribed 'W. H. Armstrong.'

Two 6¾″ Grog Glasses.

Bell shape, solid bases, engraved emblems in leafage sprays.

Cylindrical Shape Goblet, 8¾″.

Bucket bowl, solid knop stem and heavy base. Engraved with an abundance of Masonic emblems.

Cylindrical Shape Goblet, 7¾″.

Bucket bowl, ring knop stem, engraved with Masonic emblems.

'These glasses have the cylindrical bucket shape type of bowl which came in at the end of the eighteenth century, about the time of the opening of Sunderland Bridge in 1796, which gave rise to a regular crop of similar shaped glasses recording that feat of engineering.'—(*Country Life*, 26th March 1927.)

Presented by Peter S. Mason, P.A.G.St.Br., 3rd December 1934.

5″ Rummer.

Bell-shape bowl, solid knop stem, engraved with Masonic emblems in two circles between vine and hop wreaths.

Large Tumbler. Height 5¼″. Diam. 4″.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and initial 'M' on base.

Presented by Lt.-Col. Warren Hastings, P.G.D., Prov. Grand Sec., Cheshire, March 1935.

4¼″ Firing Glass.

Tapering bowl, solid base with tear, Masonic emblems.

4⅞″ Goblet.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Large Tumbler. Height 5¼″. Diam. 4″.

Masonic emblems and initial 'G' in circle.

5⅝″ Rummer.

Bucket bowl, cut flat flutes, engraved Masonic emblems on two square panels, H. D. Hoare in one.

5¾″ Tumbler. Diam. 3¾″.

Engraved emblems in two oval panels, trailing hops and grapes.

5″ Rummer.

Cup bowl, plain stem, engraved compass and square in vine and hop spray, monogram 'GL' on reverse.

4″ Tumbler. Diam. 3⅜″.

Engraved Masonic emblems in circle, and hops and barley.

Three Tumbler Shape Firing Glasses, 2⅞″.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Presented by R. B. Mummery, P.M. Staffordshire Knot Lodge No. 726.

4″ Tumbler. Diam. 3¼″.

Engraved Masonic emblems, book, and initial 'G'.

5½″ Rummer.

Cup bowl, plain stem, and engraved emblems.

4″ Firing Glass, c. 1875.

Engraved with square and compasses and '1408'. (Stamford and Warrington Lodge.)

3¾″ Firing Glass.

Engraved with square and compasses and '1088'. (Royal Edward Lodge.)

5⅛″ Rummer.

Bucket bowl, flat knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems, with hop and barley on reverse.

Pair of Rummers, 6½″.

Cupped-in bowl, moulded square bases, Masonic emblem in circle on obverse and reverse.

5¼″ Rummer.

Ogee bowl, solid knop stem, square base, and engraved Masonic emblems in two circles.

5″ Rummer.

Bucket-shape bowl, heavy plain base, and engraved Masonic emblems.

7½″ Wine Glass.

Drawn tapering bowl, inscribed 'Dominus loquitur arma silent 11.11.11. 1918.'[1]—commemorative of the signing of the Armistice.

Presented by a P.M. of the Charterhouse Deo Dante Dedi Lodge No. 2885.

12″ Goblet.

Cup bowl, engraved Masonic emblems in scroll mantlings, hollow dumb-bell knop stem with rings top and bottom.

11¼″ Goblet.

Cup bowl, double hollow dumb-bell knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems in three circles, and engraved vine.

9″ Goblet.

Cup bowl, plain stem ringed at base, and engraved band of Masonic emblems between vine wreaths.

7″ Heavy Tumbler.

Solid base, cut flat flutes, engraved Masonic emblems in panel.

Dice-box Shape Tankard, 5¾″.

With ring encircling centre, engraved vine wreath, and Masonic emblems between hops and barley.

6¼″ Tankard.

Strap handle, Masonic emblems surmounted by coronet, and floral mantlings.

6¼″ Tankard.

Strap handle, engraved Masonic emblems surmounted with coronet, '1767', and floral mantlings.

4¾″ Tumbler. Diam. 3¾″.

Engraved with an abundance of Masonic emblems.

Presented by Harold Moon, Yorick Lodge No. 2771, 26th April 1833.

Decanter.

Cut flat flutes, fine flutes at base, engraved Masonic emblems in three circles, three plain rings on neck.

Presented by Joseph Bratt, L.R. South Middlesex Lodge No. 858, 4th May 1923.

Decanter and Stopper.

Cut flutes on stopper, cut flat flutes on neck, fine flutes at base, engraved ship, the *Tryall*, and Masonic emblems in two circles.

[1] The 11th hour of the 11th day of the 11th month.

4⅞″ Tumbler. Diam. 3¾″.

Engraved with an abundance of Masonic emblems.

Presented by M. S. Myer, Lodge of the Nine Muses No. 235, June 1929.

6¼″ Rummer.

Bucket bowl, plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in oval and panels.

Presented by Walter H. Glazier, P.G.St.Br.

Upright Case No. 16

C. E. Keyser Glass Presentation Case

20″ Punch Bowl with Cover.

Engraved and polished emblems and two figures representing Truth and Justice, inscribed on cover 'Health, Wealth, Beauty,' square step base.

Craft Charity Collar.

122 clasps, R.M.I.G. 41, R.M.I.B. 41, R.M.B.I. 40.

Mark Charity Collar.

36 clasps.

Four 6¾″ Grog Glasses.

Bell shape, solid bases, engraved Masonic emblems in leafage sprays.

8½″ Punch Bowl.

Cupped-in shape, engraved and polished emblems, and inscribed 'May we meet upon a square and part upon a level,' hobnail cutting below, notched edge and knop stem.

8½″ Punch Bowl.

Cupped-in shape, engraved and polished emblems, and inscribed 'Audi, Vide, Trace' (*sic*), hobnail cutting below, notched edge and knop stem.

Two 5½″ Rummers.

Barrel shape, engraved emblems, trellis at base, and knop stems.

5½″ Rummer.

Barrel shape, engraved emblems, trellis at base, flat knop stem.

4⅞″ Tumbler. Diam. 4⅛″.

Engraved emblems and fern sprays.

Two Heavy 5″ Tumblers.

Hexagonal shape, heavy bases, engraved emblems.

8½″ Heavy Punch Goblet.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and inscribed on lip, 'For they ne'er can divine the word nor the sign of a Free and an Accepted Mason.' Dumb-bell knop stem with tear, solid base with hobnail cutting beneath.

Pair of Punch Bowls. Diam. 9″.

Double ogee, engraved Masonic emblems in two panels, and two panels with Masonic verse inscription, cut facets at base.

7″ Punch Goblet. Diam. 10″.

Engraved with Masonic emblems in panel, hop and barley, and Masonic verse inscription.

'Now join hand in hand,
To each other firme stand,
Be merry and put a bright face on,
For what mortal can boast
So noble a toast
As a Free and Accepted Mason.'

8¾″ Goblet.

Cupped-in bowl, plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in floriated sprays.

8½″ Goblet.

Cupped-in bowl, engraved Masonic emblems in three panels, engraved vine, barley and hops.

Pair of 6¼″ Sweetmeat Glasses.

Flanged double ogee bowls, engraved emblems, trellis panels at top and plain stems.

5″ Rummer.

Engraved Masonic emblems, plain stem.

4½″ Caddy Basin.

Engraved Masonic emblems in three circles.

Two 5¼″ Rummers.

Engraved Masonic emblems in circle, sprays of hops, barley and vine.

5″ Rummer.

Engraved Masonic emblems and band below, flat knop stem.

Five 4⅞″ Rummers.

Embossed rings, Masonic emblems above, floral wreath below.

Two 5½″ Rummers.

Barrel shape, engraved Masonic emblems, 'JW.' with monogram 'TSW.' 1820 in floriated sprays, 'The Land We Live In' over.

Two 6⅞″ Goblets.

Tapering bowls, faceted cut stems, Masonic emblems with foliated sprays, coat-of-arms with coronet on reverse.

Large Jug, 6⅛″.

Squat shape, engraved Masonic emblem, hop and barley on front, inscribed under lip, 'May we meet upon a square and part upon a level,' cut star base.

9⅛″ Goblet.

Cup bowl, hollow dumb-bell knop stem, rings top and bottom, engraved Masonic emblems and three panels with vine, hops and mistletoe.

8¼″ Punch Goblet.

With heavy engraved Masonic emblems in panel, and inscribed 'May we meet upon a square and part upon a level,' facet cut at base, engraved hops and grapes, air twist stem.

8¼″ Punch Goblet.

Engraved Masonic emblems in panel, inscribed on reverse 'The World is in pain,' etc., engraved floral wreath and lip, air twist stem.

8¼″ Punch Goblet.

With heavy engraved emblems in two panels, roses above and facets below, air twist stem.

6½″ Goblet.

Flanged, engraved trellis band, cut flat flutes, and Masonic emblems in cut circle.

5½″ Goblet.

Engraved Masonic emblems, Temple and Moon, plain stem.

Four 5″ Rummers.

Barrel bowls, knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems.

5¼″ Rummer.

Barrel shape, engraved Masonic emblems, flat knop stem.

Two 6¾″ Rummers.

Egg-shape bowls, knop stems, engraved Masonic emblems with hops and barley on reverse.

4⅞″ Firing Glass.

Tapering with engraved and polished emblems, cut steps below, cut octagonal stem, and cut foot.

6″ Rummer.

Egg-shape bowl, knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems in circles and panels.

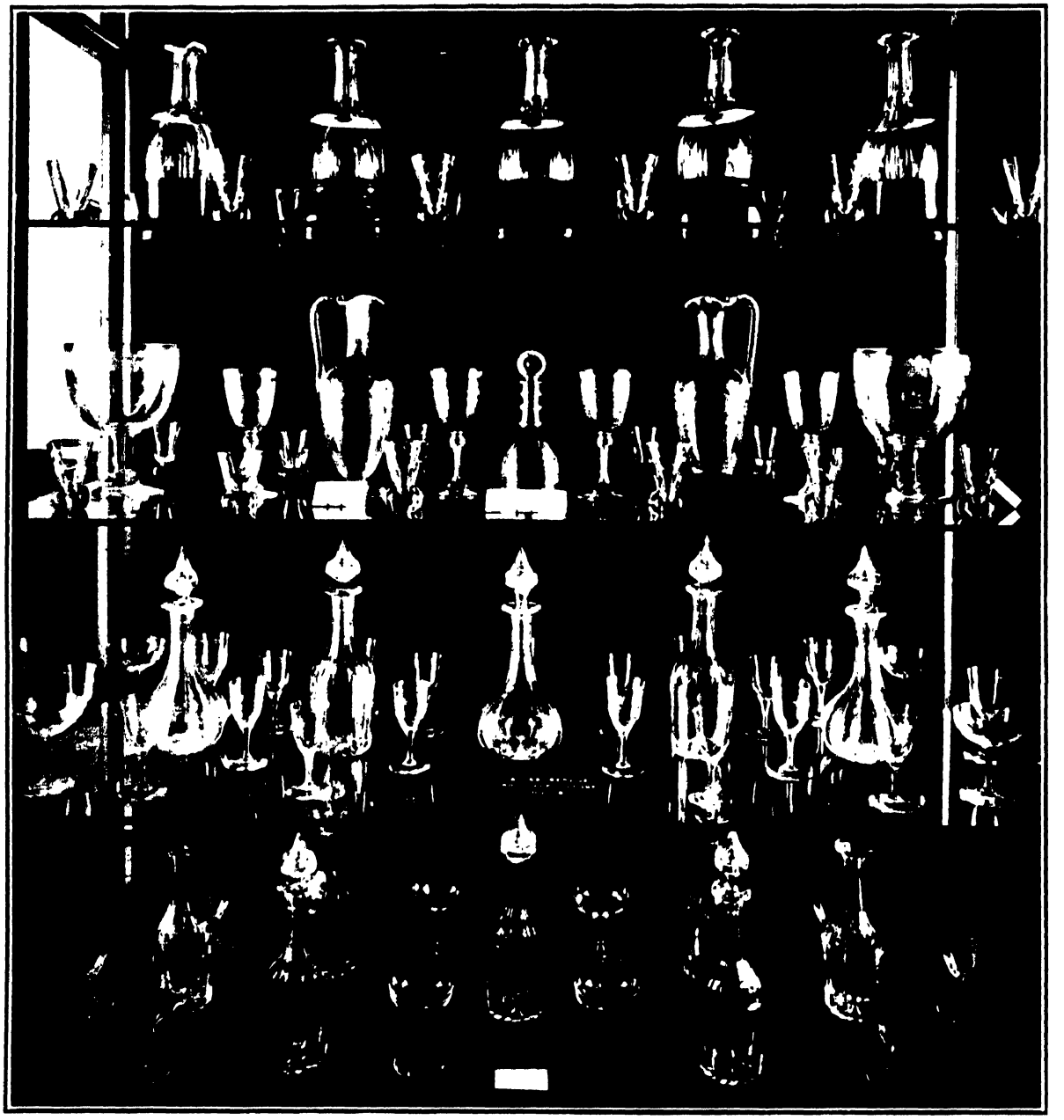
4⅜″ Rummer.

Cup bowl, plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in circles and panels.

Upright Case No. 16

Collection of Masonic Glass formed by the late V.Wor.Bro. Charles Edward Keyser, P.G.W.

Upright Case No. 17



Old Masonic Lodge Glass

Upright Case No. 17

Five Decanters.

Oviform, cut flat ovals and long flutes, engraved 'Tuscan 14,' in black turned wood stands. Ivory tusk labels with silver ornamentation and chain. The property of Tuscan Lodge No. 14.

Twenty-Two Old English Firing Glasses.

Two plain, the rest engraved with square and compasses and 'Manchester Lodge 179,' by whom they were presented 6th March 1934. Heavy cushion bases.

Two Old English Firing Glasses, 3¾" and 3½".

Heavy cushion bases, engraved with square and compasses and 'Hornsey Lodge 890, Bro. J. P. R., W.M. 1885.'

Presented by Manchester Lodge No. 179, London, 6th March 1934.

3½" Firing Glass.

Engraved square and compasses and 'Paxton Lodge 1686.' This Lodge was consecrated at the Crystal Palace in 1877, and Sir Joseph Paxton, the designer of the Palace, was the first Worshipful Master. The Crystal Palace was burnt down 30th November 1936.

Presented by John M. Wright, 3rd December 1936.

XVIII Century Decanter, 10½", and Stopper.

Engraved with Knight Templar emblems and dated A.D. 1118.

Presented to Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4 by W.Bro. Maj.-Gen. J. D. McLachlan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and lent by the Lodge 19th January 1938.

XVIII Century Decanter, 9⅛", and Stopper.

Inscribed 'Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4,' and 'United with the old Horn Lodge No. 2, 10th January 1774. Immemorial Constitution.'

Booth Collection. Lent by the Lodge, 29th October 1936.

XVIII Century Decanter, 9½", and Stopper.

Engraved with Masonic emblems and inscribed 'St. Andrew's Lodge No. 245; 42nd R.Hrs. To John Moore, A.D. 1834.'

Presented to Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4 by W.Bro. Major-Gen. J. D. McLachlan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and lent by the Lodge 19th January 1938.

Two Engraved Continental Flagons, 12¾", and Four Wine Glasses, 8".

Lent by the Chapter of St. James No. 2. (See illustration opposite.)

Glass Service of the Royal Alpha Lodge No. 16

Nine 13¾" Decanters.

Cut flat flutes on neck and shoulder, round flutes on sides, cut facet beneath base, engraved with coronet and 'R.A.L. No. 16.'

Three Decanters, 13".

Cut flat flutes and cut facet beneath base, engraved with coronet and 'R.A.L. No. 16.'

Twenty-five Wine Glasses, 5¼".

Cut flat flutes at base of bowl and cut hexagonal stems, engraved with coronet and 'R.A.L. No. 16.'

Eight Champagne Glasses, 4¾". Diam. 3¾".

Cut flat flutes at base of bowl, straw stem, and engraved with coronet and 'R.A.L. No. 16.'

Two Punch Goblets, 9½".

Cup bowls engraved with vine, hop and barley, and Masonic emblems. Plain stems. Lent by the Lodge of Antiquity No. 2.

Two Firing Glasses, 3¼", and Wine Glass, 4¼".

Engraved Masonic emblems and S.M.H. (Used at Surrey Masonic Hall 1874-80.)

Presented by John M. Wright, Borough of Camberwell Lodge No. 3303, 3rd December 1936.

Upright Case No. 18

Decanter.

Cut facets on neck, engraved with rose, thistle and shamrock, square and compasses, and inscribed 'The Lodge of True Friendship 206' and 'Presented by Bro. J. E. Taylor W.M. 1865.'

Old English Goblet, 5⅛", c. 1780-90.

Bucket-shape bowl, engraved with Masonic emblems in two circles and 'In' with '83.' (Lodge of Unity, Norwich.) Plain stem.

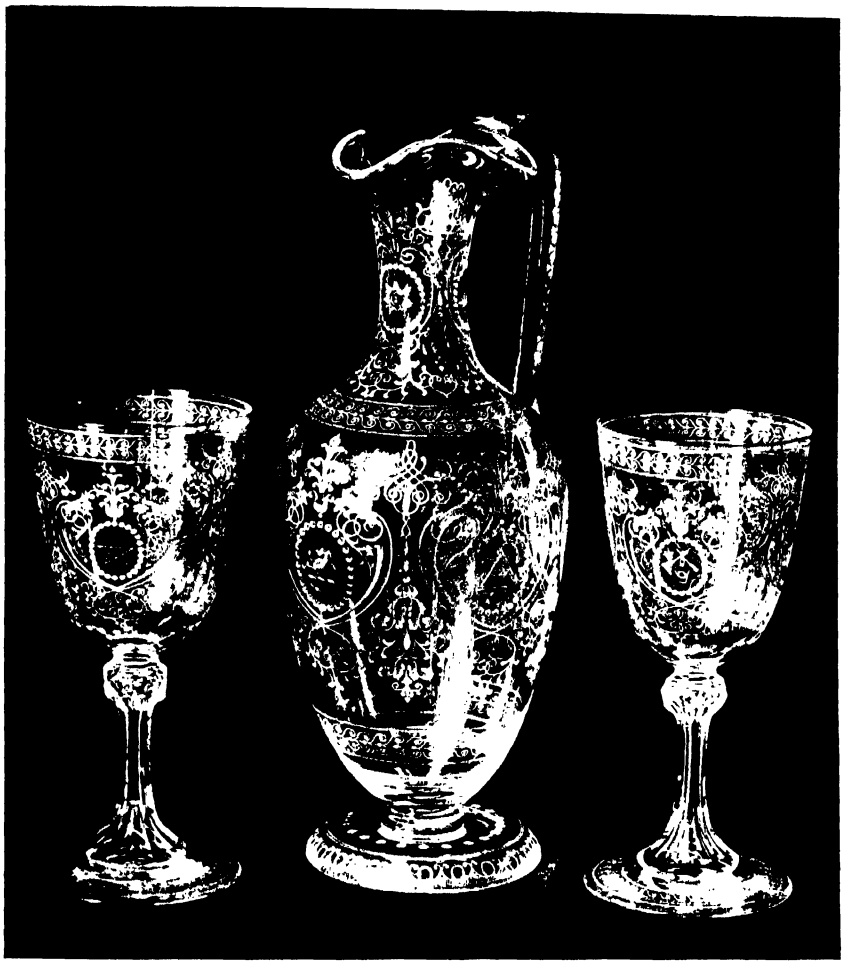
Presented by F. Howard Paget, P.M. Lodge of Union No. 166, April 1936.

5½" Rummer, c. 1825.

Engraved square and crosskeys and 'P.M.T. 56 Lodge of Concord' (erased 7th September 1859), 'Bro. Clark' on reverse.

11½" Goblet.

Bucket bowl, ringed knop stem, engraved Masonic emblems in panels.



Engraved Glass Ewer and Goblets from the Chapter of St. James No. 2 (opposite)

(A) Old Firing Glasses

1. 'Foundation Lodge No. 121' (opposite)
2. 'No. 386' (opposite)
3. 'JEN' (page 43)
4. 'SS' and Square and Compasses (page 61)
5. 'Bezaleel Select Lodge No. 179' (page 57)

(B) Old Firing Glasses

1. '659' (page 60)
2. Plain glass (page 46)
3. Emblems (page 45)
4. '21' (opposite)
5. '89, Love and Honour' (page 61)

10⅛" Goblet, c. 1820.

Bucket bowl, engraved with Masonic emblems and 'Lodge of Industry 309.' Solid knop stem.

Presented by Lodge of Industry No. 186. (Formerly No. 309.)

Old Irish Goblet, 6".

Cup bowl, engraved Masonic emblems in circle, monogram 'T.B.H.' and date 1795 on reverse.

5⅛" Goblet.

Cup bowl, plain stem, engraved design beneath base. Engraved emblems of the Ancient Order of Old Friends, and shield containing monogram 'E.A.H.', 1841, and No. 4.

Presented by C. R. Blissett, P.P.G.D. Hants and Isle of Wight, October 1930.

Two 6¾" Spirit Glasses, c. 1820.

Cut octagonal stems, etched 'Pilger Loge, London, No. 238.'

Small Tumbler, 2¾", ante 1832.

Engraved square and compasses and 'Faithful 680.' (Lodge 680, Kidderminster; erased in 1844.)

4" Firing Glass, c. 1820.

Bell-shape bowl, solid base, engraved Masonic emblems and 'The Foundation Lodge No. 121' (now No. 82) and 'Cheltenham' on base. (See illustration A, No. 1, opposite.)

Small Tumbler, 2½", c. 1830.

Solid base, engraved emblem and 'No. 386.' (Lodge of Unity, Wareham, Dorsetshire.) (See illustration A, No. 2, opposite.)

3⅛" Firing Glass, c. 1840.

Engraved emblems in garter, and 'Old Union Lodge, 54.' (Now No. 46.)

3⅛" Firing Glass, c. 1840.

Trumpet bowl, large heavy foot, cross triangles, engraved '21.' (Lodge of Emulation.) (See illustration B, No. 4, opposite.)

3¼" Firing Glass, c. 1840.

Heavy base, engraved emblems, 'Emulation Lodge,' beehive on reverse. (Lodge of Emulation No. 21.)

Two 4½" Drinking Glasses, c. 1840.

Heavy cut bases, engraved Masonic emblems and '289.' (Pilger Loge, now No. 238.)

One presented by W. Smalley, P.M. Hiram Lodge No. 2416, 16th August 1934.

3½" Firing Glass, c. 1850.

Cushion base, engraved 'Gold Coast Lodge No. 1075.' (Now No. 773.)

3¼" Firing Glass, c. 1880.

Ellington Lodge No. 1566, Maidenhead, Berks.

3⅝" Firing Glass, c. 1890.

Thistle, solid base, sand blast, 'Sir William Harpur Lodge 2343.' (Bedford.)

2½" Small Tumbler.

Engraved square and compasses and '113'; reverse, 'Presented by Bro. Borlase Childs.'

Presented by the Burlington Lodge No. 96 (formerly No. 113) per A. L. Collins, P.A.G.Reg., Treas., 5th April 1934.

2¼" Small Tumbler.

Solid base, engraved with Masonic emblems, and 'N. & E. R. Y.'

Presented by the York Lodge No. 236, 7th May 1915.

Small 2½" Firing Tumbler.

Dice-box shape, engraved with Masonic emblems and 'No. 94.' (Possibly St. George's Lodge No. 94, Berwick-on-Tweed, erased 1827.)

Presented by Major L. J. Congdon, Letchworth Lodge No. 3503, 21st June 1934.

3½" Firing Glass.

Engraved square and compasses, '787,' and 'The Stuart Lodge.'

This is the original number of the Stuart Lodge, now No. 540, by whom it was presented 14th March 1934.

4⅜" Tumbler, c. 1800.

Solid base, cut flutes, engraved emblems and '295.' (Lodge of Hope, now No. 214.)

Presented by Lt.-Col. S. Boyle, M.C., A.G.Swd.Br., P.M. Etonian Lodge of St. John No. 209.

3½" Firing Glass.

Engraved 'Bedford Lodge No. 183,' its number in 1832. (Now No. 157.)

Presented by Lewis Benney, Duke of Cornwall Lodge No. 1529, 29th July 1922.

12" Wine Bottle.

One Imperial gallon, engraved Masonic emblems on four sides.

9⅛" Goblet.

Cup bowl, engraved Masonic emblems between clusters of vine. Plain stem with two rings at base.

Formerly belonging to Frederick Edward Bristowe, P.G.D., this goblet was presented In Memoriam through Sir Kynaston Studd, Bt., O.B.E., Pres.Bd.Ben., Prov. Grand Master Cambs, 15th April 1930.

9⅛″ Goblet.

Cup bowl, plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in panels.

5⅝″ Claret Glass, c. 1800.

Bell-shape bowl, solid knop stem, engraved square and compasses; 'W. H. 12 May-23,' and 'No. 577' on reverse. (Three Grand Principals Lodge, Penrhyn, Cornwall, erased 5th September 1838.)

Presented by A. J. Hess, P.M. Metropolitan Lodge No.1507, 16th August 1935.

3¼″ Tumbler, c. 1870.

Engraved emblems, and inscribed 'Presented by Prince George Lodge 308.' (Eastwood, Yorks.)

9⅛″ Goblet, c. 1830.

Bucket bowl, flat knop stem and plain foot, engraved Masonic emblems on arched panel.

Safety Lamp, 8¼″, c. 1820.

Cut facet band top and bottom, and four engraved circular panels. Obverse: Masonic emblems. Reverse: 'Ravenhead Flint Glass Works. John Wm. Bell' and inscribed 'To His Royal Highness The Duke of Sussex.' Dexter side: 'Wallace Anderson del. et sculpt. A safe light for the Most Royal Grand Master.' Sinister side: 'John Roberts, Inventor of the Chamber and Miners' Safety Lamp. St. Helens, Lancashire.'

Presented by L. Lazarus, P.G.P.

Pair of Firing Glasses, 3⅝″.

Cylindrical, with solid heavy bases and cypher of R.W.Bro. Frank Richardson, G. Director of Ceremonies 1904-11.

Presented by S. Newins, 24th Nov. 1936.

3⅛″ Firing Glass, c. 1870.

Engraved square and compasses and 'No. 409.' (Stortford Lodge.)

Presented by H. G. Cribb, P.M.

4″ Firing Glass, c. 1927.

Engraved with badge of Three Pillars Lodge No. 4923.

From the Colville Smith Collection, 5th November 1937.

Old Firing Glasses presented by Various Lodges in Cornwall, per Dr. William Hammond, J.G.D. 1909, Prov. Grand Sec., Cornwall

3⅛″ Firing Glass, c. 1840.

Trumpet bowl, cut heavy flutes, triangle and compass enclosing '659.' (Cornubian Lodge, Hayle, Cornwall; now No. 450.) (See illustration B, No. 1, page 56.)

Small Tumbler, 2⅝″, c. 1800.

Engraved square and compass and 'W.H. 12 May-23,' 'No. 577' on reverse. (Three Grand Principals Lodge, Penrhyn, Cornwall; erased 5th September 1838.)

3¼" Firing Glass, c. 1845.

Cushion base, compass and square enclosing '89, Love and Honour.' (Falmouth, Cornwall; now No. 75.) (See illustration B, No. 5, page 56.)

2⅞" Firing Glass, c. 1840.

Dice-box shape, square and compasses enclosing '1091.' (Dunheved Lodge, Launceston, Cornwall; now No. 789.)

3¼" Firing Glass, c. 1865.

Cushion base, square and compass and '318.' (True and Faithful Lodge, Helston, Cornwall.)

2½" Firing Glass, c. 1850.

Dice-box shape, square and compass enclosing '415'; 'Phoenix Lodge' on reverse. (Phoenix Lodge of Honour and Prudence, Truro, Cornwall; now No. 331.)

2½" Firing Glass, c. 1870.

Dice-box shape, square and compass enclosing '121.' (Mount Sinai Lodge, Penzance, Cornwall.)

3½" Firing Glass, c. 1880.

Cushion base, square and compass and 'No. 1529, Duke of Cornwall Lodge.' (St. Columb, Cornwall.)

2⅝" Firing Glass, c. 1870.

Triangle and compass, star, and SS. (One and All Lodge, Bodmin, Cornwall, No. 330.) (See illustration A, No. 4, page 56.)

3⅜" Firing Glass, c. 1870.

Cushion base, square and compass, and 'St. Anne's Lodge No. 970.' (East Looe, Cornwall.)

3¾" Firing Glass, c. 1870.

Cushion base, square and compass enclosing '1006.' (Tregullow Lodge, St. Day, Cornwall.)

2⅞" Firing Glass, c. 1865.

Dice-box shape, square and compass enclosing '557.' (Loyal Victoria Lodge, Callington, Cornwall.)

9" Punch Goblet.

Cupped-in bowl, engraved with Masonic emblems, solid knop stem ringed at top and base.

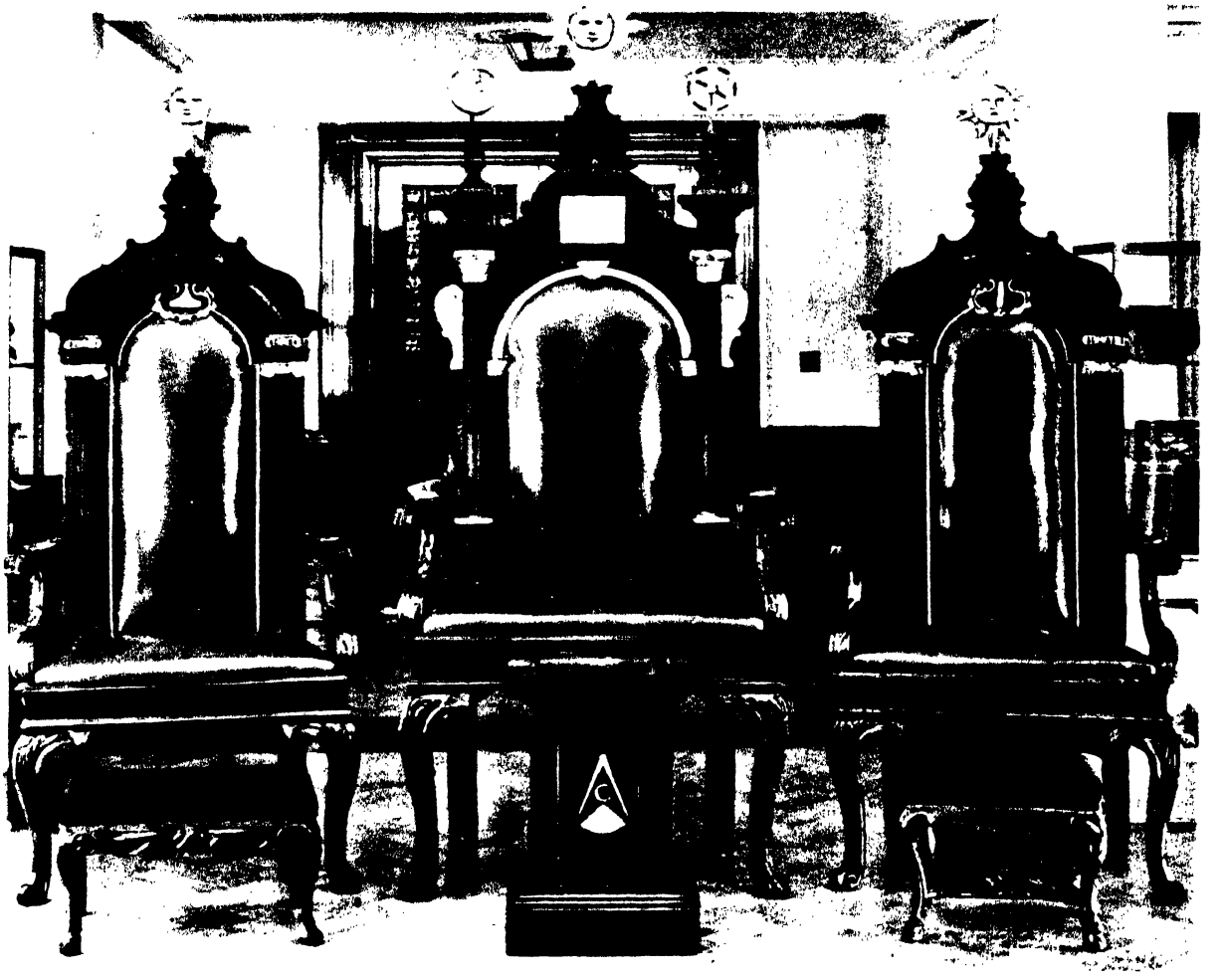
Presented by William Addiscott, P.M. Maybury Lodge No. 969, 21st January 1936.

8½" Punch Goblet.

Cupped-in bowl, engraved with Masonic emblems, and knop stem.

Upright Case No. 18

Old Masonic Lodge Glass



Chippendale Chairs, etc., the property of Britannic Lodge No. 33

8¾″ Punch Goblet.

Cupped-in bowl engraved with Masonic emblems, solid dumb-bell knop stem ringed at top.

Presented by George Elkington, P.A.G.Supt.Wks., 15th July 1929.

Pair 7½″ Goblets.

Bucket bowl, plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in circle and panel.

Purchased by Grand Lodge, April 1922.

7½″ Goblet.

Bucket bowl and plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in panel and oval.

7½″ Goblet.

Bucket bowl, plain stem, engraved Masonic emblems in circle and panel.

Twelve 3¾″ Firing Glasses, c. 1870.

Trumpet bowls, heavy feet, compass and square and 'Lodge No. 698.' (Ryde Lodge.)

Presented by C. R. Granville, P.M., 26th January 1922.

3″ Firing Glass.

Trumpet shape, solid base, engraved compass and triangle and 'No. 698.' (Ryde Lodge.)

Set of Furniture by Thomas Chippendale, c. 1760. The Property of Britannic Lodge No. 33

(See illustration opposite.)

The Master's Chair.

In mahogany with shaped arms and cabriole legs carved with acanthus leaves, the arched back supported by two pillars with gilt Corinthian capitals; in the centre over arch a rococo shield charged with the Volume of the Sacred Law; the top surmounted by a gilt sun in splendour between a crescent moon and seven stars all gilt; inscribed in gilt over the arch 'Britannic Lodge 33.'

The Senior Warden's Chair.

Of similar design, the pillars with Ionic capitals, inset over the arch with a gilt level, and similarly inscribed.

The Junior Warden's Chair.

Of similar design, the pillars with Ionic capitals, inset over the arch with a gilt plumb-rule, and similarly inscribed.

A Carved Mahogany Stool.

With cabriole legs, 15″ by 24″ by 17″.

A Similar Stool.

But with carved stretchers, 17″ by 18½″ by 16″.

The Mahogany Pedestal.

Inlaid on lid with a sun in splendour, and with Masonic emblems on four side panels.

Lent by the Lodge.

The Grand Lodge Chairs

The Grand Master's Chair. (See frontispiece.)

The Acting Grand Master's Chair.

This was made at the same time as the above for the use of the Acting Grand Master, the Earl of Moira, and is also of carved gilt wood, upholstered with similar velvet.

The Senior and Junior Grand Wardens' Chairs.

These two chairs were made at the same time as the Grand Master's chair and are also of carved gilt wood, upholstered in royal blue velvet.

Four Smaller Grand Lodge Chairs, presented to Grand Lodge by the M.W.G.M. H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, K.G.

One is slightly larger than the others, and is obviously the original from which the others were copied.

Hepplewhite Design Master's Chair.

The back heavily carved in mahogany with Prince of Wales' Feathers encircled by a coronet, and the top with a beehive surmounting a true love-knot; two square inlaid plaques on back painted respectively with a Paschal Lamb and with Figure of Noah, below them two oval ditto painted with a coffin and two doves; tapering fluted legs.

A Similar Warden's Chair.

The three inlaid plaques painted respectively with the Wand of Aesculapius, a Noah's Ark, and a Dove.

A Hepplewhite Mahogany Stool.

With tapering fluted legs and plain stretchers. Purchased.

Pair Georgian Hepplewhite Wardens' Chairs, c. 1770.

In mahogany, the backs inlaid with Masonic emblems on satinwood.
Moss Collection. Purchased 5th February 1937.

Set of Three Large Brass Candlesticks, the Property of Britannic Lodge No. 33.

Lent by the Lodge.

Flat Case A

Grand Chapter State Sword

This is the original State Sword of Grand Chapter, and was carried before the First Grand Principal from 1789 to 1816. The blade is waved, typifying flames ascending to Heaven or the Ascent of Prayer. It is engraved on both sides 'Peter English' and bears the mark of a crowned head. The gilt cross pieces are plain serpents, the pommel being engraved on one side 'The Gift of the Excellent John Paiba Esq.,' and on the other 'Crescitque Eundo.' The grip is of copper wire, and is surmounted by a gilt ball, engraved with the double triangle and 'G.R.C. 5789.'

The scabbard of crimson velvet is mounted with four gilt bands.

Grand Chapter State Sword

This sword was originally the State Sword of the Grand Lodge of the Antients, 1751-1813. The blade is waved and bears the mark of a head (? George II). The silver gilt hilt is formed of a cross piece embossed in centre with Masonic emblems, the ends being entwined serpents. The grip is of shark skin and is surmounted by a ball embossed with Masonic figures. The scabbard of purple velvet has four silver gilt mounts, the second bearing the embossed Arms of the Antients, while the topmost one is embossed with Masonic emblems and engraved round the band 'Jno. Beckett, St. James, Fecit 1741.'

This sword has invariably been carried before the First Grand Principal at Grand Chapter Meetings since 1816.

Scabbard of State Sword of the Gregorians

The scabbard is covered with crimson velvet with three heavy silver gilt mounts embossed with strapwork, the centre one with two hour-glasses, and the top one engraved on one side 'William Smith, First Vice Grand of Cheap-Side Chapter 1736,' and on the other side with the Arms of the Gregorians, viz.: Azure a fess wavy between in chief a dove rising and in base two serpents intertwined in pale, all argent. (See the Badges of the Gregorians on page 170.)

Grand Lodge Sword of State, by Heinrich Binger of Solingen

The blade of this sword was found lying across the body of Gustavus II Adolphus, King of Sweden (1611-1632) at the Battle of Lützen, 16th November 1632. It then passed into the possession of Bernard, Duke of Saxe Weimar (died 1634), and was subsequently acquired by Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1732), 13th Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of England 1729-30, who presented it to Grand Lodge in 1730.

The blade was engraved on the one side with the portrait of Gustavus Adolphus (now obliterated), and on the other with that of the Duke of Saxe Weimar (still extant). The name of the maker is on both sides.

The silver gilt Masonic hilt and mountings on the scabbard were made in 1730 by George Moody, Armourer to Kings George I and II, and first Grand Sword Bearer of Grand Lodge.

The topmost mount on the scabbard is engraved on the one side with the Donor's inscription,

'EX DONO CELS^{mi} POT^{mi}
THOMAE, DUCIS NORFOLCI &c. &c. &c.
LATOMORUM ARCHIMAGISTRI
R^{nig} GEO II. P.P. 4°
A° {L. 5730.
{D. 1730.'

On the other side is engraved 'AMICITIA' above three hands conjoined;

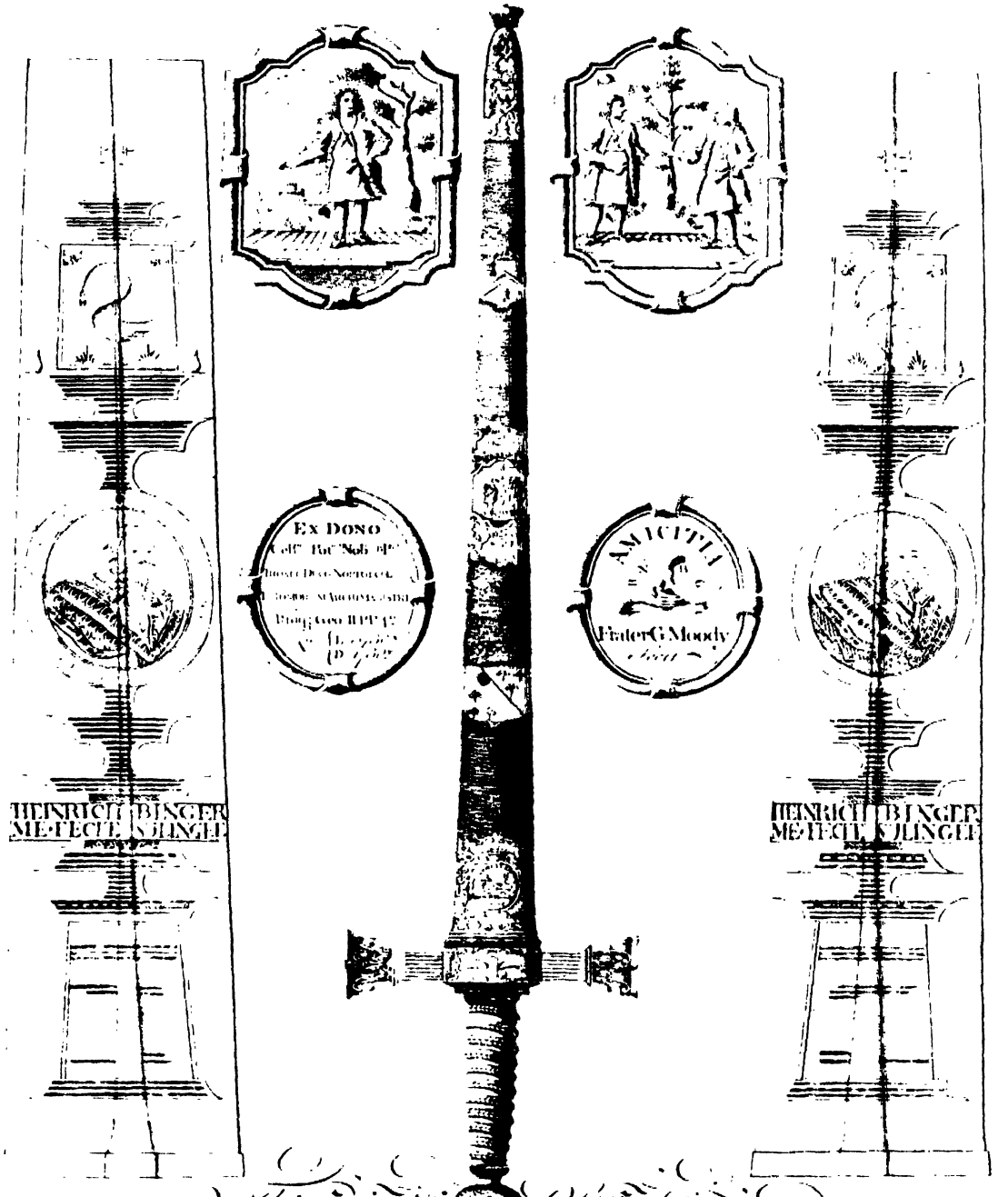
below them,

'FRATER G. MOODY
FECIT.'

The centre mount on the scabbard is embossed on the one side with the figure of the Grand Master, and on the other with those of the Senior and Junior Grand Wardens.

The mount at point of scabbard is embossed with strapwork ending in a ducal coronet. Between the mounts are embroidered the Arms of Howard and those of Grand Lodge.

Since 1730 the sword has invariably been carried before the Grand Master in Grand Lodge.



The Sword of State

Of the most Antient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons

is now Relignted and Dedicated to their USE

By the most Noble The Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal of England &c.

Present Master of Masonry to the Antient His Grace as the GRAND-MASTER

which has been the Sword of Gustavus Adolphus

the Invincible King of Sweden given by him at the Battle of Lutzen

Barnard Dixie Grand Herald to both their Names Titles

Grand Lodge State Sword

His Royal Highness Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G
M.W. Grand Master 1874-

Flat Case B

Masonic Regalia and Jewels of His Late Majesty King Edward VII, P.G.M. Presented by His Majesty King George V, per H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, M.W.G.M., 1911.

Grand Master's Apron, Collar and Gauntlets.

Grand Master's Chain of Office.

(See illustration in colour over page.)

Past Grand Master's Undress Apron of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G., P.G.M. 1869, G.M. 1874-1901.

Collarette and 22 carat Gold Jewel.

Undress regalia of Past Grand Master, the collarette dark blue, and the jewel in the form of compasses extended upon a rule.

Collarette and 18 carat Gold Jewel of First Grand Principal of the Grand Chapter of England.

Engraved on the reverse: 'His Royal Highness Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G., 1st Grand Principal Royal Arch Masons of England.'

Master Mason's Apron.

Worn by His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales on his introduction into Grand Lodge, and prior to his investiture as Past Grand Master, 1st November 1869.

Worshipful Master's Collar and Jewel.

Embroidered with Prince of Wales' Feathers, the Jewel engraved on the reverse 'Prince of Wales Lodge No. 257' (*sic*). This should, of course, be No. 259.

Certificate of Honorary Membership of Lodge of Edinburgh (St. Mary's Chapel) No. 1. S.C.

Written and illuminated on vellum, and contained in a silver gilt oblong box in leather case, with Prince of Wales' Feathers in relief and engraved coat of arms on either side.

Grand Master's Jewel of the Grand Lodge of Ireland 1813-74.

Square and compasses, set paste. This jewel was worn by His Grace Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of Leinster, Grand Master of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland 1813-74: it was presented to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales by Charles William, 4th Duke of Leinster, 27th December 1874.

Autographed Letter from the Duke of Leinster.

Headed 'Carton, Maynooth, 27th December, 1874,' presenting to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales the Grand Master's Jewel of the Grand Lodge of Ireland 1813-74.

Installation Jewel of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G., as Grand Master, 1875.

Diamonds and gold, 18 carat, engraved on reverse with monogram 'AE.' This jewel was approved by the M.W. Grand Master in 1875 to be worn by the brethren who acted as Stewards on the occasion of the Installation of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales as M.W. Grand Master at the Royal Albert Hall on the 28th April 1875. His Royal Highness was graciously pleased to accept from the Grand Lodge this jewel as a souvenir of that auspicious event.

Centenary Jewel of the Prince of Wales Lodge No. 259, 13th March 1890.

Diamonds and gold, 18 carat. Sanctioned by the M.W. Grand Master in 1890. His Royal Highness was pleased to honour the Lodge by presiding as Worshipful Master at the Centenary Festival held on the above date, and to accept from the Lodge the Centenary Jewel.

Installation Jewel of H.R.H. Arthur, Duke of Connaught, K.G., as Prov. Grand Master of Sussex, 22nd June 1886.

The Installation was performed by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales at Brighton.

Golden Jubilee Jewel of H.M. Queen Victoria, 1837-87, 13th June 1887.

Gold, 18 carat, with badge of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales on reverse. Struck in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria and presented to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales by the Grand Lodge when presiding over a vast assemblage of the Craft at the Royal Albert Hall on 13th June 1887.

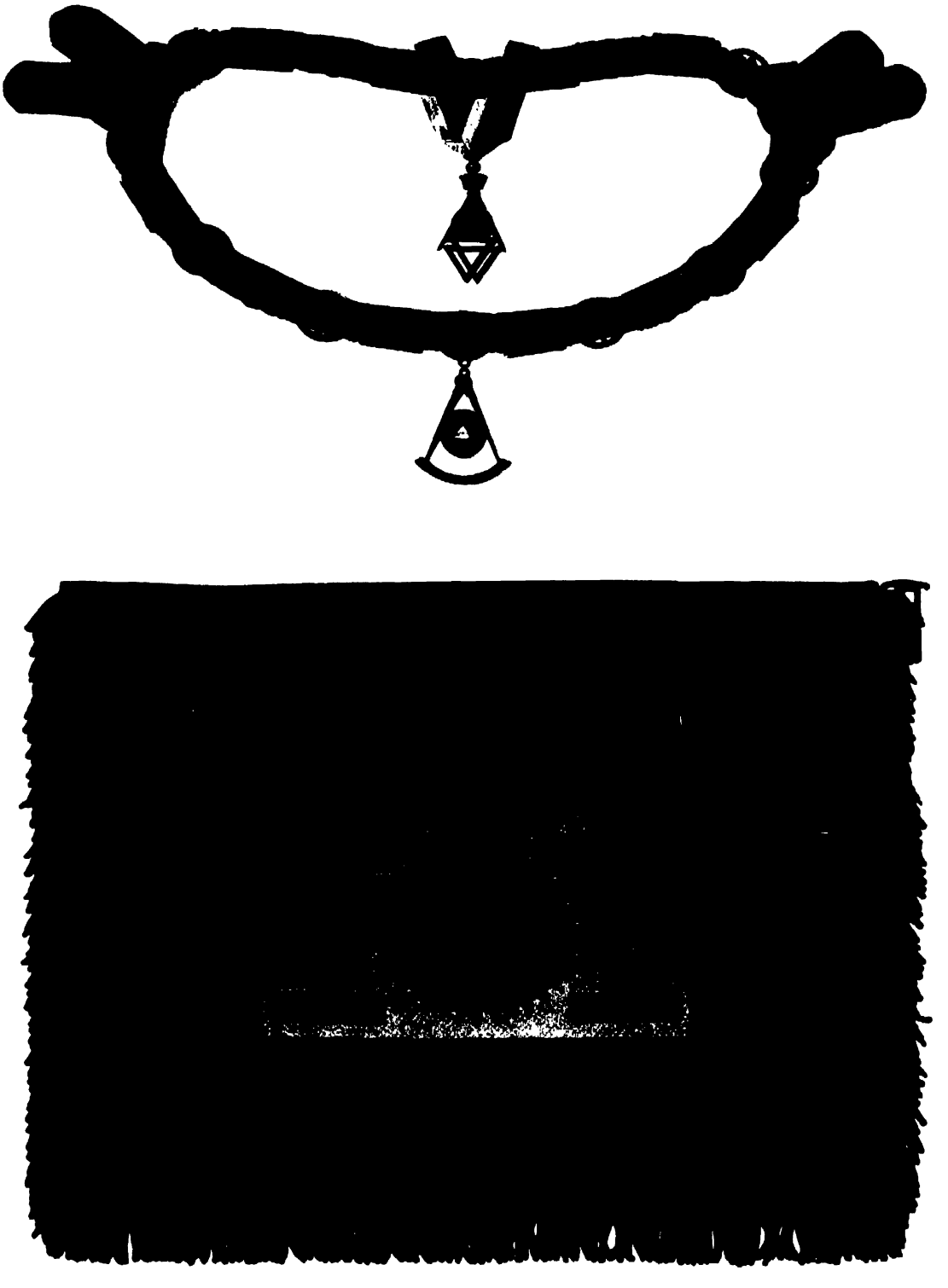
'To be worn by all Masons who are subscribing members of an English Lodge on the 20th June 1887.'

Diamond Jubilee Jewel of H.M. Queen Victoria, 1837-97, 14th June 1897.

Presented by the Grand Lodge to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, M.W. Grand Master, on the occasion of his presiding over a special meeting of Free and Accepted Masons of England at the Royal Albert Hall on 14th June 1897, to move an Address of Congratulation to Her Most Gracious Majesty The Queen, on completing the sixtieth year of her reign. (Diamonds and gold, 18 carat.)

Centenary Jewel of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 1888.

Rose diamonds and gold, 18 carat. To be worn by the Stewards for the Centenary Festival held at the Royal Albert Hall on 7th June 1888, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, M.W. Grand Master, in the Chair, when upwards of £51,000 was added to the funds of the Institution.



I.

THE CHAIN, JEWEL AND APRON OF THE M.W. GRAND MASTER OF ENGLAND AS WORN BY H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, AFTERWARDS HIS MAJESTY KING EDWARD VII. ALSO HIS COLLARETTE AND JEWEL AS FIRST GRAND PRINCIPAL OF THE ROYAL ARCH DEGREE

Special Centenary Jewel, Jerusalem Lodge No. 197, 1884.

Sanctioned by warrant of the M.W. Grand Master in 1884. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Past Grand Master, attended the Centenary Celebration of this Lodge on the 24th February 1871, when he was graciously pleased to become an honorary member thereof, and subsequently to accept the special medal. This was the first private Lodge visited by His Royal Highness.

The Jewel is inscribed 'No. 409 A.D. 1771, No. 197 A.D. 1871. Domus Natalis'; and on reverse, 'Hierosolyma Mater Communis.'

Honorary Member's Jewel, Savage Club Lodge No. 2190, 1891.

Gold, 18 carat.

Centenary Jewel of the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 1898.

Diamonds and gold, 18 carat. The Chair at this Festival was taken by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., and upwards of £141,000 was added to the funds of the Institution.

Special Jewel of the Royal Alpha Lodge No. 16.

Approved by the M.W. Grand Master in 1844. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales joined the Royal Alpha Lodge on the 2nd May 1870, and presided as Worshipful Master during the years 1871, 1872, 1877, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, and 1887.

Worshipful Master's Jewel of the Prince of Wales Lodge No. 259.

Gold, 18 carat, engraved on the reverse with the Royal Monogram 'AE.'

This medal was first approved in 1787 by H.R.H. George, Prince of Wales, and the coronet was added in 1875 by permission of the M.W. Grand Master, who was installed Permanent Worshipful Master of the Lodge on 6th January 1874. It was presented by the Lodge to His Royal Highness in 1875.

Jewel of Permanent Worshipful Master of the Household Brigade Lodge No. 2614, and Founder.

The Lodge was consecrated at the Princes Hall, Piccadilly, 14th May 1896, in the presence of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, M.W. Grand Master, first Worshipful Master of the Lodge.

Jewel of Permanent Worshipful Master of the Navy Lodge No. 2612.

The Lodge was consecrated on 12th June 1896.

Jewel of Honorary Member, Rahere Lodge No. 2546.

Consecrated at St. Bartholomew's Hospital 29th June 1895, in the presence of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, M.W. Grand Master, who was graciously pleased to accept honorary membership of the Lodge.

Jewel of Honorary Member, Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes at Berlin.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales was an honorary member of this Grand Lodge, as also of the Grand National Lodge (Grosse Landesloge) at Berlin.

Medal and Collarette, Rising Star Lodge No. 342 (S.C.), Bombay.

Presented by the Lodge to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. The Lodge was founded 'for the reception of Native Gentlemen' 15th December 1843.

Sateen Purse.

Presented to H.R.H. The Princess of Wales 9th October 1909, by the Grand Lodge of England with the sum of £500, their donation to the National Hospital Jubilee.

Case containing Oval Miniature of H.R.H. King Edward VII in the Uniform of Admiral of the Fleet.

Silk Handkerchief.

Embroidered with the Royal Monogram 'AE', found in the pocket of the apron worn by His Majesty as M.W. Grand Master.

Portrait Caricature of His Royal Highness as an Operative Mason.

A Volume entitled 'Masonic Medals and Decorations.'

Containing 'Illustrations and descriptions of the Masonic jewels, Medals and other Decorations appertaining to the several degrees and Orders of Freemasonry with which H.R.H. The Prince of Wales is connected. Sketched by command of His Royal Highness, 1894.' At the end of the book there is the following inscription: 'The foregoing Masonic Decorations of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales were sketched from the originals by George Daniel Stevenson, A.R.I.B.A., P.M. of the Walsingham Lodge No. 2148, Prov. Grd. Purst. of Kent. Descriptions and dates compiled by Henry Sadler, Grand Tyler, P.M. No. 2148.'

A Letter.

Dated 29th December 1868, from William, 10th Duke of St. Albans, and addressed to Lord Zetland (Thomas, 2nd Earl of Zetland, K.G., Grand Master 1844-70), informing him that the Prince of Wales had been initiated into Freemasonry at Stockholm by H.M. King Charles XV of Sweden.

The letter closes with the following: 'The Prince seems delighted at what he has done, and writes, "I feel sure it will be of great use to me in my position and I shall have many opportunities of doing good."'

An Autographed Letter.

From Sir Francis Knollys, Private Secretary to the late King Edward VII, addressed to 'Mr. Letchworth'—Grand Secretary—and dated 24th January 1901, intimating that His Majesty wished to resign his Grand Mastership and become Protector of the Craft.

Plaster Bust (12½") of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G., M.W.G.M.
By T. Tarran of Surbiton, Surrey.
Presented by L. Moon, P.M. Surbiton Lodge No. 2146, 27th March 1936.

Plaster Bust (9¼") of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G.
Marked 'Published by the A. A. & M. Co.'

The Garter of His Majesty King Edward VII.
When less than one month old, Prince Albert Edward became Knight of the Garter on his creation as Prince of Wales 8th December 1841. His Royal Highness was invested with this Garter without ceremony by Queen Victoria in the presence of the Prince Consort 9th November 1858.
Purchased 2nd September 1937.

Flat Case C

Masonic Regalia and Jewels of the late M.W. Pro Grand Master, The Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

Presented by Margaret, Lady Ampthill, 2nd August 1935.

Undress Apron and Collar of Pro Grand Master.

Metal Gilt Jewel of Pro Grand Master.

Metal Gilt Jewel of Pro Grand Master.
The oval between the compass with the triangle and all-seeing eye is enamel instead of metal.

Apron and Gauntlets of Provincial Grand Master of Bedfordshire.
Lord Ampthill was appointed Prov. Grand Master of Bedfordshire in 1891, and continued in that office until his death in 1935.

Undress Apron of Provincial Grand Master of Bedfordshire.

Masonic Charity Collarette and Jewel.

Jewel of Festival Chairman, Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 1909.

Jewel of Festival Chairman, Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 1915.

Jewel of Festival Chairman, Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, 1930.

Jewel of Member of the Grand Master's Lodge No. 1.

Collarette and Past Master's Jewel of the Grand Master's Lodge No. 1.

Jewel of Berkshire Masters Lodge No. 3684.

Masonic Million Memorial Fund, Pro Grand Master's Jewel.
Gold, 12 carat.

Royal Masonic Hospital Jewel.

Silver-Gilt Jewel of Honorary Member of the Scots Lodge No. 2319.
Lord Ampthill was made an honorary member on 24th June 1926.

Jewel of Honorary Member of Edinburgh St. Mary's Chapel Lodge No. 1.

Jewel of Honorary Member of the Rahere Lodge No. 2546.

The honorary membership was conferred on 24th June 1912.

Installation Jewel of Field-Marshal Viscount (afterwards Earl) Kitchener of Khartoum and Aspall as District Grand Master, Delhi, 1903.

The jewel bears the Royal Arms and those of Lord Kitchener.

Jewel presented to The Lady Ampthill by Field-Marshal Lord Kitchener, Dist. G. Master Punjab, from the Masonic Fraternity at Simla.

'As a token of regard. 13th September, 1904.'

Public Schools Lodges Festival Jewel.

Inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to the M.W. the Pro Grand Master, honorary member of the Chapter, in grateful remembrance of his kindness in presiding at the 2nd Festival of the Public Schools Lodges at Charterhouse, 17th January 1912.'

Founder and Honorary Member's Jewel of the Deo Dante Dedi Lodge No. 2885, Charterhouse.

Inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to the M.W. the Pro Grand Master, honorary member of the Lodge, in grateful remembrance of his kindness in presiding at the 2nd Festival of the Public Schools Lodges at Charterhouse, 17th January 1912.'

Founder's Jewel of the Hayman Lodge No. 3414.

Founder's Jewel of the Ampthill Lodge No. 2490.

Inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to R.W.Bro. Lord Ampthill, Prov. Grand Master, by the Founders as a token of their regard, 1894.'

Consecrating Officer's Jewels.

1.	Ampthill Lodge	No. 3383.
2.	King's Colonials Lodge	No. 3386.
3.	Middlesex Masters Lodge	No. 3420.
4.	Royal Colonial Institute Lodge	No. 3556.
5.	Anglo-Argentine Lodge	No. 3623.
6.	Lodge of St. Mary	No. 3654.
7.	Sussex Masters Lodge	No. 3672.
8.	Providence Lodge	No. 3697.
9.	City of London National Guard Chapter	No. 3757.
10.	Over Seas Lodge	No. 4030.
11.	United Service Lodge of Nottinghamshire	No. 4068.
12.	Hertfordshire Masters Lodge	No. 4090.
13.	Russell Lodge	No. 4413.
14.	Old Rossallian Lodge	No. 5042.
15.	Robert de Parys Lodge	No. 5000.
16.	Someries Lodge	No. 5202.
17.	Old Bedford Modernians Lodge	No. 5268.

Case containing Silver Trowel.

The Trowel is inscribed, 'Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon. Foundation Stone laid 2nd July 1929, by the Right Honourable Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., M.W. Pro Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England. "God save the Foundation." *Much Ado*, v. 1.'

On reverse, 'Elisabeth Scott, A.A.Dip., A.R.I.B.A., Architect. Maurice Chesterton, F.R.I.B.A., John C. Shepherd, A.A.Dip., A.R.I.B.A.' 'Designed and made at the Stratford-upon-Avon School of Art by Mr. & Mrs. F. A. Holte and Miss Mabel Scriven.'

On the hexagonal wooden handle is a silver plaque with the inscription, 'Oak from Shakespeare's birth place.'

Heavy Turned Ivory Gavel.

Presented to R.W.Bro. Lord Ampthill, District Grand Master of Madras, by his Deputy, 1902-6.

Ivory Gavel.

Presented to Lord Ampthill by Lodge Waltair No. 2592, Vizagapatam, Madras.

Gavel.

With wooden handle, and head made from stone taken from King Solomon's Quarries at Jerusalem. Carved with square and compass emblem.

Case containing Gavel.

Ivory handle and ebony head, with 9 carat gold plaque inscribed 'Presented to the M.W.Bro. the Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Pro Grand Master, on the occasion of his opening the Warwickshire Masonic Peace Memorial Temple, Birmingham, 23rd September 1927.'

Miniature Silver Trowel Paper Fastener.

Engraved with Masonic emblems. The handle is mother-o'-pearl.

Case in the form of a Pentangle containing Six Masonic Tokens.

This collection of five halfpennies and one penny was coined and issued by W.Bro. J. Scetchley, P.M. St. Paul's Lodge No. 43, Warwickshire.

The case is inscribed, 'Presented to the Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, M.W. Pro Grand Master, by the daughter Lodge of St. Paul's, the Forest of Arden No. 3826.'

Globular Gold Masonic Charm.

Opens out in the form of a cross engraved with Masonic emblems.

Flat Case D

Additional Regalia and Jewels of the late M.W. Pro Grand Master, The Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, C.G.S.I., G.C.I.E.

Presented by Margaret, Lady Ampthill, 2nd August 1935.

Apron, Sash, Collarette and Jewel of Pro First Grand Principal of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons.

Collar and Jewel of Grand Superintendent, Bedfordshire.

Honorary Member's Jewel, Grand Lodge of Scotland.

Inscribed on reverse, 'Presented by the Grand Lodge of Scotland to the Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Pro Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England, on 28th April 1911, the date of laying the Memorial Stone of Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh.'

Jewel of Grand Lodge of Canada.

Inscribed on reverse, 'Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Honorary Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario, July 1919.'

Guest's Souvenir, Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, July 18th to 19th, 1923.

This Grand Lodge, founded in 1855, has jurisdiction only in Ontario.

Henry Price Bronze Medal, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

Obverse, head of Henry Price, and inscription, 'Henry Price, Founder of duly constituted Masonry in America,' with maker's mark 'H. M.' Reverse, Arms of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts and the date '1733.' On the rim is inscribed 'Gorhamco.'

Henry Price was born in England about 1697, and died in Massachusetts in 1780. (See Portrait in Volume II, page 78.)

Purple Collarette and Jewel of Grand Lodge of New York.

Issued on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of that body. Organised 15th December 1782, under Provincial Grand Warrant of Atholl Grand Lodge (Antients), but declared itself independent in 1787.

Jewel of Grand Orient of Brazil.

Inscribed on reverse, '12th Dec. 1912, Amicitia Sempiterna. W.Bro. the Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.'

Collarette and Jewel of the Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes at Berlin.

The collarette is scarlet with two thin bands of gold.

King Frederick II, returning as Crown Prince with his father from Holland in 1738, was secretly initiated in Brunswick, and was so pleased with the Order that on his accession in 1740 he openly proclaimed the fact that he was a Freemason, and founded a Lodge which he called 'La Loge Première' or 'La Loge du Roi.' However, when the King

left for the first Silesian War the Lodge broke up, but certain of the members founded, with the King's permission, on 13th September 1740, the 'Lodge of the Three Globes,' and this body began to found other Lodges, finally, in 1744, adopting the name of 'Die Grosse Königliche Mutterloge zu den Drei Weltkugeln' (Grand Royal Mother Lodge of the Three Globes). The King accepted the office of Grand Master.

Collarette and Jewel of the Grand National Lodge at Berlin.

The collarette is pale blue with two thin bands of purple edged with gold, and the jewel is in the form of a key bearing the inscription 'Grosse Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland.'

This Grand Lodge was founded owing to the efforts of Johann Wilhelm Ellenberger, generally known as von Zinnendorf, who was formerly Grand Master of the Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes, but who resigned from that body in 1767 after having had differences of opinion with the 'Strict Observance' group under the leadership of Baron von Hund, who disagreed with his championing of the three Degrees of the English system—described as the 'Lax Observance'—and his desire for imitation of the system as practised in Sweden.

In the year 1773 the 'Grosse Landesloge' obtained a Warrant from the Grand Lodge of England. The actual date of its foundation was 27th December 1770.

Pale Blue Collarette and Jewel of the Lodge of the Three Golden Keys.

The jewel is in the form of a key engraved, 'Johannisloge zu den Drei Goldenen Schlüsseln' and 'Berlin 9 Mai, 1913.'

This was one of the first Lodges founded by von Zinnendorf after his resignation from the Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes in 1767, and was one of the seven which on 27th December 1770 founded the Grand Lodge known as the 'Grosse Landesloge.'

Scarlet Collarette and Jewel, Grand Lodge Royal York of Friendship, Berlin.

Yellow Collarette and Jewel, Grand Lodge Royal York of Friendship, Berlin.

In 1760 the Grand Lodge of the Three Globes in Berlin constituted a Lodge known as the 'Lodge of the Three Doves,' of which, three years later, Prince Edward Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, and Brother to King George III of England, was admitted a member. From that date it called itself 'Royale York de l'Amitié,' and in 1767 received a Warrant from the Grand Lodge of England. In 1798, however, the Lodge subdivided itself into four which formed an independent Grand Lodge, although it was kept on the English Register until 1813. At first it was known as the 'Grand Lodge of Prussia,' but in 1845 it assumed the additional name of 'Royal York zur Freundschaft' (Royal York of Friendship).

Jewel with Yellow and Blue Ribbon of Horus Lodge, Breslau, Grand Lodge Royal York of Friendship. Founded 1813.

Jewel of Lodge 'Zur Eintracht,' Berlin.

The ribbon is dark green with two thin bands of scarlet.

This was the oldest of the Lodges working under the Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes. It was founded in 1754 as 'La Petite Concorde,' and was for a short time independent, but on returning to the Mother Grand Lodge in 1761 it took the name 'Zur Eintracht' (Lodge of Union).

Purple Collarette and Jewel of the Grosse Mutterloge des Eklektischen Bundes, 1783, Frankfurt-am-Main.

This was the 'Grand Mother Lodge of the Eclectic Union,' a confederation of Masons in Germany which consisted of Lodges that selected the Degrees which they thought most conformable to Ancient Masonry.

The jewel bears the motto, 'Prüfet Alles und das Gute Behaltet' (Try everything and retain that which is good).

Collarette and Jewel of the Grand Lodge Lessing zu den Drei Ringen (Lessing of the Three Rings) at Prague.

The collarette is mauve, edged with gold.

Jubilee Jewel, Grand Lodge of Czechoslovakia, 1928.

This is the 'National Grand Lodge of Czechoslovakia' at Prague.

Royal Blue Collarette and Jewel of the National Independent and Regular Grand Lodge of France.

Inscribed with the full name of the Grand Lodge, 'Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies Françaises,' and 'Au T. H. et plus V.M. Lord Ampthill, Pro-Grand Maître de la Grande Loge d'Angleterre, Paris, 21st Novembre, 1929.'

This Grand Lodge was founded as late as 1913. (The Grand Orient of France, founded in 1771 from the 'Grande Loge de France,' is not recognised by most Masonic Constitutions, as it does not demand from its members belief in T.G.A.O.T.U.)

Collarette and Jewel of the Grand Lodge of Hamburg.

The collarette is white with a wide centre band of scarlet.

The jewel, which is in the form of a medallion, bears on the obverse the head and shoulders of Friedrich Ludwig Schröder, and on the reverse the inscription, 'Grosse Loge von Hamburg. Dem verdienten Meister vom Stuhl' (Grand Lodge of Hamburg. To the Worthy Master of the Lodge).

Friedrich Ludwig Schröder, born 1744 and died 1816, a celebrated actor, did much to rid the Freemasonry of his day of the pernicious influence of necromancers as exemplified in the numerous 'Higher Degrees.' He based his reformed system on the well-known English Exposition 'Jachin and Boaz.'

Masonry started in Hamburg in 1733, but this Grand Lodge dates only from 1801, when it became an independent body.

Light Blue Collarette and Jewel of the Grand Lodge of the Netherlands.

Freemasonry in the Netherlands dates from 1734, when the first regular Masonic Lodge was opened. The headquarters of the Grand Lodge are at The Hague.

Silver Medal of the Grand Lodge of Norway.

The first Lodge in Norway came into existence in 1740, but the Grand Lodge of Norway (Norske Store Landsloge) dates only from May 1891.

Silver Medal, Grand Lodge of Sweden.

Freemasonry was introduced into Sweden in 1735, and, apart from a period of seven years following its suspension by Royal Decree in 1738, has always held a very honoured position in the kingdom.

Badge and Star of Royal Order of Charles XIII of Sweden.

This was instituted by King Charles XIII as a special Order of Knighthood for Freemasons on 27th May 1811. Personally presented to Lord Ampthill by King Gustav of Sweden, 28th October 1932.

Collarette and Jewel, Grand Lodge of Vienna.

The jewel is in the form of a bronze medallion.

Freemasonry was introduced into Austria in 1742, but suffered suppression at the hands of Maria Theresa, Francis II, and Prince Metternich, although it has always continued to exist.

Collarette and Jewel, Grand Lodge of Vienna.

The jewel bears the following inscription in German, 'Presented by the Grand Lodge of Vienna to its Honorary Member, Lord Ampthill, Vienna, 24th November 1934.'

The collarette is yellow, edged with royal blue.

Small Metal Presentation Portrait, Presented by the Committee in Germany, 1913.

Obverse: 'To the Rt. Hon. The Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Pro Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, the Hon. Committee, MCMXIII.' Reverse: 'Dem ehrwürdigsten Pro-Grossmeister der Vereinigten Grossloge der Freimaurer von England, Lord Ampthill, in dankbarer Erinnerung, das Ehren-Komitee, Bad Reichenhall, 1913.'

Honorary Member's Jewels.

Pilger Loge No. 238. (In 1910.)
Loge la France No. 2060. (In 1910.)
Loggia Italia No. 2687.
La Loge l'Entente Cordiale No. 2796.
Loge Deutschland No. 3315.
America Lodge No. 3368.
Helvetica Lodge No. 4894.

Illuminated Address.

Presented to Lord Ampthill at the Grand Lodge held on 6th December 1933, together with a copy by Mr. Dorofield Hardy of the original portrait of the Pro Grand Master, painted by Sir Arthur Cope, R.A. (See Volume II, page 23.)

The text of the Address is as follows:

'To the Right Honourable Lord Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

WE, the undersigned, on behalf of every Brother on the register of the Grand Lodge of England, offer our heartiest congratulations upon the fact that you have for a quarter of a century occupied the high position of Pro Grand Master.

During that period approximately 2100 Lodges have been consecrated, the numbers of Brethren have proportionately grown, and the influence of Freemasonry has been more and more widely felt throughout the world. These gratifying results have been in no small measure due to your inspiring example and unselfish zeal in promoting the principles and tenets of the Craft.

We feel that we cannot let the occasion pass without asking you to accept some token of the regard and esteem in which you are universally held by the Brethren, and we pray that the Great Architect of the Universe may give you health and strength to continue for many years those services to the Craft which have gained for you the loyalty and admiration of us all.

CORNWALLIS,
Deputy Grand Master.

P. COLVILLE SMITH,
Grand Secretary.'

September 6th, 1933.

Plaster Bust of Lord Ampthill.

This bust is referred to in the Grand Lodge *Proceedings*, vol. xxii, p. 589, 5th December 1934, as follows:

'The Board acknowledges with many thanks the presentation to Grand Lodge by W.Bro. Cecil Thomas, L.R., the Sculptor, of a bust of the M.W. Pro Grand Master, which will be exhibited in the Museum. A bronze replica of this work has recently been presented to M.W. Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill by the seven Anglo-Foreign Lodges in London.'

Sloping Case A (1)

Early Jewels and Medals

The majority of the jewels enumerated in the following pages bear the Latin inscriptions 'Sit Lux et Lux Fuit' and 'Amor, Honor et Justitia.' The latter was a motto used by the Grand Lodge of England (Moderns) prior to the Union: it is also found on the Masonic 'token' commemorating the election of George, Prince of Wales, as Most Worshipful Grand Master, 24th November 1790.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Medal, 1755.

Obverse, 'A.M. 5755,' and 'Joseph Kennion 1755.' Found by builders at Lady Mond's country house on the borders of Windsor Forest.

Presented by W. W. Parrish, New Concord Lodge No. 813, 2nd December 1929.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Gilt Medal, 1755.

Engraved only on one side.

Silver Jewel of the Three Grand Masters, c. 1760.

Chippendale shield on reverse. No hall mark.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Medal, 1760.

Obverse, 'A.M. 5760,' and 'J. White No. 71.' (Jewel of J. White, No. 71 Antient Lodge, Birmingham, 6th December 1758.)

Presented by E. P. Ede, P.M. Walsingham Lodge No. 2148, 11th September 1935.

Engraved Silver Medal, dated 1763.

Pierced Silver Gilt Presentation Jewel, 1763.

Engraved Bronze Medal, 1763.

There are other examples of this particular medal at Stalybridge.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Lodge Medal, 1766.

Silver Gilt Presentation Jewel, 1766.

An inscription on the margin has been erased, but the words 'Lodge No. 68' are legible. (Probably Lodge of Fortitude No. 68, at Burnham, Essex.) Reverse, 'A.M. 5766': the Arms of Essex (County) are on the ribbon.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Medal, 1768.

Obverse, 'Robert Cowtan, Jany. 13, 5768.' Reverse, 'Si sapis quod scis necis.'

Silver Pierced Jewel of John O'Brien, dated August 26, 1768.

Purchased 1922. (See illustration No. 4 opposite.)

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel, 1769.

Obverse, 'A.M. 5769': reverse, 'I. G.' at top. Purchased 1894.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel of Thomas Smyth, 1775.

Dated on reverse '1-1-5755.' (See illustration No. 2 opposite.)

Pierced and Engraved Silver Master Mason's Jewel, 1775.

Obverse, 'Peter Dickins initiated Sepber. 17th 1775.' Reverse, 'Fraternum ah nunquam rumpat discordia faedus.' Purchased.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1775.

Lodge 196 (Sun Lodge, Newton Abbot), lapsed *c.* 1795.

Engraved Bronze Jewel, 1776.

Obverse, 'J. W. 1776'; reverse, 'The Three Grand Masters.'

Engraved Gold Jewel, c. 1780.

Purchased 20th February 1934.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Breast Jewel and Ribbon, 1780.

The ribbon is modern.

Silver Gilt Badge of William Coombe.

On the obverse are 'The Three Grand Masters,' and on the reverse the Arms of Coombe as borne by William Coombe, Sheriff of Worcester, 1651: 'Ermine three lions passant in pale gules.'

Gold Presentation Jewel, 1784.

Jewel of John Parr, Governor of Halifax, Nova Scotia. The reverse has the Arms and Crest of Parr with inscription in Latin, and is dated 5784. John Parr died, aged 66, in 1791.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel.

Jewel of William Raisbeck No. 184 (possibly Royal Navy Lodge No. 184, 1781-92). (See illustration No. 1 opposite.)

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel, 1786.

Thomas Bennet, M.M. (See illustration No. 3 opposite.)

Silver Engraved Jewel, c. 1790.

An apron is shown in the centre. On reverse are the Arms of the Antients.

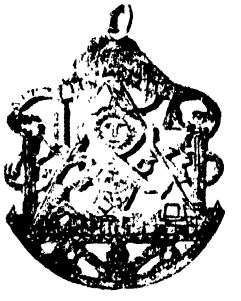
Engraved Silver Badge of Thomas Redding, 1790.

On reverse are the Redding Arms: 'Or, a pheon between three boars' heads erased sable' (1609).

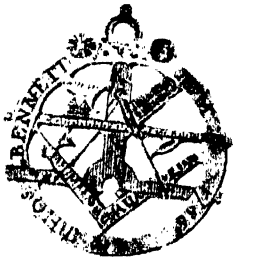
Engraved Badge of William Shuck, 1790.

Engraved on reverse with the Arms of William Shuck (Bridgnorth): 'Quarterly gules and azure a castle proper.'

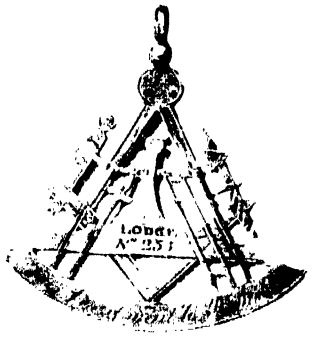
Presented by W. L. Southwell, P.G.D., 4th November 1930.



9



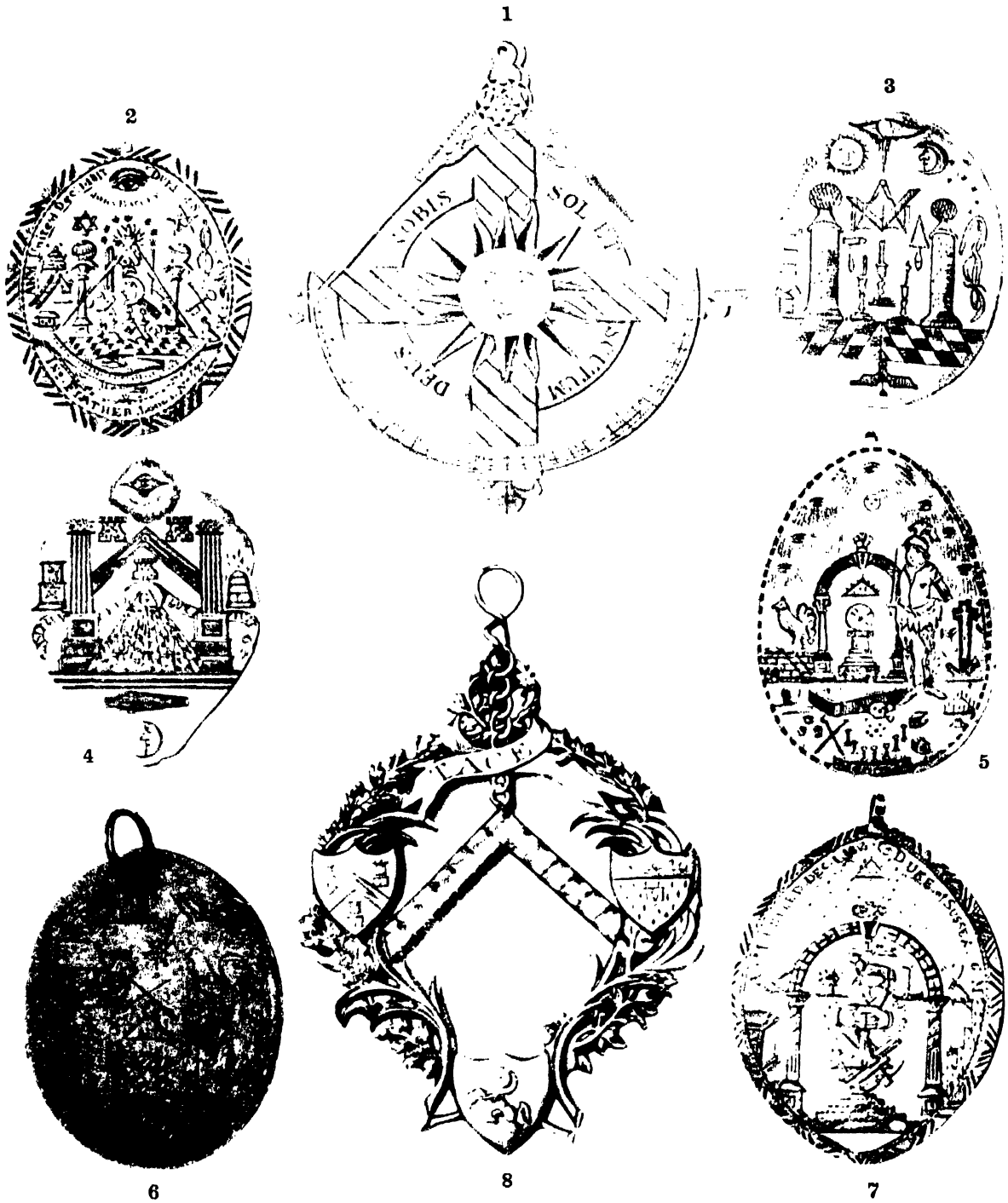
5



6

Pierced Jewels

1. Pierced Jewel of William Raisbeck, 1781 (page 79)
2. do. do. Thomas Smyth, 1775 (page 79)
3. do. do. Thomas Bennet, 1786 (page 79)
4. do. do. John O'Brien, 1768 (page 79)
5. do. do. Spencer Abbott, 1831 (page 83)
6. do. do. Bro. West, 1830 (page 83)



Engraved Jewels

1. Engraved Badge of Royal Order of Scotland (page 157)
2. do. do. of John Flather, 1813 (page 82)
3. do. do. circa 1820 (page 82)
4. do. do. do. do.
5. do. do. of William Smalley, 1798 (page 81)
6. do. do. in brass 'W. K.' circa 1850 (page 83)
7. do. do. of 'A. & M. United,' 1813 (page 82)
8. Badge of William Perfect, M.D., D.P.G.M. Kent (page 85)

Engraved Silver Badge of Joseph Pidduck, c. 1790.

Engraved on reverse with the Arms of Pidduck (Bridgnorth): 'Azure on a fess between three leopards' heads argent, a mullet between two martlets.'

Presented by W. L. Southwell, P.G.D., 4th November 1930.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Gilt Jewel, c. 1790.

Pierced and Engraved Gold Jewel, 1791.

The jewel bears the date 27th January 1791.

Large Circular Engraved Silver Medal, c. 1792.

Lodge of Unanimity No. 111, Dukinfield, Cheshire.

Presented by T. M. McLeod.

Large Silver Engraved Jewel, 1784.

Probably a Master's jewel from which Bro. Thomas Harper, Dep. Grand Master, took the design of the jewels made by him in 1802 for the 'Nine Worthies.'

A Large Engraved Bronze Jewel, c. 1785.

Similar jewel to that of the 'Nine Worthies,' but probably earlier.

Large Silver Engraved Jewel, c. 1785.

Similar jewel to that of the 'Nine Worthies,' but probably earlier.

Seven Engraved Silver Jewels on Chains, c. 1802.

These are jewels of the 'Nine Worthies' or 'Nine Most Excellent Masters' appointed by the Grand Lodge of the Antients in 1792. They are all by Thomas Harper, Silversmith, who was Deputy Grand Master of the Antients and Grand Steward of the Moderns. (See illustration No. 1, page 84.)

Metal Gilt Jewel of the 'Nine Worthies.'

A deliberate fake, including hall mark, Thomas Harper's mark, and Motto on reverse.

Two Gilt Reproductions of the Jewel of the 'Nine Worthies.'

Pierced and Engraved Gold Presentation Jewel, 1793.

Reverse, 'Revd. John Miller, A.M. 5793.'

Presented by Sir Percival A. Nairne, P.G.D., 13th July 1900.

Pierced Engraved Presentation Jewel, Silver Parcel Gilt, 1796.

Maker's marks, 'C. F.' and 'A.' Obverse, 'The Lodge of Strict Benevolence No. 552, constituted April 5, 1796.' Reverse, 'John Greeves, Lynn Regis, A.M. 5796.'

Presented by J. G. Twinn, P.M., Sec. Lodge of St. John No. 1306.

Engraved Silver Badge of Jonas Clark, 1797.

Reverse, 'Jonas Clark of Lodge No. 305' (now St. Andrew's Lodge No. 222). Maker, Thomas Harper.

Pierced and Engraved Gilt Jewel, 1798.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel.

London hall mark 1798: Maker, E. R.

Engraved Silver Badge of William Smalley, No. 310, 1798.

No. 310 was the Lodge of Benevolence (Antients), and the badge is engraved with the Arms of that Grand Lodge. (See illustration No. 5, page 80.)

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1799.

Mounted with paste brilliants; no hall mark. The reverse is quite plain. (A portrait of Matthew Garland, Prov. Grand Orator of Kent, 1799-1819, shows a jewel of similar pattern.)

Silver Breast Jewel, Pierced and Engraved, 1799.

Made from a crown piece. On the edge are the date and 'Decus et Tutamen.' Reverse, 'John Green St. George, East York Militia Lodge No. 356.' Purchased 19th March 1925.

Heavy Engraved Silver Badge, c. 1800.

Engraved with the Arms of the Antients and, on reverse, badges of Treasurer and Secretary.

Booth Collection. Purchased 22nd July 1936.

Silver Tyler's Jewel, c. 1800.

This is in the form of a sword and a pierced and engraved jewel on a chain.

Pierced and Engraved Gold Badge, c. 1800.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Gilt Badge, c. 1800.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Badge, c. 1800.

Presented by F. J. Cowens, L.R., P.M. Royal Crown Lodge No. 3133, 29th March 1933.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Badge, c. 1800.

Engraved Silver Medal and Ribbon, 1800.

Lodge medal of No. 282 (Antients) in the Wilts Militia at Plymouth. Inscribed, 'Anty. Cooper, Sergt. Royl. Invds. (Royal Invalids) Plymo. Lo. 282. A.M. 5800.' Reverse, a column, round it 'H.T.W.S.S.T.K.S.'

Large Pierced and Engraved Silver Badge, c. 1800.

No hall mark.

Presented by J. Stevenson, P.M. Lodge of Concord No. 343, 14th December 1933.

Engraved Silver Jewel, 1805.

Engraved Silver Badge of Henry Johnson, 1806.

Reverse, 'Henry Johnson, Lodge No. 205.' (A member of Bedford Lodge, London, No. 205 in 1807.)

Engraved Silver Badge, 1807.

Engraved Silver Badge, 1810.

Obverse, 'William Lowtem Moody': reverse, '1810, Wilson, Master,' and crossed pens.

Pierced and Engraved Silver and Paste Jewel, 1811-12.

Lodge 306 (? Antients, Devonport). Maker, Thomas Harper.

Heavy Engraved Silver Badge, 1813.

Engraved on reverse, 'A. & M. United 1813. Duke of Sussex G.M.' (See illustration No. 7, page 80.)

Engraved Metal Gilt Badge, 1813.

'Presented to Bro. Jarvis, W.M. Lodge No. 292 (Euphrates Lodge) by Bro. Cockburn as a mark of respect, 2nd Novr. 1813.' 'Three Grand Masters' on reverse.

Small Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1820.

Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1820.

Mark 'B. B.'

Two Engraved Silver Jewels, c. 1820. (See illustrations Nos. 3 and 4, page 80.)

Small Circular Engraved Steel Jewel, c. 1820.

'E. B.' on reverse.

Engraved Steel Jewel, c. 1820.

Engraved Silver-plate Jewel in Shagreen Case.

Inscribed 'J. Hackett, Lodge No. 512.' (Lodge of Harmony: now No. 272.)

Presented, with a copy of Owner's Preston's *Illustrations of Masonry*, 1812 edition, by F. M. Noble, great-nephew, May 1929.

Metal Medal.

The two sides are pierced and riveted to a brass plate.

Presented by J. Tuck, S.W. Clerkenwell Lodge No. 1964.

Engraved Silver Medal.

Reverse, 'A. & M. United Decr. 1, 1813. Duke of Sussex G.M.,' 'John Batley' and 'Ino. Flather, Lodge No. 525.' (St. John's Lodge, Leicester.) (See illustration No. 2, page 80.)

Pierced and Engraved Gold Jewel.

Jewel of John Pittway: made in No. 2 (Antients), now Fidelity No. 3, on 13th September 1810; a cabinet-maker, Baldwin's Gardens.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Gilt Breast Jewel with Ribbon.

The reverse is plain.

Pierced and Engraved Gold Breast Jewel and Ribbon, 1820.

Obverse, 'Sola Concordia Fratrum M. Bell Lodge No. 26.' Jewel of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Wossington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Lodge No. 26 (now No. 24).

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel, 1830.

Obverse, 'Knowles Kell, No. 243'; reverse, 'D. S. 1830.' (United Chatham Lodge of Benevolence.)

Engraved Copper Medal, c. 1830.

Reverse, 'C.L. Lodge 293.' (Domatic Lodge, the George, Brook Street, Holborn.)

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1830.

Reverse, 'Lodge No. 255' (Lodge of Perseverance, Preston, Lancs). 'As a token of merit to Br. West.' (See illustration No. 6, page 79.)

Pierced and Engraved M.M. Silver Breast Jewel with Ribbon, c. 1830.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel of Robert Hind, c. 1830.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel of Spencer Abbott, 1831.

Maker's mark 'I. C.' James Collins. (See illustration No. 5, page 79.)

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel.

Mark 'I. P. A. 1841.'

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel.

Mark 'J. W. 1850.'

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1860.

Bro. William Hayman, United Industrious Lodge No. 31.
Presented by F. W. Davy, P.A.G.Reg., 12th November 1935.

Large Engraved Brass Badge, c. 1850.

Inscribed 'W. K.' and '427.' (Royal Chartley Lodge of Fortitude, 1833.) (See illustration No. 6, page 80.)

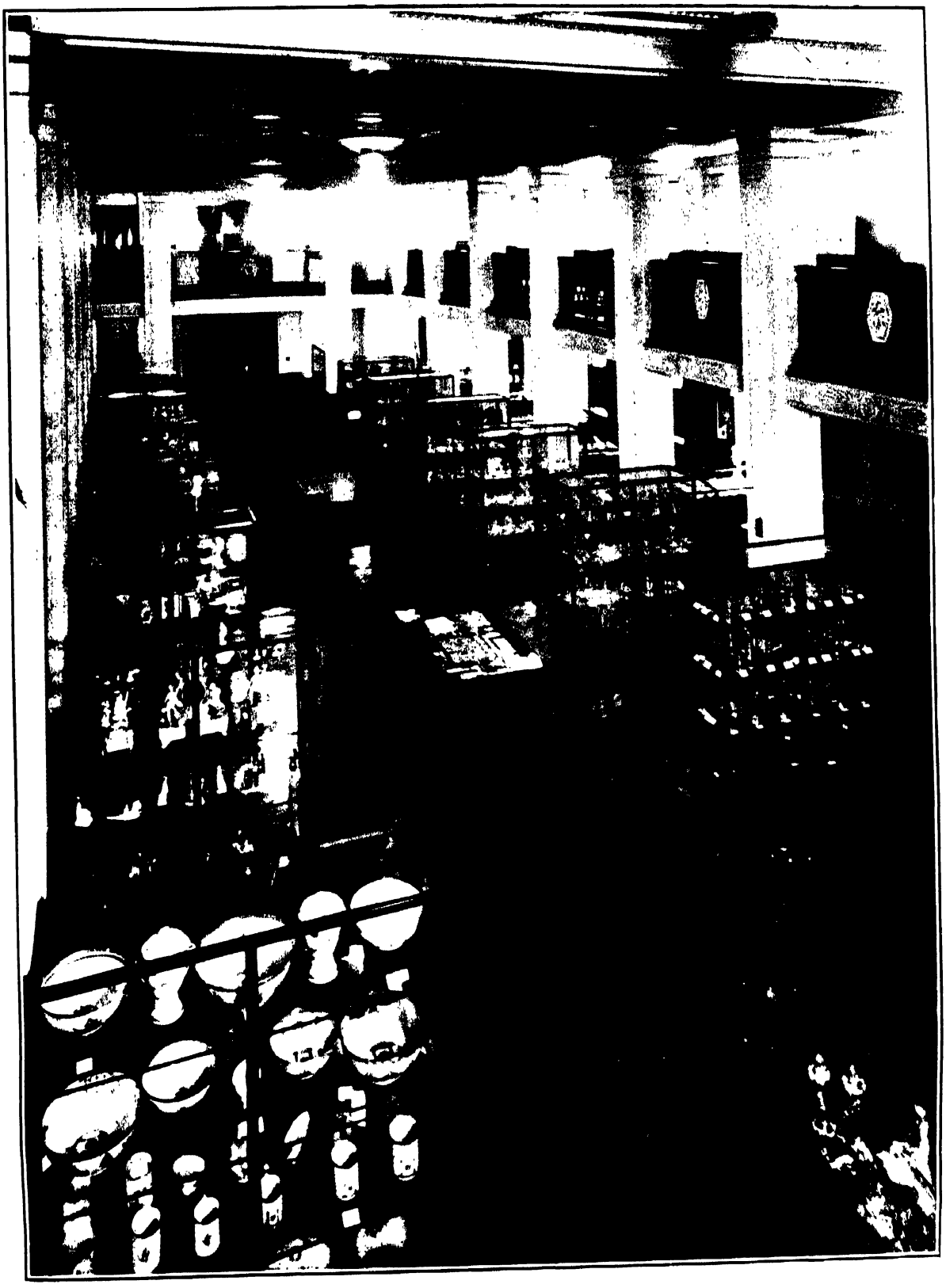
Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel, Sheffield, 1865.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Gilt Jewel.

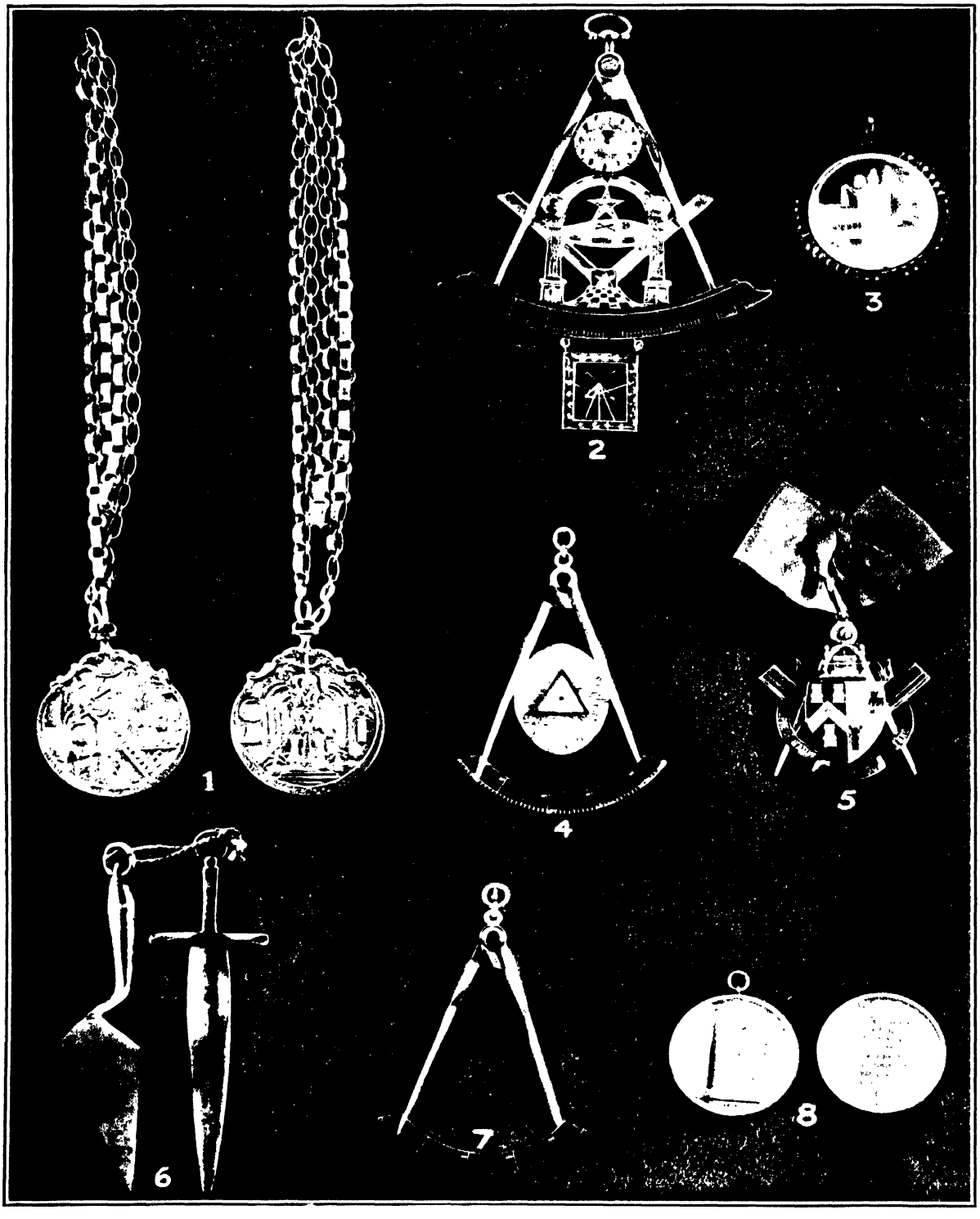
Presented by F. Robinson, Acacia Lodge No. 1309.

Two Silver Pierced and Engraved Masters' Jewels, c. 1870.

Silver Gilt Miniature Grand Master's Jewel, c. 1870.



View of Part of the Museum



1. Jewel of 'Nine Worthies', showing obverse and reverse (page 80)
2. Past Master's Badge, 1812 (page 93)
3. Country Stewards' Jewel (page 89)
4. Jewel of M.W. Grand Master, 1813-43 (opposite)
5. Jewel of Representative of Grand Lodge (page 87)
6. Sword and Trowel in Steel (page 100)
7. Jewel of Past Grand Master (opposite)
8. Freemasons' Hall Medal, 1780 (page 102)

Silver Gilt Miniature Grand Master's Jewel with Coronet.

Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1870.

Embossed and Engraved Silver and Gilt Jewel, c. 1875.

Two Heavy Metal Gilt Jewels.

Pierced and Engraved Silver, Parcel Gilt, Jewel.

The owner's name on the margin has been erased.

Presented by Edmund Smith, President of the Board of Benevolence (1906-8).

Pierced and Engraved Silver Breast Jewel.

Jewel of Martin Wolfinton, probably Scottish. Maker's mark 'S. H.', no hall mark. Purchased 18th March 1925.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel.

Presented by H. T. Lamb & Co.

Engraved Silver Jewel.

No hall mark; the reverse is quite plain.

Sloping Case A (2)

Grand Officers' Jewels

Gold Jewel, 18 carat, of the M.W. Grand Master, 1813-43.

Hall mark 1812. On the reverse is engraved 'This jewel was the property of and worn by His Late Royal Highness The Duke of Sussex as Grand Master from his Installation, 12th May 1813, until his decease 1843.' (See illustration No. 4, opposite.)

Gold Jewel, 22 carat, of Past Grand Master.

This jewel was worn by H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 1869-74. (See illustration No. 7, opposite.)

Deputy Grand Master's Jewel in Silver Gilt.

Worn by Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, afterwards 1st Earl of Lathom, G.C.B., from 1874 to 1891.

Presented by Edward George, 2nd Earl of Lathom.

Pierced Metal Gilt Jewel.

Engraved on the rim: 'Grand Lodge of Masons in England according to the Old Institution.'

Pierced and Engraved Metal Gilt Personal Jewel of V.W.Bro. Edmund A. Smith, P.G.D.

Worn by him as President of the Board of General Purposes 1909-13, and presented by him to his immediate successor 5th November 1913.

Pierced and Engraved Metal Badge of R.W.Bro. Sir Alfred Robbins, P.G.D.

Worn by him as President of the Board of General Purposes, 1913-31.

Silver Gilt Secretary's Jewel.

Maker, Thomas Harper, Dep. Grand Master of the Antients and a Grand Steward of the Moderns. Engraved 'Holiness to the Lord.'

Purchased July 1923

Silver Gilt Secretary's Collar Jewel, 1798.

Probably the Jewel of the Grand Secretary of the Antients. Engraved 'Holiness to the Lord.' Maker, Thomas Harper.

The Lodge of Prudent Brethren No. 145 has a similar jewel in silver dated 1808.

Silver Gilt Collar Jewel of Grand Treasurer, 1891.

Jewel of Sir Joseph Cockfield Dimsdale, Bart., Lord Mayor 1891.

Presented by Lady Dimsdale, 15th May 1924.

Silver Gilt Jewel of Grand Pursuivant.

Presented by H. N. Dyer, W.M. Portsdown Lodge No. 4356, 2nd November 1923.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Gilt Jewel of Provincial Grand Master of Cornwall, 1793.

Inscribed: 'Ex Dono Domini Johannis St. Aubyn Baronetti, P.G.M. Comitatu Cornub., A.L. 5797, A.D. 1793.' It bears the Arms of the Moderns, of St. Aubyn, and of Cornwall, and was presented by Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., in 1793.

Silver Gilt and Paste Jewel of Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Kent, 1794.[1]

Engraved with the Arms of the Moderns, of Kent, and of Aucher, Bart., of Bourne, co. Kent. (See illustration No. 8, page 80.)

Presented by Earl Amherst, Pro Grand Master, on 16th May 1901.

Silver Gilt Pierced and Engraved Jewel, 1814.

Maker, Thomas Harper. Jewel of Richard Philip Scudamore, Prov. Grand Master, Herefordshire, 1814.

Gold Jewel, 18 carat, 1824.

Maker, Thomas Harper. Engraved on reverse: 'William Philip Honeywood Esqr., M.P., Pro. Grand Master, 5824, 1824.' (He was Provincial Grand Master of Essex.)

Silver Gilt Jewel, 1825.

Maker, Thomas Harper. Jewel of the Province of Bristol. Engraved on reverse: 'Fredrick Charles Husenbeth, Deputy Provl. Grand Master 5825.'

[1] This jewel was apparently presented to W.Bro. Wm. Perfect, M.D., as D.P.G.M., the Arms of Aucher being engraved below a contemporary print of him, the reason for which is obscure.

Metal Gilt Badge of Grand Treasurer.

Silver Gilt Jewel, 1830.

Maker, Thomas Harper. Jewel of the Province of Monmouthshire. Engraved on reverse: 'Charles John Kemeys-Tynte, Prov. G.M. 1831.'

Engraved Jewel of Provincial Grand Lodge of Essex, 1801.

On reverse: 'George Downing P.G.M. Essex 5801.'

Presented by H. J. Parsons, P.M. Anglo-American Lodge No. 2191, 17th April 1935.

Past Senior Grand Warden's Jewel.

The jewel of Capt. Lord Henry John Spencer-Churchill, R.N. (1797-1840).

Gold and Amber Paste Jewel of President of the Provincial Board of Lancashire, c. 1820.

Metal Gilt Jewel of Prov. Sen. Grand Warden of Wiltshire, c. 1820.

Presented by G. Kenning and Son, 16th December 1931.

Pierced Metal Gilt Jewel of Provincial Grand Lodge of Mauritius, c. 1820.

Presented by T. Campbell Inglis, P.G.D.

Masonic Jewel Case of the Hon. Washington Shirley, Prov. G. Master, Warwickshire, 1810.

Containing Senior Grand Warden's jewel, 1783; Prov. Grand Master's jewel; and the Junior Grand Warden's jewel, 1785, of W. Bro. Lionel Darell.

Senior Grand Warden's Jewel, Prov. G. Lodge Somersetshire, c. 1825.

Gold Junior Grand Deacon's Jewel, 1831.

Inscribed on reverse: 'Bro. Colonel W. Forrest appointed Junior Grand Deacon of the United Grand Lodge of Antient, Free and Accepted Masons of England, April 27 A.L. 5835, A.D. 1831.'

Presented by Lt.-Col. H. G. F. Frisby, P.D.G.W. Punjab, 23rd March 1931.

Junior Grand Warden's Jewel of the Hon. Thomas Dundas, 1832.

Grand Chaplain's Jewel, 1836.

Engraved on reverse: 'Brother the Reverend John Vane, appointed Grand Chaplain April 27th, A.L. 5840, A.D. 1836.' He was M.A. of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

Gilt Jewel of Bro. John Auldjo, Deputy Prov. Grand Master for Upper Canada, 1837.

Gold Jewel, 9 carat, of Chevalier B. Hebeler, P.S.G.W.

Inscribed on reverse: 'Le Chevalier B. Hebeler, P.S.G.W., appointed Representative of the Grand Lodge of Berlin to the Grand Lodge of England 28th August, A.L. 5839, A.D. 1839.'

Senior Grand Warden's Jewel of W.Bro. H. L. Crohn.

Inscribed on reverse: 'Der sehr Ehrw. Br. H. L. Crohn, Representant der Grossen Loge zu Hamburg bei der Grossen Loge von England' (Representative of the Grand Lodge of Hamburg at the Grand Lodge of England).

Junior Grand Deacon's Jewel of Bro. John C. McMullen, 1840.

He was appointed on 29th April 1840.

Jewel of W.Bro. C. Hobson, Grand Sword-Bearer, 1840-1.

Jewel of W.Bro. Peter Thomson, Past Senior Grand Deacon, 1844-5.

Silver Gilt Jewel and Dark Blue Collarette of Grand Lodge Representative at Grand Lodge of New York, 1914. (See illustration No. 5, page 84.)

Silver Gilt Jewel and Dark Blue Collarette of Grand Lodge Representative at Grand Lodge of Sweden, 1914.

Presented by Otto Printzköld, 28th October 1927.

Silver Gilt Jewel and Dark Blue Collarette of Grand Lodge Representative at Grand Lodge of Tasmania, 1914.

Silver Gilt Jewel and Dark Blue Collarette of Grand Lodge Representative at Grand Lodge of the Argentine.

Junior Grand Warden's Jewel, 1875.

This jewel was worn first by Sir Albert W. Woods (Garter), who was made J.G.W. (past rank) in 1875. He was G.D.C. from 1860 until his death in 1904. It then passed into the hands of R.W.Bro. Frank Richardson, P.Dep.G.R., J.G.W. (past rank) 1911, G.D.C. from 1904 until 1911.

Presented by Mrs. F. Richardson.

Gold Presentation Jewel, 18 carat, mounted with Brilliants.

Presented to W.Bro. W. B. Hextall, P.M. Hartington Lodge No. 1085, P.P.S.G.W., by the Freemasons of Derby 'as a token of great fraternal regard in recognition of high ability as a Mason, and of important services rendered to the Craft,' 7th December 1882.

The jewel bears the badge of Derby.

Junior Grand Warden's Jewel, 1923.

Presented to R.W.Bro. Sir Alfred Robbins, P.M., on appointment as a Grand Warden, by Gallery Lodge No. 1928.

Junior Grand Warden's Jewel, 1887.

Inscription on reverse reads: 'Presented with the full dress clothing of a Past Grand Warden of England by the members of the Studholme Lodge No. 1591 to Bro. the Rt. Honble. Sir Reginald Hanson, Bart. (Lord Mayor of London) on his appointment to that office. 13th June 1887.'

Grand Treasurer's Jewel, 1891.

Jewel of the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Cockfield Dimsdale, Bart., K.C.V.O., P.C., Lord Mayor of London. Grand Treasurer 1891, P.J.G.W. 1902, died 9th August 1912.

Junior Grand Warden's Jewel, 1907.

Jewel of the Rt. Hon. Sir William Treloar, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, P.J.G.W. 1907, died 1924.

Presented by Miss F. Treloar, September 1924.

Junior Grand Warden's Jewel, 1911.

Jewel of the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Vezey Strong, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., P.C., Lord Mayor of London, J.G.W. 1911, died 1920.

Gold Presentation Jewel.

Inscription on reverse reads: 'Presented to the R.W. Deputy Provincial Grand Master, Brother John Drinkwater, by a vote unanimously passed in Provincial Grand Lodge on the 28th day of May A.L. 5840 A.D. 1840, aided by voluntary contributions from the Provincial Grand Officers and members of all the Lodges within the Western Division of Lancashire as a testimonial of their respect and esteem for his truly Masonic conduct in assiduously attending to the interests of the Craft, whilst presiding over them, during a period of upward of fifteen years.'

Purchased by Grand Lodge 19th April 1932.

Junior Grand Deacon's Jewel, 1905.

Presented by the Rahere Lodge No. 2546 to W.Bro. Walter H. H. Jessop, M.B., F.R.C.S., J.G.D., 1905, died 1917.

Gold Presentation Jewel, 18 carat, mounted with Brilliants, 1895.

Inscription on reverse reads: 'Presented by the United Grand Lodge of England to V.W.Bro. T. Fenn, President of the Board of General Purposes from 1884 to 1894, in grateful recognition of his able, zealous and distinguished services. 24th April 1895.'

Gold Presentation Jewel, 15 carat.

Inscription on reverse reads: 'Presented to W.Bro. Esmond J. Turnbull, P.M., P.Z., A.G.P., by the Abbey Chapter, Westminster 2030, as a token of their esteem and regard upon his appointment as a Grand Officer of England 1908-1909.'

Presented by Mrs. Turnbull, 16th November 1933.

Gold Presentation Jewel, 15 carat.

Presented to W.Bro. J. Austen Cartmell, P.M., on appointment as A.G.Reg. 1915, by W.M., Wardens and P.M.s of the Kaiser-i-Hind Lodge No. 1724.

Jewel of W.Bro. C. G. Douglas, Prov. G. Pursuivant. Oxon., 1911.

Senior Grand Warden's Jewel, 1913.

Jewel of R.W.Bro. Robert Freke Gould, P.M. Wey Side Lodge No. 1395, P.S.G.W. 1913, author of *The History of Freemasonry.*

Presented by H. F. Kingsford, 6th March 1922.

London Rank Jewel.

Presented to W.Bro. F. Faithfull Begg, P.M., by the Royal Colonial Institute Lodge No. 3556 on his appointment to London Rank, 1916.

Gold Senior Grand Warden's Jewel, 9 carat, Province of Middlesex.

Provincial Grand Registrar's Jewel, Sussex.

Purchased 20th March 1934.

Senior Grand Warden's Jewel, Egypt and the Sudan.

Jewel of W.Bro. Edward Lambton.

Presented by Miss Lambton, 13th June 1936.

Jewel of District Grand Lodge of Ceylon.

Jewel of Sir Henry Blake, G.C.M.G., first District Grand Master 1907.

Gold Jewel, 18 carat, of Honorary Past Grand Master.

Presented to V.W.Bro. Sir Edward Letchworth, February 1907, by the Grand Lodge of Quebec.

Gold Jewel, 9 carat, of District Grand Lodge, Northern China.

R.W.Bro. Dr. Robert Sutcliffe Ivy, D.G.M. Northern China, died 10th December 1936. Bequest: 20th April 1937.

Jewel of District Grand Lodge of Victoria, 1885.

Commemorating the Installation of Sir W. J. Clarke as Dist.G.M. of Victoria 26th March 1884, and the Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Freemasons' Hall, 26th March 1885.

Grand Lodge of New Zealand, Combined Forces Lodge No. 284.

Presented by the W.M. and Brethren of the Lodge, 31st March 1933.

Country Stewards' Jewel, mounted on Rim with Emerald Paste.

Inscribed on reverse: 'Granted by Grand Lodge in Quarty. Commun^{n}, 25th November 1789, to the members of the Country Stewards Lodge. Thomas Schabner, 1793.' (See illustration No. 3, page 84.)

Embroidered Badge of Grand Steward with Gold Tassels, 1880.

Jewel of Grand Steward after the design by Hogarth, 1774.

Engraved on reverse: 'Mr. Jas. Mist., G.S., May 2d. 1774.' and 'Nield, St. James's Street, fecit.'

Silver and Paste Jewel with Hogarth design and Gold Back, 1786.

Inscription on reverse reads: 'In testimony of his great services to the Stewards' Lodge this jewel was unanimously voted to Bro. Dow 15th Feby. 1786.'

Grand Steward's Jewel, 1797.

Engraved on reverse: 'Saml. Roberts, G.S., 1797.' Hogarth design.

Grand Steward's Jewel of Bro. C. W. Hobson, 1833.

Hogarth design.

Gold, 9 carat, Silver and Paste Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge, 1735-1835.

Hogarth design.

Gold and Enamel Presentation Jewel.

Presented to Bro. Nokes, Treasurer of the Board of Grand Stewards 1836, by the following Brethren: Dobie, Ribbans, Tucker, Dunbar, Maitland, Packer, Walker and Hall.

Gold and Enamel Presentation Jewel.

Presented to W.Bro. Dillon Ross Lewin Lowe, Treasurer of the Board of Grand Stewards 1912-13, by Prince of Wales Lodge No. 259.

Grand Steward's Jewel, 1840.

W. K. Wackerbarth, Lodge of Felicity No. 66. (Now No. 58.)

Grand Steward's Jewel, 1844.

Bro. R. I. I. E. Daly, British Lodge No. 8.

Grand Steward's Jewel, 1849.

Bro. John Havers, St. George and Corner Stone No. 5.

Grand Steward's Jewel, 1851.

Bro. W. Jacques, W.M. No. 30. (Old King's Arms Lodge, now No. 28).

Past Grand Steward's Jewel, 1846.

Gold, 18 carat, Grand Steward's Jewel, 1872-3.

Grand Steward's Badge, 1922.

W.Bro. H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, Lodge of Antiquity No. 2.

Lafontaine Collection, 5th March 1938.

Gold, Silver and Paste Jewel, Hogarth design, 1927.

Engraved on reverse: 'Presented to R.W.Bro. Charles Edward Keyser, P.G.M. Herts., Worshipful Master of the Grand Stewards' Lodge, in recognition of his courtesy and ability during his year of office, 1927.'

Two Grand Steward's Badges belonging to Sir Edward Letchworth, 1894.

Gold Jewel, 15 carat, Board of Grand Stewards.

'Bro. Edward Letchworth, President, 1881-2.'

Gold Jewel, 18 carat, of Board of Grand Stewards, 1874.

Inscription on reverse reads: 'Presented by the Board of Grand Stewards for 1874-5 to their Chairman Bro. Erasmus Wilson, F.R.S., as a mark of esteem and in recognition of the great zeal and ability with which he discharged the duties of that office during the year in which H.R.H. The Prince of Wales was installed M.W. Grand Master.'

Gold Jewel, 15 carat, of Past Grand Steward and Secretary, 1881-2, Board of Grand Stewards.

Sir William J. Crump. Presented by the executors, 13th May 1924.

Gold Jewel, 18 carat, of Past Grand Steward.

Bro. Frederick West, Treasurer, 1885.

Gold Jewel, 18 carat, set Brilliants, of Board of Grand Stewards.

Presented to Edmund Quincey, President 1899-1900.

Gold Jewel, 9 carat, of Board of Grand Stewards.

W.Bro. Granville Grenfell, President, 1908.

Gold Jewel, 18 carat, of Provincial Grand Lodge of Surrey.

Sloping Case B (1)

Badges of Worshipful Masters and Past Masters

Collar Badge and Chain of a Worshipful Master, Silver and Silver Gilt, c. 1775-1880.

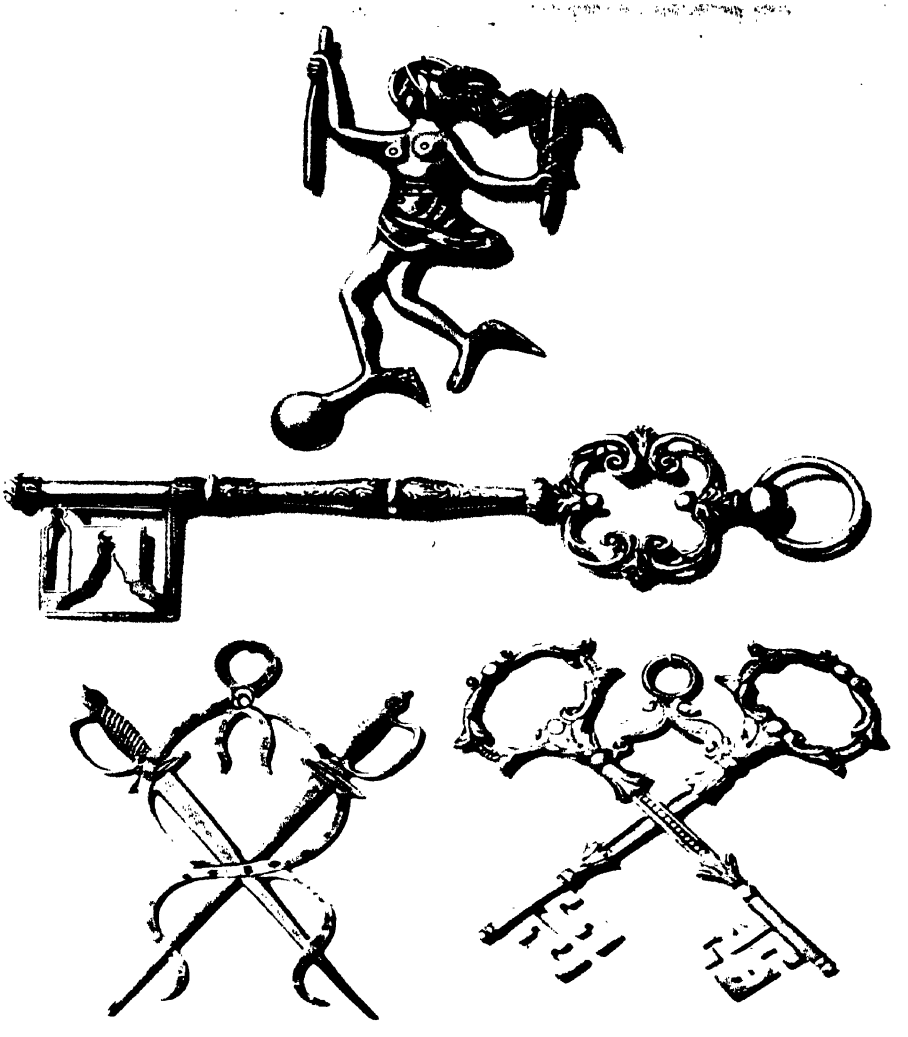
The outside of the badge is a wreath of two branches entwined with a narrow ribbon and has at the top a pelican in its piety, and at the base a snake. A centre plate representing the sun in splendour forms a background all gilt, and imposed upon it in silver in descending order are the square and compasses, the level, and the plumb, with, on the right side of the plumb, the Volume of the Sacred Law. On the left side is a raised square surface engraved with an equilateral triangle above a circle and a square. Inserted are two paste stones, one for the level and one for the plumb. There is no hall mark, but the back is scraped as though some inscription has been erased.

The silver chain is double between tie links, which are of clasped hands surrounded by a wreath. Each side measures 13½" without the hook, and there are three cross links on each side, and three bar links between each tie. (See illustration opposite.)

A Badge similar in all respects to the above, c. 1775-1880.

This is engraved on the reverse with the cypher 'PSE. 7.'—Lodge Royal York of Perseverance No. 7.

Collar Jewel and Chain of a Worshipful Master (opposite)



Lodge Badges

1. Irish Deacon's Badge, 1764 (page 148)
2. Treasurer's Badge, by J. M. Thearle (page 98)
3. Inner Guard's Badge, by T. Harper, 1822 (page 99)
4. Treasurer's Badge, 1831 (page 98)

Another Badge of similar design to the above, but all Silver, c. 1775-1880.

In this badge the centre plate representing the sun is cut away, so that the rays alone are shown. It is engraved on the reverse, 'Lodge of Felicity (now No. 58) London.'

A Badge of similar design to the above, but slightly smaller, c. 1775-1880.[1]

This bears neither hall mark nor inscription.

Collarette and Badge of Past Master.

The collarette is pale blue edged with silver, whilst the badge is in the form of a pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing a sun in splendour and a square. It is silver, but bears no hall mark.

Presented by John Sully, P.A.G.Supt.Wks., August 1936.

Past Master's Badge, Metal and Metal Gilt.

A pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing a sun in splendour. The joint of the compasses is set with a topaz.

Collection of Four Past Masters' Badges in Gilt.

These are all similar in design, consisting of a pair of compasses extended upon a sector and enclosing a sun in splendour.

Past Master's Badge, Silver and Silver Gilt.

This is in the form of a square standing upon a sector, enclosing a sun in splendour. The square is engraved on both sides with Masonic emblems, and the badge is suspended by a silver swivelling loop from the right-angle of the square. There is no hall mark.

Past Master's Badge, Silver.

A pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing a sun in splendour, all within a narrow engraved and embossed circle. No hall mark.

Past Master's Badge, Silver and Silver Gilt, 1804.

A pair of compasses extended upon a rule, enclosing interlaced triangles and a sun in splendour between an archway, superimposed upon a square. Maker's mark 'I. N.'; hall mark, 1804-5 London.

Past Master's Badge, Silver and Silver Gilt, c. 1805.

A pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing interlaced triangles and a sun in splendour between an archway, superimposed upon a square. The joint of the compasses is surmounted by a bow of narrow ribbon, all silver, set with paste, and the centre of the sun is a large topaz. There is no hall mark.

[1] Another badge similar to these is described and illustrated in *A.Q.C.*, vol. xii, p. 65, and bears on the reverse the inscription, 'St. George's Lodge.'

Past Master's Badge, Silver and Silver Gilt, 1806.

A pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing interlaced triangles and a sun in splendour within an archway, superimposed upon a square. Maker, John Robins ('I. R.'); hall mark, London 1806-7.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1812.

This is in the form of a pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing below the joint of the compasses a multiple paste jewel, beneath which is an archway supported by Corinthian columns, superimposed upon a square and enclosing between the curve of the arch and the inner angle of the square, in descending order, a five-pointed star and a coffin. The capitals of the columns are surmounted each with a paste gem, whilst at the bases of the columns are engraved respectively a plumb and a level. The coffin is engraved on the lid with emblems of mortality, and the right-angle of the square is engraved with a representation of the Volume of the Sacred Law, bearing upon it a square and compasses, being linked by a tessellated pavement to the centre of the sector. Pendent from beneath the sector is an engraved oblong frame enclosing an illustration of the 47th Proposition of Euclid. Maker, Thomas Harper; hall mark, London 1812-13.

This badge was found in a pawn-shop in Hong Kong in 1928, and was presented by J. D. Danby, P.D.G.Std.Br., China, 18th January 1929. (See illustration No. 2, page 84.)

Past Master's Badge, Silver and Silver Gilt, 1814.

This is a plumb based upon the ends of a square and a level within a sun's radiation, the level being suspended from the centre of the plumb. Maker, Thomas Harper, Dep. Grand Master of the Antients and a Grand Steward of the Moderns.

Past Master's Badge, Silver Gilt, 1823.

This is in the form of a plumb, from the centre of which is suspended a square enclosing a level, all within a sun's radiation. The level and the plumb are inset paste. Maker, Thomas Harper.

Past Master's Badge, Silver and Silver Gilt, 1824.

An oval radiated plate, all gilt, forms a background on which are superimposed in descending order a square, a plumb, and a level, the last two being inset with garnets. Maker's mark, 'M. L.'; hall mark, London 1824.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1835.

A plumb, from the centre of which is suspended a square, enclosing a level, the whole being superimposed upon a narrow engraved circle. Maker's mark, 'J. H.'; hall mark, Exeter 1834-5.

Past Master's Badge, Silver and Silver Gilt.

Imposed upon a centre radiated plate, all gilt, are in descending order a square, a plumb, and a level. The badge has a pale blue ribbon.

Master's Badge, Silver Gilt.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Master's Badge, Silver, Inset Paste.

Master's Badge, Silver, c. 1800.

Lodge No. 11 Irish Constitution, 1st Battalion The Royal Scots, 1732-1847.

Past Master's Badge, Gallows Pattern, Silver, 1806.

Maker's mark, 'P.K./W.A.'; hall mark, London 1806-7.

Past Master's Badge, Gallows Pattern, Silver, 1819.

Maker's mark, 'J. L.'; hall mark 1819. Purchased August 1922.

Past Master's Badge, Gallows Pattern, Silver, 1823.

Maker, Thomas Harper; hall mark, London 1823-4. Attached to the loop by which the badge is suspended is a pale blue ribbon rosette. (See illustration No. 2, page 102.)

Past Master's Badge, Silver.

The square is engraved and mounted with Masonic emblems.

Irwin Collection.

Past Master's Badge, 1846.

The square is decorated with a simple leaf pattern and inset at the right-angle with mother-o'-pearl. Pendent from the square is a cross patée in mother-o'-pearl, the centre of which is carved to represent a Tudor rose, and is inscribed with the date '1846'. The arms of the cross are also engraved with the letters 'LU', 'IF', 'F', and 'OO' respectively.

Past Master's Badge, 1858.

The square is silver and set all round with paste, and is mounted with Masonic emblems in gold. It is inscribed on reverse, 'Presented by the Brethren of the Mersey Lodge of Freemasons No. 701 (now 477) to Brother Joseph Brattan, P.M., in appreciation of his services as W.M. during the year 1858.'

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1872.

The square is engraved with Masonic emblems and inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to Brother James Lambert, P.M., by the Brethren of the Zetland Lodge No. 537 Birkenhead, as a mark of their esteem. January 1872; A.L. 5872.'

A Brass Badge in the form of a Triangle within a Sun's Radiation.

Engraved 'P.S.F.' and 'R.B.Z.', and with Hebrew characters meaning 'God.' (Possibly a Jerusalem Sols badge.)

Pair of Compasses and Square in Brass.

Small and crudely worked; probably used as a miniature collar badge.

Small Silver Badge.

A pair of compasses extended upon a square, with a sprig of acacia and a sword. In the centre is a circle inscribed 'Mak-Benah.'

Two Badges of the Tuscan Lodge No. 14, and two Tusk Labels for Decanters.

The first badge is in the form of crossed hop stems in a garland of vine. Maker's mark, 'M.R./G.R.' 1827-28. The second is a pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing a sun in splendour in a square. The joint of the compasses is inset paste, and both of the badges are silver.

The two labels are of ivory tusk ornamented with chased silver.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1809-10.

Maker, Thomas Harper.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1845.

Badge of W.Bro. J. P. Cologan, P.M. Peveril of the Peak Lodge No. 654.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1854.

Badge of Bro. W.M. Bywater, P.M. Royal Athelstan Lodge No. 19.
Presented by the Misses Bywater.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1861-2.

Badge of Bro. Frank Richardson, P.M. Tuscan Lodge No. 14.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1878.

Badge of Bro. James Jewitt Stephens, P.M. Lodge of Friendship No. 206.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1882-3.

Maker, 'J. H.'

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1884.

Presented by the Eastes Lodge No. 1965 to W.Bro. S. W. Shaw, P.M.
Presented by the Rev. A. S. Weatherhead, 28th October 1936.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1884.

Badge of W.Bro. F. R. W. Hedges, P.M. Montague Guest Lodge No. 1900.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1889-90.

Presented to W.Bro. G. Reynolds, P.M., by the Covent Garden Lodge No. 1614.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1892.

Presented to W.Bro. the Rev. Canon Bullock, P.M., by the Goderich Lodge No. 1211.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1893.

Presented to W.Bro. W. Castledine, P.M., by the Rye Lodge No. 2272.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1896-7.

Presented by the Empress Lodge No. 2581 to W.Bro. J. Holdsworth Dimsdale, P.M.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1900.

Badge of W.Bro. C. J. Drummond, P.M. Alexandra Palace Lodge No.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1901.

Presented by the Wandle Lodge No. 2699 to W.Bro. Dr. Maitland Coffin, P.M.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1904.

Inscribed on reverse, 'Presented by members of the Fidelity Lodge of Instruction No. 3 to W.Bro. John Anley, P.M., Domatic Lodge No. 177 as a mark of esteem, Feby. 24th 1904.'

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1905-6.

Presented by the Westbourne Lodge No. 733 to W.Bro. Charles Halston, P.M. Presented by his son, 13th January 1937.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1906-7.

Presented to W.Bro. J. Mackenzie-Rogan, P.M., by the Vectis Lodge No. 3075.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1914.

Presented to W.Bro. R. W. Knightley Goddard by the Lodge of Instruction No. 8, on his completion of seven years as Secretary of the Lodge.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1915.

Presented to R.W.Bro. the Viscount Hill, S.G.W., by the Waterloo Lodge No. 3475. Presented by Viscountess Hill, 31st July 1924.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1927.

Presented to W.Bro. J. Ireland, Master of the Royal Arthur Lodge No. 1360 in 1925-6-7, from his eighteen Initiates.

Past Master's Badge, Silver, 1929.

W.Bro. C. B. Woolford, Master of the Amity Lodge No. 171, 1928-9, presented to him by his Initiates, Bro. R. H. Pritchard and Bro. T. W. Wrighton.

Presented by A. Thorp, P.G.St.Br., 20th April 1936.

Past Master's Badge, Silver.

Badge of W.Bro. Hugh Ernest Diamond, P.M. Anchor Lodge No. 1704.

Two Master Mason Breast Badges.

Both are in the form of a square and compasses, the points of the compass being based upon a sector. One is metal gilt, whilst the other is silver, made by Spelling, London.

Presented by Arthur A. Gates, P.Prov. G.Warden, Dorset, 28th June 1923.

Master's Square, Silver, 1901.

Astolat Lodge No. 2858 (now extinct), Guildford, Surrey. Inscribed, 'Presented by W.Bro. H. J. Parsons, Founder and First W.M. Oct. 21, 1901.'

Presented by Miss A. M. Parsons, June 1923.

Master's and Senior Warden's Badges, Paste and Silver, c. 1850.

Worn by Henry, 5th Duke of Newcastle, K.G. (1811-64), Prov. Grand Master, Nottinghamshire, 1860-4.

Master's Jewel, in Silver and Coloured Paste.

King's Friends' Lodge, Nantwich, No. 553 (now No. 293). The jewel is engraved 'I. H.'

Sloping Case B (2)

Badges of Lodge Officers, etc.

Badge of Senior Warden, Silver.

Hall mark, Britannia; possibly before 1719. Presented to W.Bro. J. Brattan by Mersey Lodge No. 701 (now No. 477) in 1858.

Badge of Senior Warden, Silver.

No hall mark. The badge is engraved and inset with cabochon paste ruby.

Badge of Senior Warden, Silver, 1808.

Maker, Thomas Harper; hall mark, London 1808.

Badge of Senior Warden, Silver, 1810.

Maker, William Kingdon; hall mark, London 1810-11. Inset paste.

Badge of Senior Warden, Silver, c. 1810.

No hall mark. Engraved and inset paste.

Badge of Senior Warden, Silver, c. 1810.

No hall mark. The badge is engraved with an Ionic column and inset paste.

Badge of Senior Warden, Silver, c. 1850-80.

No hall mark. The badge is highly decorated with engraving and inset paste.

Badge of Senior Warden, Silver, 1887.

Engraved, 'Presented to P. G. P. Henry Barber by the Bros. of the Marquis of Lorne Lodge No. 1354 for past services, June 25th 1887.' Inset cabochon paste ruby.

Badge of Senior Warden and Badge of Junior Warden, Silver.

Both badges are engraved and inset with turquoise.

Presented by H. W. Stening, P.M. Penge Lodge No. 1815, 25th March 1933.

Badge of Senior Warden and Badge of Junior Warden, Metal Gilt.

The badges are small and engraved, and are suspended each from a piece of pale blue ribbon. The property of Frederick Pearce Campbell of Hastings.

Presented by H. W. Stening, P.M. Penge Lodge No. 1815, 25th March 1933.

Badge of Junior Warden, Silver, 1810.

Maker, Thomas Harper. Engraved and inset paste.

Junior Warden's Badge and Sword, Silver, 1881.

Badge of the Brixton Lodge No. 1949, consecrated 7th January 1882. The plumb is elaborately engraved and inset paste, and the sword is also engraved.

Treasurer's Badge, Silver, 1808.

Crossed keys and square tied by a narrow ribbon. Maker, John Crouch, 1808-9.

Treasurer's Badge, Silver, c. 1810.

Crossed keys and square tied by a narrow ribbon. No hall mark.

Treasurer's Badge, Silver, c. 1810.

Crossed keys and compass tied by a narrow ribbon, and engraved on triangular plate with cypher 'PTE'. No hall mark.

Treasurer's Badge, Silver and Gilt, 1827.

Crossed keys tied by a gilt vine branch, and engraved on reverse, 'T. R. Tozer.' Loops for ribbon at back.

Treasurer's Badge, Silver, 1831.

Crossed keys. Maker's mark, 'G. R.' London: hall mark 1831. (See illustration No. 4, page 92.)

Treasurer's Badge, Silver, 1842.

Maker, William Eaton, 1842.

Treasurer's Collar Badge, Silver.

This is in the form of a large key which is engraved and bears the inscription 'Bro. John Mott Thearle fecit.' No hall mark. (See illustration No. 2, page 92.)

Secretary's Badge, Silver, 1809.

Two pens in saltire tied by a ribbon. Maker, Thomas Harper.

Presented by Albert Ellis, P.M. Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4, P.G.Std.

Secretary's Badge, Silver.

Two pens in saltire tied by a ribbon. No hall mark.

Secretary's Badge, Silver, 1876.

Two pens in saltire. Hall mark, Birmingham 1876-7; Maker, George Unite.

Secretary's Badge, Silver.

This badge is in the form of an eight-pointed star: in the centre are two gilt pens in saltire, under glass. No hall mark.

Badge of Director of Ceremonies, Silver, c. 1820.

Two wands in saltire, with an ear of corn, tied by a narrow ribbon. Universal Lodge No. 300 (now No. 181).

Deacon's Badge, Silver, 1814.

On a plain circular background with a raised embellished edge is a dove volant bearing in its beak an olive branch. Maker, Thomas Harper; hall mark, London 1814. (See illustration No. 1, page 102.)

Deacon's Badge, Silver Gilt, 1816.

This badge is of similar pattern to the above, but is engraved 'Norfolk.' Maker, Thomas Harper; hall mark, London 1816-17.

Deacon's Badge, Silver, 1817.

This is in the form of an engraved circle enclosing a dove volant bearing in its beak an olive branch. Maker, Thomas Harper.

Deacon's Badge, Silver, 1822.

A dove volant bearing in its beak an olive branch. Maker, Thomas Harper.

Deacon's Badge, Silver, c. 1800.

This badge is in the form of a figure of the God Mercury.

Deacon's Badge, Silver, 1853.

The figure of the God Mercury upon a cloud and bearing in his dexter hand the Caduceus, a staff originally said to be of olive wood adorned with gold, but afterwards fabled to have two serpents coiled about it and two wings at the top. Maker, W. P. London.

Presented by J. C. Main, P.M. Bedford Lodge No. 157.

Inner Guard's Badge, Silver, 1822.

Two swords in saltire tied by a ribbon. Maker, Thomas Harper. (See illustration No. 3, page 92.)

Inner Guard's Badge, Silver, 1831.

Two swords in saltire linked by a bow. Maker's mark, 'G.R.'; hall mark, London 1831-2. Purchased 21st July 1923.

Steward's Badge, Silver.

A pair of compasses enclosing a cornucopia. Engraved on reverse, 'Presented by W.Bro. A. R. Rita, P.M.—W.Bro. J. Anley, Mildmay Coronation Lodge No. 3536. Sept. 1915.'

Tyler's Badge, Silver, 1831.

This is quite flat and plain, and is intended to represent a trowel. Hall mark, 1831-2.

Tyler's Badge, Silver.

A trowel, suspended by a loop on the handle. No hall mark.

Tyler's Badge, Silver, 1816.

Lodge No. 233, 79th Regiment of Foot, called Waterloo Lodge in 1818, erased 5th September 1838. Inscribed, 'Presented by Bro. W. S. Spedding.'

Presented by Montagu Leveaux, P.G.D., 5th December 1935.

Tyler's Badge, Silver, 1816.

Jordan Lodge No. 338, now No. 201. Maker, Thomas Harper. Purchased 15th January 1937.

Pair of Tyler's Badges, Silver.

No hall mark.

Silver Badge.

This bears no hall mark or inscription, and represents what may be crossed crayon holders upon a rule. Dr. W. Hammond believed it to be the badge of a Scribe.

Three Lodge Badges, Silver.

Badges of W. Master, Senior and Junior Wardens; they are small, quite plain, and bear no hall mark.

Five Lodge Badges, Silver.

Badges of W.Master, Senior and Junior Wardens, Treasurer and Secretary. The first three are decorated with an engraved edging, and the Master's and Junior Warden's badges are engraved with a pair of compasses and a Corinthian column respectively. The Treasurer's badge is in the form of a large single key, whilst that of the Secretary is two pens in saltire tied by a ribbon. No hall mark. These belonged to the Gold Coast Lodge of St. John No. 599 in 1833, erased 1862.

Sword and Trowel in Steel.

These were worn as collar badges in the Royal Arch Chapter attached to (Antients) Lodge No. 262 (b), 7th Light Dragoons, *c.* 1810. Probably made by the Regimental Armourer. (See illustration No. 6, page 84.)

Framed Engraving of the Chevalier Bartholomew Ruspini.

Presented by Wallace Heaton, P.G.St.Br., 26th January 1933. (See opposite.)

A Copy of the 'Courier' (London) dated 16th January 1817.

This contains the following announcement: 'A CARD.—The CHEVALIER RUSPINI, Surgeon-Dentist to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, begs to inform the Nobility and his Patients in general, that he has established his future residence at No. 20 Pall Mall, opposite Carlton House, where he and his Assistants may be consulted in all branches of his Profession. His artificial teeth, which combine the ease beauty and durability of nature, which desirable object he can now accomplish upon more reasonable terms; likewise all his Medicines, may be had as above, Wholesale and Retail.'

Presented by Wallace Heaton, 21st May 1924.

Business Card of Chevalier Ruspini, Surgeon-Dentist to George, Prince of Wales, engraved by Francesco Bartolozzi, R.A. (1727-1815).

Presented by Percy de Worms, P.M. the Earl of Sussex Lodge No. 2201. (See opposite.)

Ruspini's Dental Mirror, Metal Gilt.

This opens into two small oval mirrors, each with a handle. One of them gives a magnified image. (See opposite).

Presented by R. S. Warrington, P.G.Std.

A Small Tin and Lid.

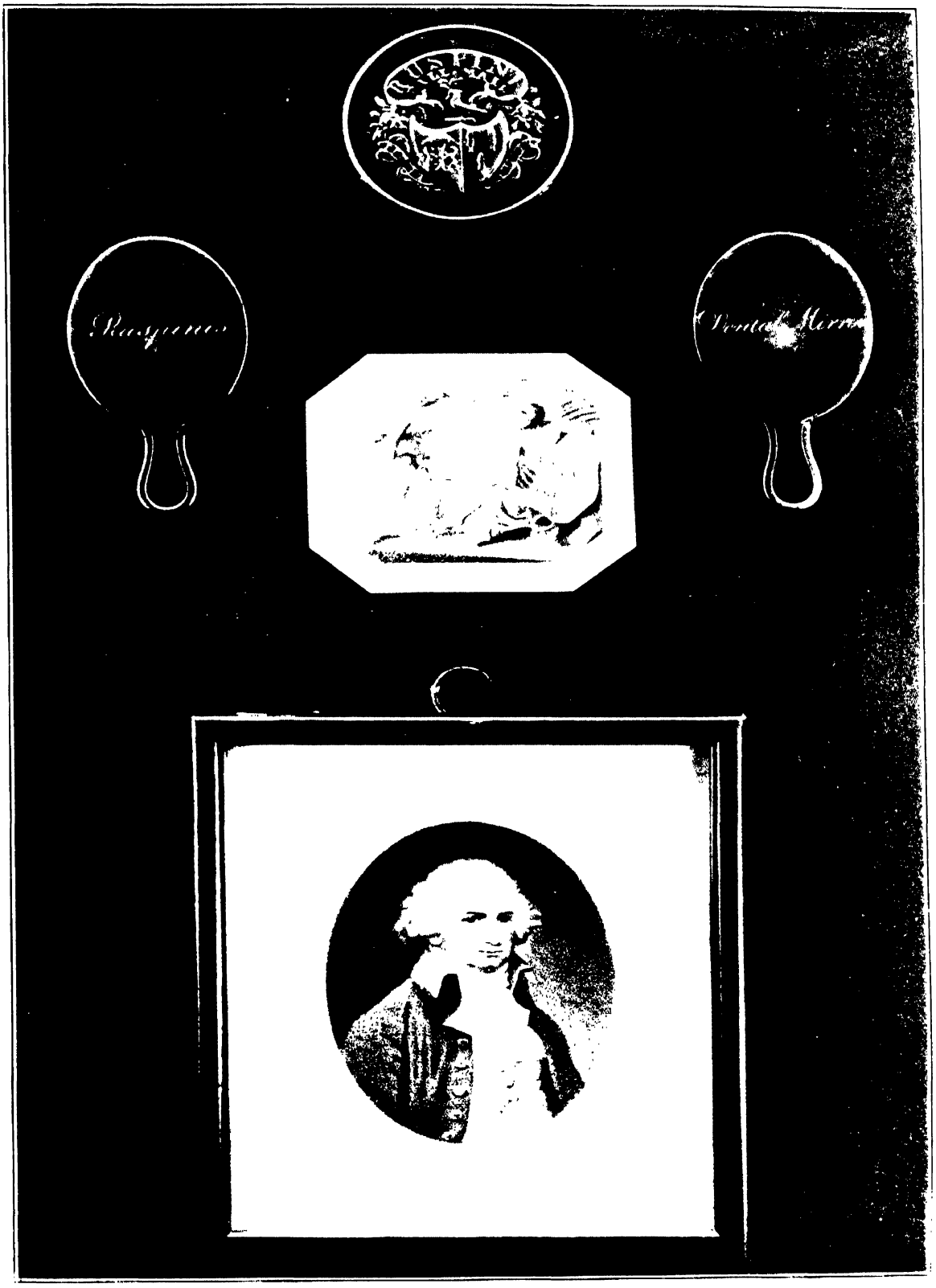
This is as advertised in *Pope's Bath Chronicle*, 25th October 1764, being a pot of Mr. Ruspini's Dentifrice, which cost two shillings and sixpence. The lid bears the Coat of Arms of Ruspini, 'Ruspini, Pall Mall,' and the Motto, 'Deo et Amicis.' (See opposite.)

Presented by Major Lumley-Smith, D.S.O., F.S.A., P.G.D., November 1933.

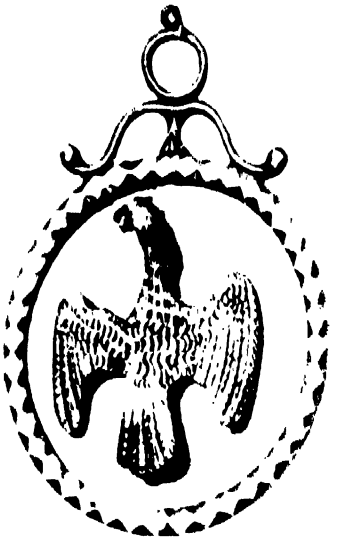
Four Lodge Officers' Badges and a Rose Croix Breast Badge, Silver Gilt, 1848-50.

A square and compasses enclosing a five-pointed star; a Master's square; a Senior Warden's badge; a key and a pen in saltire, tied by a ribbon; and a badge in the form of a cross, in the centre of which is a sun in splendour. Superimposed upon it is a pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing a pelican in its piety. At the top of the badge is a red ribbon imitation of a rose. Scottish hall marks, Edinburgh 1848-50.

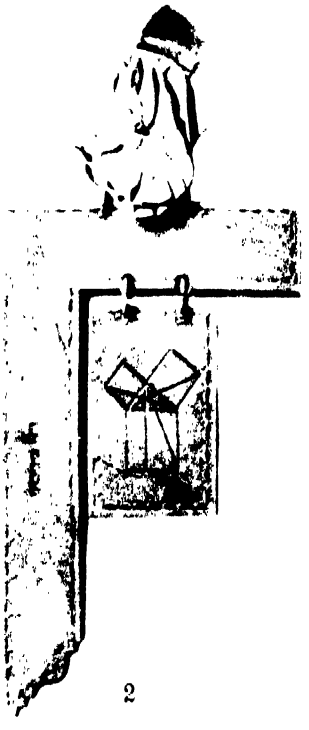
Presented by Lt.-Col. R. F. Boileau, P.G.D., R.W. Prov. G.M. Norfolk.



Souvenirs of Chevalier Bartholomew Ruspini
Founder, Royal Masonic Institution for Girls

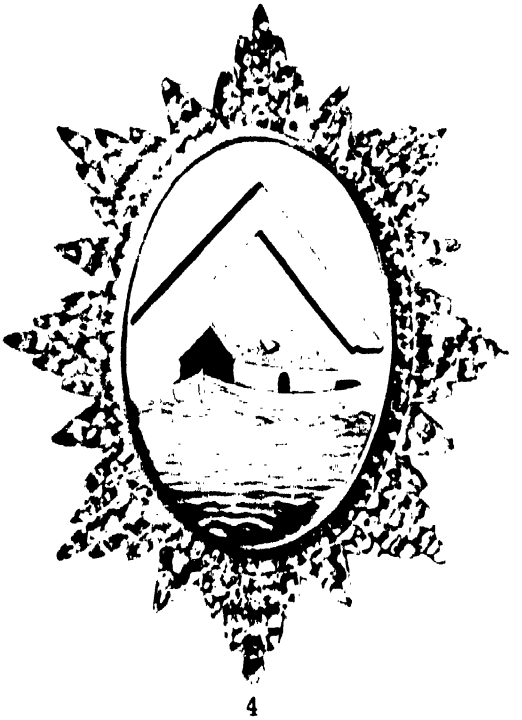


1



2

3



4

1. Deacon's Badge, 1814 (page 99)
2. Past Master's Badge, Gallows Pattern (page 94)
3. Ancient Mason's Maul, c. 2966 B.C. (page 25)
4. Badge of Royal Ark Mariner (page 130)

Small Badge, Silver, c. 1819.

This is in the form of the Volume of the Sacred Law, opened, and with a square and compasses imposed upon it. It is inscribed, 'Acts VII, Ver. XXVI. Sirs ye are Brethren.' Glasgow hall mark; Makers, Robert Gray & Sons.

Lodge Badge, Silver.

An arrow, suspended from a yellow ribbon and piercing a heart enclosed by an equilateral triangle. No hall mark.

Two Sets of Tassels and three Levels, Silver.

The tassels are delicately worked, and the levels engraved. From the apron of W.Bro. J. Painter Hamilton, L.R., 9th April 1934.

Three Levels from a P.M.'s Apron, Silver, 1856.

These belonged to W.Bro. Henry Aguilar, P.M. Adam's Lodge No. 158, 1859. Made in Birmingham in 1856.

Purchased 19th December 1933.

Three Freemasons' Hall Medals, 1780.

These were issued 'in grateful testimony of a liberal subscription towards compleating their hall.' They are engraved with the names of 'Rowd. Berkeley Esq., G.T.'; 'John Harris Esq.'; and 'Mr. Alexr. McKowl' respectively. (See illustration No. 8, page 84.)

Pair of Compasses and a Six-pointed Star, Silver.

The compasses are engraved with a simple pattern.

Modern Plate Badge, Metal Gilt.

Irwin Collection. Makers, Vaughton & Sons, Birmingham.

Circular Talisman, Silver, 1718.

Presented by E. R. Whitfield, Bournemouth, June 1923.

Small Badge from Yeovil, Silver.

This is in the form of a Jerusalem Cross, inscribed in Hebrew on the obverse with the word 'Jerusalem.'

Presented by A. A. Gates, P.P.G.W. Dorset.

Circular Medal, Brass.

This is engraved on the obverse with Masonic emblems and on the reverse with a square and compasses enclosing a five-pointed star with the letter 'G'. It was the medal of the late Captain C. L. Nelthropp.

Presented by Arthur Dawson Jones, W.M. the Earl of Mornington Lodge No. 2000.

Organist's Badge, Silver.

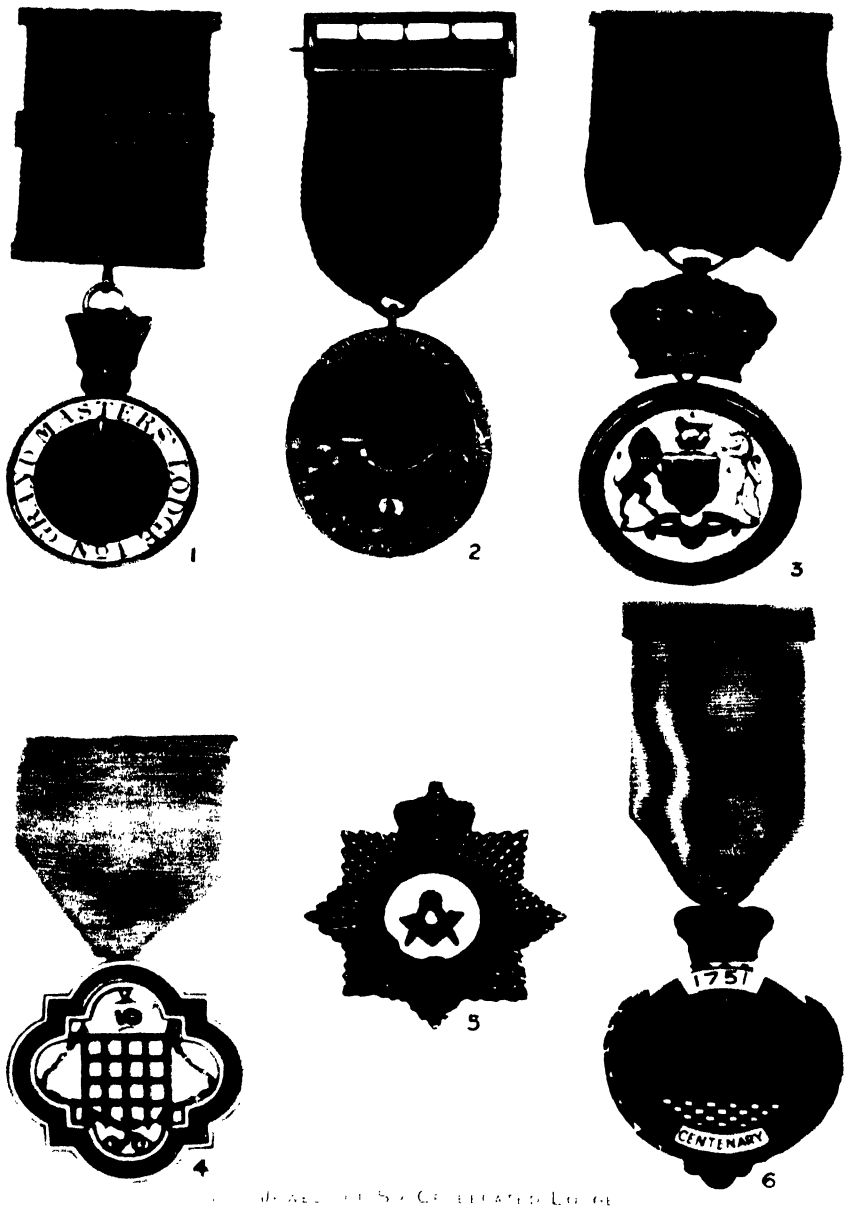
A lyre surmounted by a sun in splendour.

Sloping Case C (1)

Special Centenary Jewels

Forty-six of these Special Centenary Jewels belonging to various Lodges are in existence. With the exception of three, viz. Grand Stewards' Lodge, Jerusalem Lodge No. 197, and Prince of Wales' Lodge No. 259, they were all in use before 1867, when the standard pattern of Centenary Jewels was adopted. Five of these were apparently unauthorised, viz. St. Alban's Lodge No. 29, Strong Man Lodge No. 45, Lodge of Peace and Harmony No. 60, Lodge of Industry and Perseverance No. 109, and Middlesex Lodge No. 143.

	Name of Lodge	Centenary	Owner	Donor
—	Grand Stewards'.	1883	Sir William J. Crump.	Bequest.
	Royal York of Perseverance.		John Hervey, Grand Secy.	The Lodge.
9	Albion.	1857		
10	Westminster and Keystone.	1860		Kenning & Son.
11	Enoch.	1855		M. P. Percival.
15	Kent.	1858		
17	Albion (now No. 2 G.L. of Quebec).	1862		
18	Old Dundee.	1863		
22	Neptune.	1864		
23	Globe.	1864		The Lodge.
29	St. Alban's. (In Lane's list, but unauthorised.)	1828	Spencer Herapath.	Joseph Bladon.
30	United Mariners.	1863	Thomas Smith.	
35	Medina, Cowes, I.O.W.	1862		
39	St. John the Baptist, Exeter.	1864		The Lodge.
41	Royal Cumberland, Bath.	1861		The Lodge.
43	St. Paul's, Birmingham.	1864		
45	Strong Man (1834). (Unauthorised.)	1878		
46	Old Union	1835		
47	Newstead, Nottingham.	1863		
60	Peace and Harmony. (Unauthorised.)	1838	James Walton.	Mrs. Shadwell Clerke.
63	St. Mary's.	1857		
67	Star in the East, Calcutta.	1848		Kenning & Son.
70	St. John's, Plymouth.	1863		The Lodge.
76	Economy, Winchester.	1862		The Lodge.
82	Foundation, Cheltenham.	1864		
86	Loyalty, Prescot, Lancs.	1865		
91	Regularity.	1855		
96	Burlington. (Bar 150th Anniv.)	1856	Sir E. Bartley-Denniss.	Lt.-Col. E. E. Bartley-Denniss.
97	Palatine, Sunderland.	1864		



Jewels of Six Celebrated Lodges

1 Grand Masters Lodge No. 1
2 Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4.
3 Scotia Jewel Lodge of Antiquity No. 9
4 Westmorland and Kendal Lodge No. 10.
5 Royal Arena Lodge No. 16
6 Royal York Lodge of Perseverance No. 7

Lodge No.	Name of Lodge	Cent-enary	Owner	Donor
99	Shakespear.	1857	—	—
105	Fortitude, Plymouth.	1863	—	—
109	Industry and Perseverance, Calcutta. (Unauthorised.)	1861	—	—
111	Restoration, Darlington.	1861	—	—
112	St. George's, Exeter.	1862	—	—
120	Palladian, Hereford.	1862	—	—
124	Marquis of Granby, Durham.	1863	—	—
127	Union, Margate.	1863	—	—
134	Caledonian.	1863	—	—
137	Amity, Poole.	1865	—	—
139	Britannia, Sheffield.	1865	—	—
140	St. George's.	1865	W. Goddard.	Mrs. F. A. Murphy.
143	Middlesex. (Unauthorised.)	1865	E. A. Pontifex.	—
148	Lights, Warrington.	1865	—	—
153	Inhabitants, Gibraltar.	1862	—	—
197	Jerusalem. (Unauthorised until 1884.)	1871	—	The Lodge.
259	Prince of Wales'. (Special case.)	1891	—	—

Special Lodge Jewels

Grand Master's Lodge No. 1.

Member's jewel of Thomas W. Harby, initiated 19th April 1830. (See illustration opposite.)

Lodge of Antiquity No. 2.

(*a*) The Sussex Jewel, in gold. On reverse are the Arms of H.R.H. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G., Grand Master. This jewel was originally presented by the Duke to selected Brethren of the Lodge, but is now worn by all Brethren of the Lodge. (See illustration opposite.)

(*b*) Gold jewel presented to Bro. J. J. Moore, Treasurer of the Lodge, 1820-36.

Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4.

Two members' jewels inscribed on rim, 'Royal Inverness Lodge No. 648, the first Lodge consecrated under the United Grand Lodge by the M.W. the G.M., H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, 1814.' Obverse, 'Royal Somerset House & Inverness Lodge.' Reverse, 'Immemorial Constitution. United with the Old Horn Lodge No. 2, 10th January 1774.' (See illustration opposite.)

Lodge of Friendship No. 6.

Jewel in gold and rose diamonds presented to Bro. W. H. White, Secretary of the Lodge, 1828.

Presented by Mrs. E. C. Atkins (grandniece of V.W.Bro. W. H. White, Grand Secretary), 12th November 1923.

Fortitude and Old Cumberland Lodge No. 12.

Jewel of W.Bro. Raynham Stewart, P.M. 1869.

Royal Alpha Lodge No. 16.

(*a*) Gold and enamel jewel. Presented by the Lodge to Dr. Reynolds, P.M. 1777.

(*b*) Member's jewel of Bro. Frank Richardson, May 1903. Presented by Mrs. Shadwell H. Clerke.

Strong Man Lodge No. 45. (Formerly No. 53.)

Silver jewel of Bro. John Canham, S.W., 3rd July 1934.

Lodge Star in the East No. 67. (Formerly No. 80.)

Member's jewel.

Caledonian Lodge No. 134. (Formerly No. 325.)

Enamel and paste jewel presented to Bro. A. Ten Broeke, W.M. 1768. (See Volume II for portrait of him wearing this jewel.)

St. James' Union Lodge No. 180.

Jewel presented to Bro. G. J. Taylor, W.M. of the Lodge, by Bro. J. Beynon, Inner Guard, 10th December 1895. Presented by Kenning & Son, 16th October 1923.

Lodge of Unity No. 183. (Formerly No. 305.)

Steward's jewel.

Lodge No. 207.

Metal gilt jewel presented to William Cruise, W.M. 1811-12, by the Lodge. Engraved on reverse, 'John Cooke, Master; Robt. McClean, S.Warden; Richd. McNally Jr., Warden; Richd. Warren Jr., Secretary.' (Possibly Irish Constitution.)

Patriotic Lodge No. 258. (Erased in 1822.)

Locket jewel mounted as a brooch, presented by the Lodge to 'Robt. Kidder, R.W.M., 23rd June 1785.' No hall mark; J. Brearley fecit.

Prince of Wales' Lodge No. 259.

(*a*) Jewel worn by the Earl of Zetland, M.W. Grand Master, and after his death by Bro. T. Fenn at the Installation of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 28th April 1875.

(*b*) Silver gilt member's jewel. The crown was added by permission in 1875. Presented by Lennox Browne, F.R.C.S., P.Dep.G.D.C.

The Bank of England Lodge No. 263. (Formerly No. 499.)

Presented by the Lodge to Bro. Charles Brooks Teague, Secretary, May 1831.

Lodge of St. John and St. Paul No. 349.

Special jewel, 1825.

Harmonic Lodge, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, No. 356. (Formerly No. 458.)

Jubilee jewel. Jubilee Warrant, 28th August 1868.

The Lambton Lodge No. 375.

Sussex jewel. Presented by the Lodge.

The Perfect Friendship Lodge, Ipswich, No. 376. (Formerly No. 522.)

Member's jewel.

Lodge of Australia No. 390. (Now No. 3, New South Wales.)

Jubilee jewel, 1878.

Presented by Maj. A. C. V. Gibson, P.M., Royal Crown Lodge No. 3133, 5th December 1922.

Lodge Orion in the West, Poona, No. 415.

Jewel of Bro. J. L. Cameron, M.D., Surgeon 10th Native Infantry, P.M. of the Lodge, 1832. Presented by the Lodge, January 1932.

Lodge of Harmony, Cawnpore, No. 438. (Formerly No. 641.)

Lodge jewel, 1836.

Aldershot Army and Navy Lodge No. 1971.

Special jewel authorised 8th July 1903 on H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught becoming Permanent Worshipful Master.

Steward's Jewel, 1869.

Presented to W.Bro. James Terry, P.G.Std.Br. on the Inauguration of Freemasons' Hall, 14th April 1869.

Presented by J. E. Terry, P.G.D., 31st December 1932.

Masonic Gold Jewel, c. 1830.

Oval shape, with Masonic emblems in gold upon a blue background enclosed by a crimson border, on which are the words, 'Friendship and Benevolence.'

Special Centenary Jewel, 1892.

Provincial Grand Lodge of Lincolnshire; R.W.Bro. W. H. Smyth, J.P., D.L., Provincial Grand Master.

Past Master's Jewel.

Presented by W. H. Rodd, P.M. Metham Lodge No. 1205, 24th August 1932.

Past Master's Jewel.

Presented by Harry Bladon, P.G.Std.Br., 28th July 1927.

Past Master's Gold Jewel.

Past Master's Silver Jewel, 1856.

Maker's mark, 'A. D. L.'; hall mark, London 1856. Wright Bequest.

Special Presentation Jewel, 1903.

Presented to W.Bro. H. W. Cave, Preceptor 1899-1903 Assiduity Lodge of Instruction, Northern Lodge of China No. 570.

Special Presentation Jewel.

Presented by Lion and Lamb Lodge No. 227 (now No. 192) to Bro. Thomas Sotheran, P.M. and Treasurer, on attaining his jubilee as a member, 4th November 1858.

Three Treasurer's Jewels.

Jewels of the Lodge of Peace and Harmony No. 72, now No. 60, from 1838-45. Presented by W.Bro. Charles Robinson, P.G.Std., P.A.G.D.C., Treasurer 1906-29. Lent by the Lodge, 26th January 1935.

Gold Jewel, 18 carat, of New Zealand Expeditionary Force Masonic Association, 1917.

Presented 1918.

Six Miniature Jewels in Gold.

Jewels of Major-General Henry Clerk, S.G.D., April 1881.

Sloping Case C (2)

Commemorative Jewels

Metal Gilt Jewel, 1869.

Issued on the Inauguration of the rebuilding of Freemasons' Hall, 14th April 1869. Obverse, head of the Earl of Zetland, M.W. Grand Master; reverse, plan of the proposed building and 'Bro. Richd. J. Spiers, No. 478 (Churchill Lodge), Steward.'

Silver Jewel, 1869.

Of similar pattern to the above, but the jewel of Bro. Sir Albert W. Woods, Steward, No. 48 (Lodge of Industry).

Silver and 18 carat Gold Jewel, 1875.

Issued on the Installation as M.W. Grand Master of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G., 1875. Engraved on reverse, 'Bro. Thomas Fenn, P.Asst.G.D.C., Member of the Installation Committee.'

Silver and Silver Gilt Jewel, 1887.

Issued on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of H.R.H. Queen Victoria, 1837-87. Badge of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales on reverse.

9 carat Gold Jewel, 1897.

Commemorating the Diamond Jubilee of H.R.H. Queen Victoria, 1837-97.

Silver and 18 carat Gold Jewel, 1901.

Issued on the Installation as M.W. Grand Master of H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G., 1901. Engraved on reverse, 'R.W. Deputy Grand Master The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Warwick, 17th July 1901.'

Two Jewels, Metal and Metal Gilt, 1917.

Issued to commemorate the Bicentenary of Grand Lodge, 1717-1917, 23rd June 1917. Obverse, head of H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, M.W.G.M. 1917; reverse, the Arms of Grand Lodge.

Two Silver Jewels, 1919.

Issued on the occasion of the Peace Celebration, 1919.

Lodge Hall Stone Collarette and Jewel, Metal Gilt.

The collarette is pale blue. The jewel was designed by Bro. Cyril Saunders Spackman, R.B.A., R.M.S., and is in a form symbolising Sacrifice, with a perfect square at the four ends, on the left and right squares being the dates 1914-18, the years in which the supreme sacrifice was made. Between these is a winged figure of Peace presenting the representation of a Temple, with special Masonic allusion in the Pillars, Porch and Steps. The medal is suspended by a square and compasses attached to the collarette, the whole symbolising the Craft's gift of a new Temple in memory of those Brethren who gave all for King and Country, Peace with Victory, Liberty with Brotherhood.

The Hall Stone Collarette was issued to those Lodges whose total payments to the Fund, including its own donation, amounted to an average of ten guineas per member, subject to certain reductions in respect of Country and Dual Membership. Every Lodge so qualified is recorded in the Masonic Peace Memorial Building, and each successive Master of it is entitled to wear the Medal as a Collarette at all Masonic meetings during his year of office.

Provincial or District Hall Stone Jewel and Collarette.

The jewel is of similar design but is in silver gilt and enamel, whilst the collarette is dark blue. It was issued to those Provinces or Districts whose total contributions amounted to an average of five hundred guineas per Lodge.

Two Masonic Million Memorial Jewels, 12 carat Gold and Silver respectively.

Issued in 1921. The gold jewel was that of W.Bro. C. Wells, P.G.D., and was presented by him, whilst the silver one is the same as those issued to all subscribers of not less than ten guineas, to be worn by qualified Brethren on all Masonic occasions.

Steward's Jewel, Masonic Million Memorial Fund, 1925.

This is in silver gilt, and bears the inscription at the base, 'Gratitude. Arthur. G.M.' Issued at the Festival in 1925 to those who subscribed not less than fifteen guineas.

Sloping Case D (2)

A Collection of badges and jewels of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, issued in connection with the Annual Festivals of that Institution. These are for the period 1866 to date, with three exceptions, viz.:—1870, 1872 and 1877.

The majority of the jewels are enamelled with the Coat of Arms of the Grand Officer presiding at the Annual Festival.

Provincial and District Grand Lodge Charity or Commemoration Jewels

Birkenhead.

Four steward's jewels issued in connection with the Masonic Balls held in Birkenhead in the years 1896, 1897, 1899 and 1900 respectively.

Cheshire.

Cheshire Masonic Charities:

(*a*) Steward's jewel, 1895.

(*b*) Steward's jewel, 1901. Arms of Lord Egerton of Tatton, Prov. G.M.

(*c*) Steward's jewel, 1904. Arms of Lord Egerton of Tatton, Prov. G.M.

(*d*) Steward's jewel, 1906. Arms of Lord Egerton of Tatton, Prov. G.M.
Presented by E. J. Mills.

(*e*) Steward's jewel, 1913. View of Tatton Park, Knutsford.

Cornwall.

Jewel of William Hammond of Liskeard, Prov. Grand Secretary, 1907.

Devonshire.

Laying of Foundation Stone of St. Gabriel's Church, Plymouth, by R.W. Bro. G. C. Davie, Prov. Grand Master, 22nd May 1909.
Presented by Mrs. A. E. Spender, 18th August 1933.

Essex.

(*a*) Steward's badge, Installation of Col. Mark Lockwood, M.P. (afterwards Lord Lambourne), as Prov. Grand Master at Chelmsford, 29th July 1902. Presented by the Countess of Warwick, 1924.

(*b*) Meeting of Provincial Grand Lodge on board Orient Line R.M.S. *Ovieto* at Tilbury, 7th July 1910.
Presented by Mrs. J. A. Pitman, 8th March 1933.

(*c*) President's jewel of Provincial Grand Lodge held at Southend in 1924.
Presented by James Berry, P.A.G.P., President of Entertaining Committee, 10th July 1924.

(*d*) Vice-President's badge of Provincial Grand Lodge held at Southend in 1924. Presented to Bro. Henry Barrow, P.G.St.Br., as Vice-President of the Committee, and given by him to Grand Lodge Museum, 7th May 1925.

(*e*) Jewel commemorating Provincial Grand Lodge visit to Harwich, 1883. Francis, Lord Brooke (Earl of Warwick), Provincial Grand Master.

East Lancashire.

(*a*) Steward's jewel, 1921, East Lancs Masonic Benevolent Institution. Arms of Edward, 17th Earl of Derby, K.G., Provincial Grand Master.

(*b*) Steward's jewel, 1925, East Lancs Masonic Benevolent Institution.

(*c*) Steward's jewel, 1901, East Lancs Systematic Masonic Educational and Benevolent Institution. Crest of Stanley.

(*d*) Patron's jewel, 1908, East Lancs Systematic Masonic Educational and Benevolent Institution.

West Lancashire.

(*a*) Two Provincial Charity jewels, 1920 and 1931. W.Bro. G. B. Stott.

(*b*) A steward's jewel, 1895, and a patron's jewel, 1902, West Lancs Masonic Educational Institution.

(*c*) Life Governor's jewel, 1897, Provincial Benevolent Fund.

Northumberland.

Steward's jewel, Richard Henry Holmes Masonic Benevolent Fund, 1923.

Staffordshire.

(*a*) Steward's jewel, 1896, Staffordshire Masonic Charities Association.

(*b*) A vice-patron's jewel and a steward's jewel, 1903, of the Staffordshire Masonic Charities Association. Arms of Legge. William, 6th Earl of Dartmouth, G.C.V.O., Provincial Grand Master.

South Wales.

Jewel of Provincial Masonic Benevolent Fund, 1920.

North and East Yorkshire.

A patron's jewel and a steward's jewel of the Provincial Benevolent Fund, the former having three clasps—for the years 1890, 1897 and 1903 respectively. Wright Bequest.

Burma.

Charity jewel, District Grand Lodge of Burma.

Punjab.

Steward's jewel, 1872, District Masonic Institution.
Presented by Capt. H. Wilson-Iles.

Sloping Case E (1)

Royal Arch Jewels

The following pierced and engraved jewels, which are of the pattern used by the Moderns Grand Lodge, are, unless otherwise stated, all of similar design, consisting, namely, of interlaced equilateral triangles enclosing in the hexagon so formed in the centre a sun in splendour, all within a circle decorated at the top with a ribbon and at the base the cypher known as the triple tau, beneath which is a scroll. There are engraved on the obverse, on the circle, 'Talia Si Jungere Possis Sit Tibi Scire Satis,' with, on the scroll, 'Nil Nisi Clavis Deest,' and on the triangles, 'Invenimus, We Have Found, "Eyphkamen," Cultor Dei, Civis Mundi . . . ' followed by the name of the owner. The reverse shows, on the circle, 'Deo Regi Fratribus Honor Fidelitas Benevolentia,' and on the triangles, 'Beauty, Wisdom, Strength, Concord, Truth, Peace.'

This particular pattern of Royal Arch Jewel has persisted to the present day unchanged, whilst the design known as that of the Antients has long become obsolete.

Jewel, 1775, of Simon Houston, Silver Gilt.

Jewel, 1778, of Rear-Admiral Sir Edmund Affleck, Baronet (1723-88).
Chapter of Felicity No. 74. Martin, Royal Exchange, fecit. Silver gilt.

Jewel, 1787, of Joseph Hayes.
Maker, Blake, Change Alley. Silver gilt, with light blue, red and dark blue ribbon.

Jewel, 1788, of Henry Stambury, Gold.
Pine Water fecit. Presented by J. Tearoe, P.A.G.Sup.Wks., Nov. 1930.

Jewel, 1789, of Comp. Jarvis Buck, Silver Gilt.
Hodgetts fecit. This jewel has a dark blue ribbon edged with gold.

Jewel, 1790, of H.R.H. Prince Edward (afterwards Duke of Kent).
Neild, St. James St., fecit. Gold. Purchased 1923.

Jewel, 1791, of John Watkins, LL.D.
Brown fecit. Silver gilt. Presented by F. Holland, July 1928.

Jewel, 1791, of William Hayes.
Thomas Harper fecit. Presented by H. Thomas, W.M. Commemoration Lodge No. 2663, 25th January 1932.

Jewel, 1791, of Thomas Parkes of the Caledonian Chapter No. 2 (Moderns).
Jas. Neild, St. James St., fecit. The jewel is of silver gilt and is suspended from a black and red rosette.
Presented by Fraser Parkes, P.M. Emulation Lodge No. 21, 22nd October 1924.

Craft and Royal Arch Jewel, 1792, of John Baylis.

Patrick, Plymouth Dock, fecit. This large circular jewel, measuring $3\frac{3}{4}''$ in diameter, is made of silver gilt, being engraved on one side with Craft emblems and on the other similar to the former jewels.

Presented by B. A. Holland, P.G.Std., November 1928.

Jewel, 1792.

Charles Hancock fecit (Birmingham). Silver gilt.

Presented by E. M. Phillips, P.M. Greville Lodge No. 4773, 1st December 1933.

Jewel, 1796, of William Boult.

Robert Goulson fecit. Brass.

Jewel, 1797, of William Dyne.

Silver gilt, with red ribbon charged with a gilt phœnix.

Jewel, 1798, of William Purden, Gold.

Caledonian Chapter No. 2 (Moderns). Jas. Masters, Strand, fecit.

Presented by Lovell Smith, Sowest Lodge No. 3797, September 1924.

Jewel, 1807, of Peter Le Lacheur.

Exalted 29th August 1806, Antients Lodge No. 222, Guernsey. Thomas Harper fecit. Silver gilt. (Harper's No. 405.)

Jewel, 1807, of William Graham.

This is of silver gilt and is in its original case, bearing the printed label, 'T. Harper, Jeweller & Goldsmith, 207, Fleet Street, London.'

Jewel in Silver, 1807.

It bears no name.

Jewel, 1811, of William Attree of Sudbury Park, Harrow, F.R.C.S.

Surgeon Extraordinary to King George IV and William IV; born 12th June 1780; exalted in Lennox Chapter No. 164, 29th May 1811; died 22nd April 1846, and buried at Ditchling, co. Sussex. Shorman, 6 Gt. Pulteney St., Golden Square, fecit. Gold, and in its original case.

Jewel, 1811, of William Williams.

Elected a member of Grand Chapter 11th March 1811; Grand Supt. Dorset, 21st May 1812; G.J. 1817-19; died 1839. Joined No. 60, St. James. Bradford, 48 Albemarle St., fecit. Silver gilt, with light blue, red and dark blue ribbon.

This jewel was later owned by Wm. Henry White, Grand Secretary, and afterwards by his granddaughter, Mrs. E. C. Atkins, by whom it was presented to Grand Lodge 13th November 1923.

Jewel, 1813, of H. F. Delius.

Chapter of St. James No. 2. E. Green, Walworth, fecit. Gold, and in its original case.

Jewel, 1817, of the Rev. John Vane, M.A. Trinity College, Cambs.
Thomas Harper fecit. Silver gilt. (Harper's No. 217.)
Presented by George C. Lemon, Esq.

Badge, 1818, of Standard Bearer, Gilt.
Maker, Thomas Harper. The badge is pierced in the form of a circle enclosing an equilateral triangle containing the Volume of the Sacred Law.
Presented by H. N. Dyer, W.M. Portsdown Lodge No. 4356, 2nd November 1923.

Badge, 1818, of Standard Bearer, Gilt.
Maker, Thomas Harper. The badge is similar to the last.
Colville Smith Collection, November 1937.

Jewel, 1819, of the Venerable Henry Scott Stopford, Archdeacon of Leighlin (1797-1881).
Thomas Harper fecit.
Lent by James, 7th Earl of Courtown, O.B.E., S.G.W., 1st December 1937.

Jewel, 1819, of the Rev. Somers Samuel Colman, M.A. of Caius College, Cambs.
Silver gilt, surmounted by the Prince of Wales' Feathers in silver with a coronet of gold. Thomas Harper fecit. (Harper's No. 569.)

Jewel, 1819, of Rev. John Stevens Henslow, M.A. St. John's College, Cambs.
Thomas Harper fecit. Silver gilt. (Harper's No. 550.)
Presented by Dr. J. W. Burnham, P.M. Wiltshire Lodge of Fidelity No. 663.

Jewel, 1822, of Richard Boucher Callender of Clifton, co. Gloucester.
Exalted 1st August 1822. Gold, inset in the centre with a garnet.

Jewel, 1824, of Samuel Heseltine.
J. Y. Hatton, London Bridge, fecit. Silver gilt. This jewel has a white ribbon and is in its original case.

Jewel, 1824, of Benjamin Cobb.
M. Levi, Norwich, fecit. Silver gilt. (See illustration No. 6, page 119.)

Jewel, 1828, of John Godfrey.
Thomas Harper fecit. Silver gilt.
Presented by E. D. Perrin, P.P.G.D.C., 13th January 1938.

(After this the jewels are very varied in pattern.)

Jewel, 1825, of William Ranger.
Exalted in the Lennox Chapter, Brighton. This jewel, which is of metal gilt, is circular in form with an edging of paste and the actual badge with its interlacing triangles and enclosing circle in the middle, under glass.

Jewel, 1837, of the Hon. Fox Maule, M.P. (11th Earl of Dalhousie, K.T.).
Appointed Asst. Grand Sojourner in that year. It is of gold and metal gilt, pierced, and in the form of a circle enclosing a square imposed upon an equilateral triangle, with a light blue, red and dark blue ribbon.

Jewel, 1837, of Rev. John Vane, Grand Sword Bearer.

Metal gilt, and in the form of a circle enclosing an equilateral triangle upon which are imposed two swords in saltire, tied by a ribbon. It has a light blue, red and dark blue ribbon. Presented by George C. Lemon.

Jewel, 1839, in Metal Gilt.

Circular in form with an edging of paste and the badge under glass in the centre. It has a white ribbon.

Presented by Mrs. H. E. Evers, 9th May 1930.

Jewel, 1842, of Second Principal H.

Silver gilt, with a red ribbon. It is in the form of an equilateral triangle upon which is imposed an all-seeing eye within an aura.

Jewel, 1843, of P. C. Hayman, Sincerity Chapter No. 327 (now No. 261).

It later belonged to Solomon Elsner, who was exalted in Chapter No. 123 (now No. 106) in 1860, and is of silver gilt, with an edging of paste and the badge under glass in the centre. It has a red ribbon.

Presented by James Block, P.G.St.Br., 22nd July 1931.

Jewel, 1847, of William Scott Watson.

Exalted in Lennox Chapter, Brighton. Metal gilt, and of similar design to the previous jewel. It has a red ribbon.

Jewel, 1849, of Lennox Chapter No. 271.

Engraved metal gilt circular background with a centre of red glass, upon which are imposed a radiance, a triangle and a crown. It has a red ribbon.

Presented by O. J. Marsh, Old Reptonian Lodge No. 3725, 25th November 1930.

Jewel of Grand Sword Bearer, 1851, of T. R. White (died 1883).

Silver gilt, and in the form of a circle enclosing a triangle upon a red background, with a glory and two swords in saltire.

Presented by his daughter, Mrs. E. C. Atkins, 13th November 1923.

Jewel, 1852, of Richard Ware.

Exalted in the Eboracum Chapter, York, No. 389. This is of silver gilt with a scroll at top and base and the badge under glass in the centre.

Jewel, 1860, of Henry, 5th Duke of Newcastle, K.G. (1811-64).

Silver gilt, with a ring of paste, and the badge on a blue background under glass. It has a white ribbon. Purchased 8th June 1937.

Jewel, 1867, of Scribe E, Belgrave Chapter No. 749.

A triangle upon which are imposed two pens in saltire. Metal gilt.

Presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 29th January 1932.

Jewel, 1876, of Edward Letchworth (afterwards Sir Edward Letchworth, Grand Secretary).

Exalted 7th December 1876 in the Chapter of St. James No. 2. The jewel, which is of silver gilt, has the coronet peculiar to the Chapter of St. James and a red, white and blue ribbon. Letchworth Bequest.

Jewel, 1879, of G. W. Mitchell.

Exalted in High Cross Chapter No. 829. Silver gilt, with a pale blue, mauve and purple ribbon.

Presented by Mrs. Mitchell, 7th March 1932.

Jewel, 1880, of John Gallagher.

P.Z. of St. John Chapter No. 325. This is of silver with a ring of paste, in the centre being a glory, triangle and coronet, the latter also set with paste.

Jewel, 1884, of Edward Robert Robson.

Exalted in St. James Chapter No. 2. Metal gilt, with a white ribbon.

Presented by Miss Ethel M. Robson, 15th May 1925.

Jewel, 1903, of Lt.-Col. Cecil Powney.

Exalted 10th March 1903, died 19th April 1936. Gold, 9 carat, with purple, red and blue ribbon. Purchased 20th January 1937.

Two Jewels, 1909, of Esmond J. Turnbull, Asst.G.D. of C.

P.Z. Duke of Connaught Chapter No. 1524.

(*a*) Metal gilt, with a ring of paste enclosing badge and blue, red and purple ribbon.

(*b*) Gold, 15 carat, in the form of a circle upon which are imposed a triangle and two wands in saltire, linked by a wreath. It has a pale blue, red and dark blue ribbon.

Both jewels were presented by Mrs. Turnbull, 16th November 1933.

Jewel, 1909, of Dr. William Hammond, Prov. G. Scribe E of Cornwall.

Presented to him by the Chapters of that Province on his appointment as Grand Standard Bearer. Gold, 18 carat, in the form of a circle enclosing a triangle upon which is imposed a square.

Two Jewels of Sir John Heron-Maxwell, 7th Baronet of Springkell, co. Dumfries.

(*a*) Metal gilt, with paste and blue enamel centre, upon which is imposed a gilt pentangle. (*b*) Metal gilt, with a ring of paste on a dark blue background, all under glass.

Presented by Miss Heron-Maxwell, 23rd March 1934.

Jewel, 1920, of T. H. Swan, P.P.G.Soj. Hants and I.O.W.

Presented to him in recognition of his services to Masonry for over forty years. Gold, 9 carat, in the form of a circle with a purple centre upon which are imposed a triangle and a square. It has a dark blue, red and light blue ribbon. Swan Bequest, April 1923.

Jewel, 1925, of W. J. Perrin.

Presented to him by Kennington Chapter No. 1381 on his attaining London Chapter rank. The jewel is of silver gilt, and in the form of a circle enclosing a glory, upon which are imposed a triangle and a jewelled crown.

Jewel, 1925, of John Anley.

Presented to him on his attaining London Chapter rank by the following Chapters: Nos. 177, 850, 1446, 2271, 2504, 2944, 3691, 3696. Silver gilt and similar to the previous jewel. It has a red, blue and red ribbon.

Jewel, 1926-7, of Third Grand Principal, District Grand Chapter of the Eastern Archipelago.

Gold, 9 carat, in the form of a circle with a purple centre upon which is imposed a triangle enclosing the Volume of the Sacred Law upon a glory within the legs of a pair of compasses, extended upon three interlaced triangles. It has a dark blue, red and light blue ribbon.

The following jewels are undated:—

Second Grand Principal's Jewel of Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop, C.B.E., J.P., M.D.

Metal gilt, and in the form of a circle enclosing a triangle, upon which is imposed an all-seeing eye on a glory and between the legs of a compass, the points of which are extended upon three interlaced triangles.

P.Z.'s Jewel of J. Anley, St. Pancras Chapter No. 2271.

Presented to him by his Exaltees. Metal gilt and standard pattern.

Silver Gilt Jewel.

Moderns' pattern, with gold centre. It has a white ribbon.

Presented by E. C. Worlidge, P.M. Royal Kew Lodge No. 3012, 18th August 1932.

Gold, 9 carat, Jewel.

It has an embellished outer edge, a ring of paste and, in the centre, the Moderns' badge with a blue enamel background.

Gold, 18 carat, Jewel. Presented by C. J. M. McRea, 3rd October 1925.

This is of similar pattern to the previous jewel, save that the ring of paste is replaced by a pattern in red and blue enamel, and it has a red ribbon.

Silver Gilt Jewel of Hugh Chisholm.

Badge in the centre on a purple background under glass.

Gold, 18 carat, Jewel. Presented by Mrs. Chisholm, 24th November 1933.

A ring of dark blue and red enamel and, in the centre, the badge on a purple background under glass. It has a red, white and dark blue ribbon.

Silver Gilt Jewel, c. 1800.

Maker, Thomas Harper. This large jewel ($4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3''$) is in the form of two pillars based upon a tessellated pavement and linked by an arch: at the base and behind the pillars is a sector, above which and balanced upon it at the point of the right-angle is a square. Pendent from the keystone of the arch is a pair of compasses, the points extended upon the square, and in the space formed between the legs of the compass and the square is a sun in splendour. (See illustration No. 8, page 119.)

Metal Gilt and Paste Jewel.

This has two Corinthian columns linked by an arch and based upon a sector, the foot of each column being connected by a bar set with three large paste gems. Between the middle gem and the sector is a triple tau, whilst pendent from the keystone of the arch is a pair of compasses extended upon a square, all set paste, and enclosing three interlaced triangles, set garnets. The sector is engraved, 'Petivimus & Invenimus.'

The jewel is said to be a copy of the one worn formerly by the great Egyptian traveller Giovanni Belzoni (1778-1823) who first explored the Great Pyramid. (See illustration No. 2, opposite.)

A Collection of pierced and engraved jewels of what is known as the Antients' Pattern: they bear similar inscriptions to those of the Moderns, but the design consists of two columns based upon a tessellated pavement and linked by an arch, the keystone of which is removed, leaving an aperture through which the rays of an all-seeing eye shine upon a Volume of the Sacred Law which, with a square and a pair of compasses, is imposed upon an altar between the columns. On the face of the altar are the interlaced triangles found in the centre of a jewel of the Moderns' Pattern, and enclosed by a circle.

Jewel, 1814, of John Wild.

Thomas Harper fecit. Silver gilt. (Harper's No. 997.)

Jewel, 1815, of William Catchpole.

Thomas Harper fecit. Silver gilt. (Harper's No. 89.)

Jewel, 1820.

Made by Abraham & Levy, Bath. Silver gilt, with a red ribbon.
Presented by A. A. Gates, A.G.D.C., 7th May 1924.

Jewel, 1820, of Gilbert Woollard.

Thomas Harper fecit. Silver gilt. (Harper's No. 634.)

Jewel, 1820.

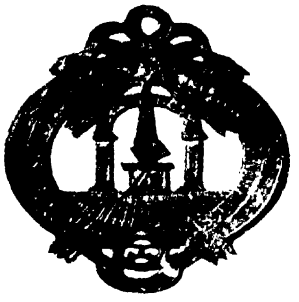
Made by Thomas Harper. Silver gilt. (Harper's No. 623.)

Jewel, 1820.

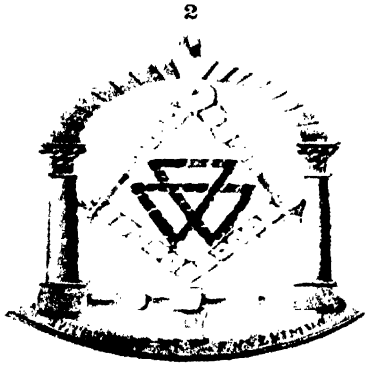
Made by William Halsall, Bristol. Metal gilt. It bears the number 167.

Jewel, 1820, of Director of Ceremonies of Provincial Grand Chapter of Lincolnshire.

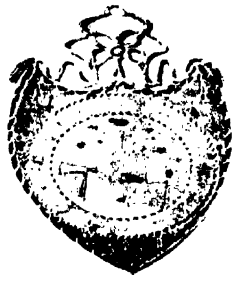
Maker, Thomas Harper. Silver gilt. This is of unusual pattern, the actual badge being suspended from a design consisting of two columns surmounted by globes and linked above by an arch, the keystone of which is removed to give place to a glory. Immediately beneath it, between the columns, are an all-seeing eye, a square and compasses, and three interlaced triangles, whilst the base is in the form of three steps leading up to a tessellated pavement.



1

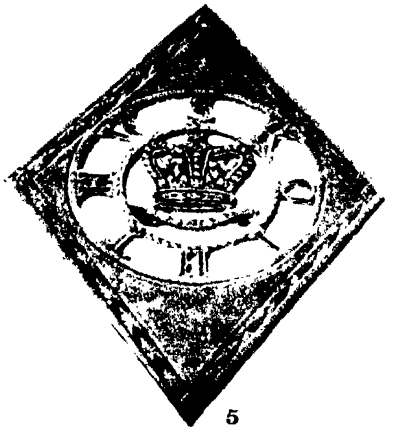


2



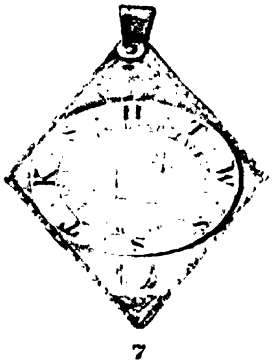
3

4

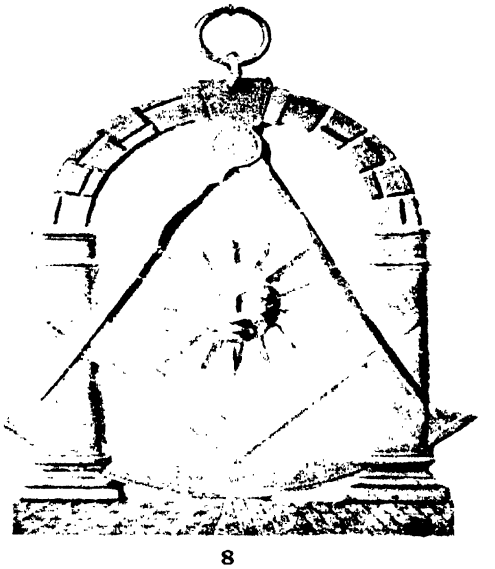


5

6



7



8

9

Royal Arch and Mark Jewels

1. R.A. Jewel of Andrew Anderson, Aberdeen, 1867 (page 121)
2. R.A. Jewel in Gilt and Paste (opposite)
3. Mark Jewel of James Sullivan, New York, 1795 (page 126)
4. R.A. Jewel, Ancient Pattern, 1825 (page 120)
5. Mark Jewel by Meyer Levi, Norwich, 1825 (page 123)
6. R.A. Jewel of Benjamin Cobb, 1824 (page 115)
7. Mark [illegible] G. W. Rabett, 1819 (page 122)
8. R.A. Jewel of Thomas Harper, 1800 (page 118)
9. Rose Croix Jewel (page 139)

Jewel, 1821.

Made by Alexander Hancock of Winchester. Silver gilt.

Jewel, 1821.

Made by Thos. Harper. Silver gilt, with white ribbon. (Harper's No. 750.)

Jewel, 1822, of Joseph Henry Warter, Cyrus Chapter.

Maker, 'G. R.', London: silver gilt. At the top, within the fold of the ribbon, is a representation of a pair of compasses extended upon a globe.

Jewel, 1825, of Capt. Andrew Hervey, Bengal Army.

Silver gilt; made by Townsend, and inscribed at the foot of the altar, 'Union of Colombo.'

Presented by G. Kenning & Son, 14th March 1925.

Jewel, 1825.

Made by 'G. R.', London. Silver gilt. (See illustration No. 4, page 119.)

Jewel, 1827, of Lorenzo Christie of Lenton, co. Nottingham.

Exalted in Domatic Chapter No. 177, 9th April 1827. Silver gilt.

Jewel, 1829, of Richard Carpenter Smith.

Exalted 10th March 1829. Silver gilt.

Jewel, 1829.

Made by Thomas Harper. Silver gilt. (Harper's No. 147.)

Jewel, c. 1829, of James Fisher, Albion Lodge (sic) No. 9.

Silver gilt. The centre is solid and covered with glass.

Jewel in Gold.

This bears no maker's name and no date.

Jewel in Silver Gilt.

Solid in the centre, with an embellished rim, a ring of paste, and the badge in the centre upon a dark blue background.

Jewel in Silver and Silver Gilt.

An outer ring of paste, with the badge in the centre under glass.

Jewel, 1836.

Silver and silver gilt: no maker's name and no date. It has an outer ring of paste, with the badge in the centre under glass.

Jewel, c. 1863, of Henry Jackson, Royal Lodge, Kingston, Jamaica, No. 250 (1839).

It is engraved on the reverse, 'H.T.W.S.S.T.S.K.I.' (*sic*), and 'Pro No. 1. No. 250.', and is in the form of two Corinthian columns based upon a tessellated pavement and linked by an arch with a large keystone. Within the columns and resting on the pavement are three graduated steps.

A Collection of Scottish Royal Arch Jewels

Old Jewel in Metal Gilt.

In the form of a triangular plate engraved with interlaced triangles and set in a framework of paste. It has a green ribbon.

Silver Jewel of Past First Principal, Scotland.

This is in the form of a pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing in descending order a sun in splendour set in the centre with a large topaz gem, and an arch linking two Corinthian columns superimposed upon a square.

Silver Gilt Jewel.

An engraved circle, enclosing interlaced triangles with the letter 'G' in the centre, and 'S', 'U', 'G' at the points of the lower one. Tartan ribbon.

Jewel, 1792, of William Menzies.

This is of silver gilt and very similar in design to those of the Moderns.

Jewel, 1802, of Maurice Hastie.

Silver gilt. Tuppen fecit. This also is of similar design.

Jewel, 1819, of Moses Garrett.

Silver gilt, and similar to the last; at the foot within the scroll and above the triple tau are a pick, a shovel and a crowbar. It is in its original case.

Purchased 15th December 1931.

Jewel in Metal Gilt.

Made by J. Law, Edinburgh, and undated. This is almost identical with the Antients' Pattern, save that the altar is inscribed 'Solomon' at the top, followed by a circle containing an equilateral triangle enclosing the letter 'J', with 'Hiram' and 'H. A. B.' at the base, whilst engraved on the tessellated pavement are the words, 'We have found it.'

Silver Jewel.

Undated, of similar pattern, with a multi-coloured ribbon.

Silver Gilt Jewel, 1867, of Andrew Anderson, P.P.Z. St. George's Chapter No. 21, Aberdeen.

Exalted 9th February 1862. Maker, 'G. U.' This again is of similar pattern, but the altar in this instance is engraved with the triangle only, enclosing the letter 'J' coupled with a smaller 'S' and 'H', and surrounding the whole jewel is a circle with the Hermetic signs of the Zodiac in due order. (See illustration No. 1, page 119.)

Gold, 18 carat, P.Z.'s Jewel of Henry James Parsons, Chapter of Faith and Charity No. 72, Scottish Constitution, Bombay, 1880-1.

This is similar to the standard Grand Lodge pattern. The purple ribbon, however, is further decorated with representations of the sceptres of the Three Principals. Presented by Miss A. M. Parsons, June 1923.

A Collection of Irish Royal Arch Jewels

Silver Pierced and Engraved Jewel.

In the form of a circle surmounted by a square and compasses and enclosing a centre plate engraved on the obverse with the interlaced triangles as in the Moderns' Pattern, and on the reverse with the design found on the jewels of the Antients, the outer circle on that side being engraved with various Masonic emblems.

Gold, 18 carat, Pierced and Engraved Jewel.

Circular, with a crown at the top and the triple tau at the base. Dividing the circle are a sword and a sceptre in saltire imposed upon two interlaced triangles, whilst the spaces between them and the circle are decorated with shamrock leaves. It has a red ribbon, and is inscribed on the reverse, 'Presented to Comp. F.M. Lord Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., by the Military R.A.C. No. 728 to commemorate his years of office as M.E.K. 1894-5.' Presented by Lady Wolseley.

Silver Gilt Jewel, 1833.

This is of similar design to the Antients' jewel, the centre being mounted on both sides with glass. It has a blue ribbon.

Presented by Sidney F. Ely, P.M. Caxton Lodge No. 1853, 26th June 1935.

Metal Gilt Jewel.

Design resembling the Antients' Pattern on a dark blue background under glass. It is representative of Royal Arch Jewels in use in Ireland between 1840 and 1876.

Engraved on reverse, 'Arthur S. Malyn, 245 Dublin,' and presented by his son, Arthur S. Malyn, 26th April 1934.

Jewels of the Degree of Mark Master Masons

Jewel, 1819, of George William Rabett.

Lodge of Benevolence No. 312, September 24th 1819. Steel, lozenge-shaped, and engraved, 'England expects every man will do his duty,' with an illustration of two men-o'-war. (See illustration No. 7, page 119.)

Jewel, 1822.

Made by Thomas Harper. Silver gilt and lozenge-shaped: in the centre is a silver seven-pointed star on a black background.

Jewel, 1822.

Made by Thomas and John Phipps. Silver gilt and lozenge-shaped, and engraved in the centre with four Hebrew characters.

Jewel, c. 1825.

Silver gilt, lozenge-shaped, with emblems of mortality in silver in the centre and the words 'Memento Mori.' It has a green ribbon.

Jewel, c. 1825, of Senior Warden.

Silver gilt, lozenge-shaped, with the Senior Warden's badge in the centre in silver upon a dark blue background. It has a green ribbon.

Jewel, 1825.

Made by Meyer Levi, Norwich. Silver and lozenge-shaped, with a royal crown in the centre and motto of the Prince of Wales. It has a green ribbon. (See illustration No. 5, page 119.)

Jewel, 1828.

Made by Thomas Harper. Silver gilt, and lozenge-shaped. In the centre is a lion rampant, the crest of its owner.

Jewel, 1828.

Made by John Herbert (formerly Meyer Levi of Norwich). Silver gilt, lozenge-shaped, and suspended by a piece of green ribbon. In the centre is a unicorn's head erased, the crest of the owner.

Presented by James Terry, P.G.Sw.Br.

Jewel, c. 1828.

Silver gilt, lozenge-shaped, with a square and compasses in the centre superimposed upon an open Volume of the Sacred Law.

Jewel, 1830, of Secretary.

Maker, Thomas Harper. Silver gilt and lozenge-shaped, with the secretary's badge in silver in the centre on a dark blue background.

Jewel, 1830.

Made by James Harper. Silver gilt and lozenge-shaped, with a silver keystone on a blue background. The keystone bears the mark 'L. G.'

Jewel, 1830.

Made by Thomas Harper. Silver and lozenge-shaped, charged with an arrow.

Jewel in Silver.

Lozenge-shaped. Engraved in the centre is 'J. S.'

Jewel in Silver.

Circular, with a radiated edge. In the centre is a pentangle superimposed upon a large letter 'G', with an all-seeing eye. (Probably Irish.)

Jewel in Silver Gilt.

A circle enclosing two columns surmounted by globes, between the pillars being a five-pointed star and a square and compasses on a Volume of the Sacred Law. It has a white and red ribbon.

Jewel in Mother-o'-Pearl.

Keystone shape, with circular metal centre. It has a pale blue ribbon edged with red, and belonged to Bro. C. Reynolds.
Presented by Miss Reynolds, 27th April 1932.

Jewel in Scutari Marble.

Keystone shape, with a pale blue ribbon. Irwin Collection.

Jewel in Scutari Marble.

Keystone shape, with a green ribbon and a small blue rosette.

Jewel in Mother-o'-Pearl.

Keystone shape, with a white ribbon, of Bro. W. H. Brown, King Solomon's Chapter No. 8, Toronto.

Jewel in Moonstone.

Keystone shape, with red and white ribbon. Purchased August 1924.

Jewel in Coloured Marble.

Keystone shape, with a micrograph of views of Clifton and Bristol.
Irwin Collection.

Jewel in Scutari Marble.

Keystone shape. Irwin Collection.

Jewel in Silver and Paste.

Keystone shape, with a red, blue and red ribbon.

Jewel in Silver Gilt.

In the form of a pentangle with a raised circular centre. Engraved on reverse, 'Bro. Spriddle, Lodge 238.'

Jewel in Gold and Certificate of Bro. Jacob Meyers, Igualdad Lodge No. 652, Curaçao, West Indies.

The letters 'H.T.W.S.S.T.K.S.' between two oval bands, and a trowel in centre.

Jewel in the form of a Silver Square, set with Gibraltar Crystals, and a Keystone.

It has a red, dark blue and red ribbon. A gift from Captain Drummond, 8th King's Own Regiment. Irwin Collection.

Jewel in Mother-o'-Pearl.

Keystone shape, with a red, pale blue and red ribbon.

Jewel in the form of a Keystone within a Metal Square.

Keystone engraved, 'Bro. E. Hymans 31°, Founding Master 1924-5,' and a maul and chisel. Presented by A. W. Pearson.

Jewel in Moonstone and Paste.

Keystone shape, with red and blue ribbon charged with a maul and chisel.

Jewel in Moonstone and Paste.

It has a red, pale blue and red ribbon charged with a gilt maul and chisel. Worn by Sir John Heron-Maxwell of Springkell, Baronet.

Presented by Miss Heron-Maxwell, 23rd March 1934.

Jewel in Silver.

In the form of a pentangle, with a red and blue ribbon. (Scottish.)

Jewel in Metal, of H. D. Whittemore, Columbian Chapter, D.C., U.S.A.

Keystone shape.

Jewel in Metal.

Keystone shape. In the centre is a fish on a triangle and 'Resurgam', whilst engraved on the centre of the reverse is the cypher 'HFK'.

Jewel in Metal.

Keystone shape, surmounted by a square and compasses. Engraved on reverse, 'J. J. Drew, No. 26, G.L.I.' (Irish.)

Jewel in Silver Gilt.

Keystone shape. In the centre is a mailed arm with the hand holding a cross crosslet fitchée. Jewel of Alexander D. MacDougall, Hiram Chapter, Royal Arch, Canada, No. 733, 1851. Craft emblems on reverse.

Presented by Major Cecil Adams, M.C., F.S.A., P.G.D., 22nd September 1931.

Jewel in 9 carat Gold of Grand Chaplain.

Jewel in 9 carat Gold of Junior Grand Warden.

Jewel in Silver Gilt of Grand Deacon, District Grand Mark Lodge of Bengal.

The badge of office of the Deacon in Mark Masonry is Mercury, holding the Caduceus.

Jewel, 1882, in 9 carat Gold, of Grand Overseer, District Grand Mark Lodge of Malaya.

Jewel, c. 1908, in 18 carat Gold and Brilliants.

Presented to R.W.Bro. The Hon. H. A. Sim, C.I.E., Past District Grand Master of Madras, by the Mark Master Masons of the District.

Jewel in Silver Gilt of W.Bro. E. Lambton, Junior Grand Warden of the District Grand Mark Lodge of North Africa.

Presented by Miss Lambton, 13th June 1936.

Two Jewels of Montreal Chapter No. 7, Grand Chapter of Quebec.

A Jubilee jewel 1870-1920, and a jewel dated November 1st 1917 on a 1916 penny, the property of Bro. G. G. Jackson.

Presented by J. W. S. Hills, 14th March 1928.

Jewel in the form of a Pentangle.

In the centre is a keystone, upon which is the monogram 'EFC'.

Presented by Dr. William Hammond, P.G.D., 22nd November 1923.

Jewel in shape of Keystone with Paste Surmount.

Presented by C. A. Willard, 28th October 1937.

The Collar and Apron of a Grand Standard Bearer of Mark Grand Lodge.

The Chain of Office of District Grand Master, District Grand Mark Lodge of Bombay.

The Chain of Office of District Grand Master, District Grand Mark Lodge of Madras.

A Rare Early Silver Jewel, 1795.

Engraved on reverse, 'James Sullivan 5795, I.R.A.L. No. 2.' This is the Independent Royal Arch Mark Lodge No. 2 of New York. The charges on obverse are Indian tomahawks. (See illustration No. 3, page 119.)

Sloping Case F (1)

Mark Lodge Jewels

C.O.=Consecrating Officer. F.=Founder. J.=Jubilee. M.=Member. P.M.=Past Master.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
T.I.	Grand Master's.	M.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Frank Richardson 1894.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Chas. Edw. Keyser 1919-20.	Keyser Bequest.	—
T.I.	Bon Accord.	M	W. G. Lemon.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. G. Lemon 1887, and F. E. L. Lemon 1901.	—	—
T.I.	York	M.	—	—	—
1	St. Mark's.	P.M.	S. T. Klein 1905.	G. Bernard Klein.	6.3.36
3	Keystone.	J.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
7	Carnarvon.	M.	—	—	—
8	Thistle.	P.M.	James Lewis Thomas 1872.	Major Harley Thomas.	28.4.21
11 T.I.	Joppa.	J.	(1872-1922.)	—	—
13	Hiram.	P.M.	Maj. R. J. Maitland Coffin 1901-2.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. W. Drysdale 1902-3.	—	—
28	Langley Park.	J.	E. Terle Bryant.	Mrs. F. E. Bryant.	27.5.36
31	Fidelity.	P.M.	Joseph Clarke, 1899.	—	—
44	Florence Nightingale.	P.M.	George William Mitchell 1897-8.	Miss Mitchell.	7.3.32
57	Grays Thurrock.	F.	Francis, 5th Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Lady Warwick.	4.3.24
72	Holmesdale.	P.M.	Hon. Justice Henry Jas. Parsons, Dep. G.M., 1898.	Miss A. M. Parsons.	4.6.23
82	Hiram.	J.	—	—	—
88	Star of Burma.	J.	(1866-1916.)	Dist. G.Sec., Burma.	6.4.37
89	St. Barnabas.	P.M.	H. Willis 1889.	Bro. C. A. Austin, W.M. Lodge No. 5.	18.11.29

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
98	Fidelity.	P.M.	(See Lodge No. 270.)	—	—
144	Grosvenor.	P.M.	C. P. Hamilton 1897-8.	—	—
181	Sir Francis Burdett.	P.M.	John Anley.	—	—
do.	ditto.	J.	(1875-1925.)	—	—
196	Earl of Chester.	P.M.	Joseph Clarke 1895-6.	—	—
199	Duke of Connaught.	M.	George William Mitchell.	Miss Mitchell.	7.3.32
221	St. John.	P.M.	(See Lodge No. 270.)	—	—
235	Leopold.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser 1902.	Keyser Bequest.	—
239	Royal Naval.	P.M.	J. Anley 1922.	—	—
241	Watford.	J.	(1879-1929.)	—	—
252	Natalia.	P.M.	Cecil Holliday 1900-1.	Harold Caslon.	18.6.23
254	Eothen.	P.M.	Frank Graham 1914.	Mrs. J. Graham (his mother).	28.3.33
262	St. Martin's.	J.	(1880-1930.)	R. T. Scarff.	5.10.36
267	King Chas. the Martyr.	P.M.	Rev. C. B. Mirrlees 1916-17.	The Owner.	13.10.31
do.	ditto.	J.	(1880-1930.)	E. C. Friend, P.M.	23.9.32
270	Albert.	P.M.	Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop.	—	—
	(*N.B.*—This jewel has three other clasps on the ribbon, of Lodges Nos. 98, 307 and 221.)				
284	High Cross.	P.M.	Albert E. Pridmore 1913-1914.	—	—
294	Royal Naval College.	P.M.	Stanley D. B. James 1923-1925.	The Owner.	2.12.31
307	Zaredatha.	P.M.	(See Lodge No. 270.)	—	—
311	Egypt.	P.M.	Edward Lambton 1906.	Miss Lambton.	13.6.36
331	Davison (erased 1918).	P.M.	Sir Thomas Brooke-Hitching 1908-9.	—	—
333	Kintore.	P.M.	W. J. Perrin 1915.	—	—
350	Emblematic.	P.M.	W. J. Lodge 1913-14.	—	—
376	Herschel.	P.M.	John Page 1910.	—	—
381	Unity.	J.	—	The Lodge.	18.10.37
399	Euston.	M.	—	—	—
400	Egerton of Tatton.	P.M.	Rev. H. T. Cart 1806.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
406	Scots.	P.M.	John H. Dimsdale 1902	Lady Dimsdale.	13.5.24
410	Eclectic.	P.M.	John Anley 1904.	—	—
421	Sewell.	F.	—	—	—
448	Hampton Court.	P.M.	J. Miln Small 1896-7.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Dillon R. W. Lowe 1911 and 1918.	—	—
451	Bolingbroke.	P.M.	A. C. A. Higerty 1894.	—	—
do.	ditto.	F.	—	—	—
454	Tuscan.	P.M.	Arthur Escott Young, 1888-1889.	Mrs. Kathleen Powell.	24.10.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Walter Ebbetts 1894-5.	do.	do.
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Frank Richardson 1894.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. H. H. Jessop 1905.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Gerald Maxwell 1907.	—	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
454	Tuscan.	P.M.	Lord Athlumney 1907.	—	—
458	Ethical.	P.M.	John Page 1907-8.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. C. Wise 1915-16.	The Executors.	16.4.36
459	La France.	P.M.	Paul Greliche 1904-5.	A. Parr-Head.	3.9.30
469	Savage Club.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Walter H. H. Jessop 1896-1897.	—	—
482	Orient.	F.	Dr. Robert Sutcliffe Ivy (died 10.12.36).	Bequest.	20.4.37
487	Dramatic.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	F.	—	E. J. Mills.	2.6.24
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright 1887.	Wright Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lord Athlumney.	—	—
499	Star.	P.M.	James F. Fletcher 1914-15.	—	—
505	Noel.	P.M.	J. Ireland 1928-9.	—	—
519	Windsor Castle.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. E. Keyser 1918.	Keyser Bequest.	—
536	Friendship.	F.	—	—	—
542	Lord Carmichael.	F.	—	Dist. G.Sec. Burma.	6.4.37
550	Manica.	P.M.	Sidney Harrison 1921-22.	—	—
569	Dimsdale.	M.	Sir Thomas Brooke-Hitching.	—	—
579	Sir Joseph Dimsdale.	M.	ditto ditto 1912.	—	—
600	Wallasey.	M.	—	—	—
609	Batu Bertanda.	P.M.	C. J. K. Grieve 1923-4	—	—
614	Taquah (extinct).	M.	—	Dr. W. Hammond.	1923
617	Sir Francis Drake.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Collection.	5.11.37
623	Valentia.	F.	—	—	—
626	Maitland-Coffin.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Surgeon-Maj. R. J. Maitland Coffin 1911-12.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Henry Burgess 1917-18.	—	—
633	Horus.	C.O.	—	—	—
636	Debenham.	F.	—	—	—
647	Guild of Freemen.	F.	—	—	—
651	Rother.	F.	—	—	—
652	Alliance.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine 1916-17.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	5.3.38
664	Athlumney.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Gerald Maxwell 1916-18.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lt.-Col. J. Mackenzie Rogan 1923-24.	—	—
689	Lancastrians.	F.	—	—	—
697	Perak.	F.	—	—	—
705	Claughton.	F.	—	—	—
722	Abernethy.	M.	T. H. Gardiner, Hon. Mem.	The Lodge.	—
726	Bentinck.	F.	—	—	—
740	Harte.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Collection.	5.11.37
754	Wyre.	F.	J. W. Sutcliffe 1922.	Mrs. Sutcliffe.	27.6.34
774	Temperance.	F.	—	—	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
791	Public Schools.	F.	—		
do.	ditto.	F.	Rev. Canon C. H. Malden.	Miss Andrews (granddaughter).	6.3.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Collection.	5.11.37
796	Tor-Faen.				
821	Idris.	F.	—	E. T. Ryan.	18.2.33
826	Wynberg.	F.	—	The Lodge.	7.6.33
830	Eton and Harrow.	F.	—	—	—
835	Sydenham.	P.M.	Rev. G. F. Cartwright 1928.	Purchased.	12.3.38
841	Catford.	C.O.	Stanley D. B. James.	The Owner.	2.12.31
842	St. Peter's.	—	ditto.	ditto.	do.
855	Erasmus Darwin.	F.	—	—	—
892	Tower Hamlets.	F.	Stanley D. B. James.	The Owner.	2.12.31
893	St. Laurence.	C.O.	Rev. S. G. Lavery.	Mrs. S. G. Lavery.	9.11.36
923	Vernon (2 jewels).	F. & P.M.	Rev. S. G. Lavery 1934-5.	ditto.	do.
949	Constitutional.	F.	—	The Lodge.	4.12.35

Jewel issued to commemorate the Installation of H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught as M.W. Grand Master, 3rd June 1902.

Presented by Mark Grand Lodge to R.W.Bro. Frank Richardson.

Jubilee Medal, Prov. Grand Mark Lodge of Devonshire, 1857-1907.

Major G. S. Strode, Provincial Grand Master.

Sloping Case F (2)

Jewels of Mark Grand Lodge—*Contd.*

Sojourner's Apron used and autographed by H.R.H. Albert, Duke of York, K.G. (now H.M. King George VI), on his advancement to Mark Master, 1929, in the Grand Master's Lodge of Mark Master Masons No. 1.

Presented by Mark Grand Lodge.

A Collection of Mark Benevolent Fund Festival Jewels from the Year 1885 to date.

The jewels are enamelled with the Arms or the Crest of the Grand Officer presiding at the Festival.

A Large Replica in Silver and Silver Gilt of the Jewel issued in 1904 in connection with the Mark Benevolent Fund Festival of that year.

Presented to R.W.Bro. Frank Richardson (President at the Festival) from the Board of Stewards.

Collarette and Lodge Jewel, 1930, issued in connection with the New Premises Fund.

A similar Jewel with Ribbon, engraved on reverse '1346.'

Jewel issued to commemorate Mark Grand Lodge Jubilee, 1856-1906.

Steward's Jewel of R.W.Bro. Frank Richardson.

Commemorating the Installation of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales as Grand Mark Master, July 1886.

Charity Jewel, Mark Benevolent Fund, 1930.

Engraved on reverse, 'Presented to Bro. George B. Stott, Steward 1930.'

Charity Jewel and Ribbon with 8 Clasps.

Frederick West, Steward, Mark Benevolent Fund, 1891-1901.

Charity Jewel and Ribbon with 15 Clasps.

The Rev. C. E. L. Wright, Steward, Mark Benevolent Fund, 1895-1918.
Wright Bequest.

Royal Ark Mariner Degree

Large Oval Badge ($3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$) of Worshipful Commander Noah.

The badge is of Battersea enamel under glass, and depicts the Ark at sea, above it being a square; the rim is radiated and inset paste. (See illustration No. 4, page 102.)

Two Wardens' Badges.

These are oval ($3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$) under glass and edged with paste. The Battersea enamel centres depict the Ark at sea with, in one case, the Senior Warden's level above it, and in the other the Junior Warden's plumb.

Presented by Wallace Heaton, G.St.Br., February 1930.

Jewel with Collarette.

The centre, under glass, is hand-painted on ivory, whilst on the reverse is 'John Canham, Bennet's Hill. Doctors Commons.'

Jewel in Metal Gilt.

The centre, under glass, is hand-painted on ivory.

Collar Badge of Member of Grand Master's Royal Ark Council.

A winged globe.

Apron of Royal Ark Mariner.

Jewel, 1810, of Royal Ark Mariner.

Silver, silver gilt, and enamel, with a mother-o'-pearl buckle.

Irwin Collection.

Three Ark Mariners' Jewels, undated.

These are all in metal gilt. Irwin Collection.

Jewel of Royal Ark Mariner.

Worn by Bro. John Mitchley. Presented 12th November 1937.

Royal Ark Mariner Lodge Jewels

C.O.= Consecrating Officer. M.= Member. P.C.N.=Past Commander Noah. F.=Founder.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4	Prince of Wales'.	P.C.N.	Surgeon-Major R. J. Maitland Coffin 1905-6.		
11	Joppa.	F.	—		
74	Caesarean.	F.	E. Bree.		
105	Edmonsbury.	F.	H. J. Wright (died 1925).	Mrs. Wright.	27.6.32
119	Irwin.	M.	—	Irwin Collection.	
139	Panmure.	P.C.N.	John Anley.		
188	Heneage.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Collection.	5.11.37
196	Cestrian.	F.	—	—	—
199	Duke of Connaught.	M.	G. W. Mitchell 1885.	Miss Mitchell.	7.3.32
221	Axe.	P.C.N.	Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop 1892.	The Owner.	23.4.32
224	Menatschim.	M.	—		
311	Egypt.	P.C.N.	Edward Lambton 1905.	Miss Lambton.	13.6.36
359	Excelsior.	P.C.N.	Richard Pearson 1928.	Mrs. Pearson.	21.6.34
367	Gladsmuir.	F.	—		
376	Brownrigg.	P.C.N.	John Page 1910-11.		
399	Euston.	M.	—		
451	Bolingbroke.	P.C.N.	A. C. A. Higerty.		
do.	ditto.	F.	—		
454	Tuscan.	P.C.N.	Gerald Maxwell 1922.		
487	Dramatic.	F.	—		
489	United Service.	C.O.	—		
505	Noel.	F.	—		
do.	ditto.	P.C.N.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright 1900-1.	Wright Bequest.	
do.	ditto.	do.	J. Ireland 1929-30.		
609	Batu Bertanda.	do.	C. J. K. Grieve 1927-8.		
835	Sydenham.	do.	Rev. G. F. Cartwright.	Purchased.	12.3.38

Sloping Case G (1)

Order of Knights Templar and of Malta

C.=Centenary. F.=Founder. K.=Knight. P.E.P.=Past Eminent Preceptor.

No. of Lodge	Name of Preceptory	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
C., T.I.	Baldwyn.	C.	—	—	—
D., T.I.	Mount Calvary.	P.E.P.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	do.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	do.	Lent by John, 21st Earl of Shrewsbury and 6th Lord Talbot.		1.12.36
2	Royal Naval.	C.	—	—	—
5	Jerusalem.	C.	—	E. Wellington, W.M. Lodge No. 5284.	22.3.34
6	St. George's.	P.E.P.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	do.	Francis, 5th Earl of Warwick, 1901.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	4.3.24
do.	ditto.	do.	H. T. Cart de Lafontaine 1917-18.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	5.3.38
do.	ditto.	C.	—	—	—
15	St. Salem.	C.	—	—	—
26	Faith and Fidelity.	P.E.P.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	do.	Charles Wells 1909.	—	—
29	Cœur de Lion.	Recorder	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Collection.	5.11.37
53	St. Augustine (and see 136).	P.E.P.	M. Ramsay 1875.	—	—
78	Victoria.	P.E.P.	Frank Graham.	—	—
101	Ancient Ebor.	—	Presented to the Ebor Preceptory 1887 by the American Knights Templar.		
127	Bard of Avon.	P.E.P.	Arthur E. Young 1901-2.	Mrs. Kathleen Powell.	24.10.36
do.	ditto.	do.	Surgeon-Major R. J. Maitland Coffin 1903-4.	—	—
do.	ditto.	do.	Walter Jessop 1904-5.	—	—
do.	ditto.	do.	Gerald Maxwell 1908-9.	—	—
131	Holy Sanctuary.	P.E.P.	Archibald Rennie 1875-6.	—	—
136	Mount Carmel.	P.E.P.	Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop 1877.	The Owner.	23.4.32
do.	ditto (Priory).	P.Emt. Prior.	ditto.	—	do.
	These two jewels both have a clasp with 'St. Augustine 53, 1895.'				
163	Ascalon.	P.E.P.	Capt. E. C. B. Merriman.	—	—
165	St. Michael.	P.E.P.	H. T. Cart de Lafontaine 1907.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	5.3.38
173	King Edward VII.	K.	—	—	—
182	Iles.	F. and P.E.P.	Capt. H. Wilson-Iles.	—	—
197	St. Thomas.	F.	—	—	—
219	Golden Square.	K.	—	—	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Preceptory	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
269	Temple Cressing.	P.E.P.	W. G. Lemon 1884.	Mrs. F. E. Lemon.	26.6.35
—	Kemeys Tynte.	do.	Frederick West 1885-7.	—	—
—	ditto.	do.	R. Newton Crane 1906-7.	Mrs. Newton Crane.	13.1.38
—	Kemeys Tynte Priory.	P.E. Comdr.	James Lewis Thomas 1878-9.	—	—

Star of Grand Master in Silver.

Jewel of Grand Master.

Silver gilt and red enamel.

Jewel of Most Eminent and Supreme Grand Master of England and Wales.

Colonel Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, 1846. Silver gilt and red enamel.

Lent by John, 21st Earl of Shrewsbury and 6th Lord Talbot, 1st December 1936.

Chain of Office of Knight Grand Cross. (G.C.T.)

It has a white, red and white ribbon.

Grand Cross Star of Sir Edward Letchworth, G.C.T.

Star of Knight Commander.

Worn by V. Emt. Knight Frank Richardson, K.C.T.

Star of Knight Grand Cross and Knight Commander, Order of Malta.

Ribbon of Knight Commander.

The colours are red, white and black.

Jewel of Member of Grand Master's Bodyguard.

Frank Graham. (Died 22nd January 1933.)

Star of Prov. Sub Prior.

Emt. Knt. Frank Anderson, Prov. Sub Prior Northumberland and Durham.

Collarette and Jewel of P.E.P., Kemeys Tynte and Temple Cressing Preceptory, and Jewel of P.E. Prior of the Priory of Malta of the same name.

Captain E. C. B. Merriman, 1923-4.

Collarette and Jewel of Emt. Preceptor.

Presented to the Holy Palestine Preceptory No. 129 by Major J. C. Sanderson, E.P., May 1909.

The collarette has 11 clasps, bearing the names of the Preceptors from 1874 to 1915.

Jewel of Emt. Preceptor.

Jewel of Knight Templar.

Star of Knight Templar, c. 1800.

Province of Lancashire. (Formed 1734, divided 1826.)

Star of Knight Templar.

This has a cross with a coiled serpent.

Presented by Col. H. D. Drake, Lodge of Antiquity No. 2, 25th March 1925.

Star of Knight Templar.

The centre has a cross with a coiled serpent.

Jewel of 'Garibaldi's Englishman.'

P.E.P.'s jewel of E.Knt. John Whitehead Peard, M.A., commanded English Legion during Garibaldi's advance on Naples, and distinguished himself in 1860 at the Battle of Melazzo. Received Italian Cross for Valour; born 1811, died 1880.

Presented by Dr. William Hammond, P.G.D., 22nd November 1923.

Jewel of Knight Templar with Ribbon.

'Great Priory of England and Wales,' and dated '6th September 1904.'

Jewel of Provincial Great Priory of Cornwall.

Collar Jewel of E.Knt. Wilson-Iles, Dist. G. Prior of Burma.

Enamelled with the Arms of Burma impaling Iles.

Knight's Star used by Francis, 5th Earl of Warwick, died 15th January 1924.

Presented by Frances, Countess of Warwick, March 1924.

Jewel with K.T. Ribbon.

Presented by W.Bro. J. Davison to E.Knt. William Alves, 26th July 1902.

Presented by his widow, Mrs. William Alves, 7th October 1937.

Cross of Emt. Preceptor.

Silver, set paste.

Buttonhole Badge of Knight Templar.

K.T. Gold Mounted Memento Locket, with Hair.

Knight Templar's Ring.

Worn on the first finger.

Two Silver Badges, Certificate, and Copper of Bookplate.

The property of John Elliot, Conclave and Chapter of Bethlehem, held in the Field of Encampment at Carlisle, 24th June 1794.

K.T. Cross, French.

K.T. Badge of the Pattern once worn on Aprons, and a Pin fashioned in the Form of a Skull and a Sword.

K.T. Cross, Baldwyn Pattern.

It has a black ribbon.

Presented by Colonel H. D. Drake, Lodge of Antiquity No. 2, 1925.

Five K.T. Crosses, Baldwyn Pattern, Metal Gilt.

Two of them have white ribbons.

K.T. Star, Baldwyn Pattern, Metal Gilt.

Two K.T. Stars, Baldwyn Pattern.

Similar design, but one was owned by the Chevalier Hebeler and was presented by H. L. Hebeler, Edinburgh, 26th March 1923.

Miniature Star of a K.T.

Jewel of Emt. Preceptor.

Metal gilt, inset red paste.

K.T.'s Star, Set Paste.

Owned by Sir John Heron-Maxwell, Baronet; died 1910.
Presented by Miss Heron-Maxwell, 23rd March 1934.

K.T.'s Star, mounted as a Brooch and Set Paste.

The property of Rev. T. W. Lemon, D.D.
Presented by T. E. Chegwin of Bude, Granville Lodge No. 3405, 22nd July 1925.

Paste Star of K.T. by James Tassie (1735-99).

Thomas Pitter 1790; Secretary of Lodge No. 243 at Bath in 1817.
Wright Bequest.

Paste Star of Eminent Preceptor.

Presented by Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine, 4th March 1938.

Pierced and Engraved Double Badge of K.T.

Irwin Collection.

A Collection of 14 K.T. Stars in Silver.

1.	K.T.	London.	1842
2.	K.T.	Birmingham.	1853

The property of Henry, 5th Duke of Newcastle, K.G. (1811-1864). Purchased 8th June 1937.

3.	Preceptor	London.	1857
4.	K.T.	London.	1857
5.	K.T.	London.	1861
6.	Preceptor	London.	1861
7.	K.T.	Birmingham.	1861
8.	K.T.	Birmingham.	1863
9.	K.T.	London.	1865
10.	K.T.	Birmingham.	1867
11.	Preceptor	Birmingham.	1871
12.	K.T.	Birmingham.	1876
13.	Preceptor	Birmingham.	1877
14.	K.T.	Birmingham.	1878

Badge and Collarette of Member of Great Priory, St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes, and Malta.

Black enamel and gilt, with black and white ribbon.

A Collection of 10 Badges of the Knights of Malta.

1. With white ribbon and radiated centre.
2. With black ribbon. (Wrong shape.)
3. With black ribbon. ditto.
4. With black ribbon. Badge of Eminent Prior.
5. With black ribbon. Lion embellishments.
6. With black ribbon. Lion and wolf embellishments.
7. Badge of Emt. Prior. ditto ditto.
8. Badge of Emt. Prior. ditto ditto.
9. With black ribbon. ditto ditto.
10. With black ribbon. Metal and black paint.

Mediaeval Iron Coptic Cross, possibly from Abyssinia.

Sloping Case G (2)

Rose Croix 18°

F.=Founder. C.O.=Consecrating Officer. M.=Member. M.W.S.=Most Wise Sovereign.

No. of Lodge	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
1	Grand Metropolitan.	M.W.S.	Frank Richardson.	—	—
do.	ditto.	do.	William Castledine 1911-12.	—	—
do.	ditto.	do.	J. S. Granville Grenfell 1918-19.	—	—
do.	ditto.	M.	—	—	—
3	Mount Calvary.	M.W.S.	John Anley 1917.	—	—
14	Royal Europa.	M.	—	—	—
26	Mount Calvary (ceased 1893).	M.W.S.	M. Ramsay 1873.		—
do.	ditto.	do.	Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop 1875. (This has a clasp with 'Rose of Lahore 128, 1894.')	'The Owner.	23.4.32
41	Canute.	M.W.S.	—	—	—
42	St. George.	do.	H. Dally Marshall 1889-90.	—	—
do.	ditto.	do.	J. T. Klein 1898-9.	G. Bernard Klein.	6.3.36
44	Bard of Avon.	do.	Sir Edward Letchworth 1883-4.	Letchworth Bequest.	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
53	Holy Sanctuary.	M.	—	Irwin Collection.	
	Bayard.	M.W.S.	Frank Richardson 1877-8.	—	
73	St. Mary Magdalene.	do.	Frank Graham 1914-15.	—	28.3.33
97	Rose and Lily.	M.W.S.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
do.	ditto.	M.W.S.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright 1916-1917.	Wright Bequest.	
101	Adoniram.	M.W.S.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright, 1919-1920.	ditto.	
	ditto.	do.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
105	Cœur de Lion.	M.	—	Mrs. R. W. White.	14.6.24
116	Clarence.	M.W.S.	R. Wentworth White 1894.	ditto.	do.
117	Albert Victor.	do.	A. C. A. Higerty 1902.	—	
121	Belgrave.	do.	Col. W. H. Glynn Smith 1899.	—	
122	Noel Money.	F. and M.W.S.	Frederick West 1892-3.	—	
128	Rose of Lahore.	F. and M.W.S.	Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop 1894-5.	The Owner.	
129	Tuscan.	M.W.S.	Arthur Escott Young 1898-1899.	Mrs. Kathleen Powell.	24.10.36
do.	ditto.	do.	Walter Jessop 1902-3.		
137	Earl of Lathom.	do.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright 1902-3.	Wright Bequest.	
138	Grafton.	do.	Gerald Maxwell 1903-4.	—	
do.	ditto.	do.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright 1914-1915.	Wright Bequest.	
139	Alleyn.	do.	Lt.-Col. J. Mackenzie Rogan 1906-7.		
150	Birkenhead.	do.	Joseph Clarke 1907-8.		
151	King Edward VII.	do.	R. Newton Crane 1906-7.	Mrs. Newton Crane.	13.1.38
do.	ditto.	do.	F. Callingham 1916-17.	Callingham Bequest.	
do.	ditto.	do.	Sir Thomas Brooke-Hitch-		
164	Athlumney.	do.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
do.	ditto.	do.	Anthony Hamilton 1928-1929.	Ronald Hamilton.	30.7.36
do.	ditto.	C.O.	Frank Richardson 1909.		
168	Crusaders.	M.W.S.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine 1910-11.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
181	Public Schools.	M.W.S.	Philip Colville Smith 1913-1914.	Colville Smith Collection.	9.11.37
do.	ditto.	M.W.S.	William Hammond 1916-1917.		
do.	ditto.	M.	—		
185	Connaught Army and Navy.	M.	Rev. G. F. Cartwright.	Purchased.	12.3.38
235	Sydenham.	M.W.S.	Rev. G. F. Cartwright.	ditto.	do.
252	Windsor Castle.	F.			

Two Collars and Aprons with Jewels, showing Obverse and Reverse.

Miniature Jewels of the Ancient and Accepted Rite.

Gold, 18 carat: the property of Sir Thomas Boord, Baronet, M.P.

1. Mark Master Mason.
2. Royal Arch Companion.
3. Knight Templar.
4. Knight of Malta.
5. 14th degree, Scotch Knight of Perfection.
6. 17th degree, Knight of the East and West.
7. 18th degree, Rose Croix of Heredom.
8. 31st degree.

Miniature Jewels of the Ancient and Accepted Rite.

Gold, 18 carat: the property of Francis, 5th Earl of Warwick.
Presented by Frances, Countess of Warwick, March 1924.

1. 14th degree, Scotch Knight of Perfection.
2. 16th degree, Prince of Jerusalem.
3. 17th degree, Knight of the East and West.
4. 18th degree, Rose Croix of Heredom.

Rose Croix Jewel, Silver and Silver Gilt.

From the Irwin Collection.

Jewel in Silver and Multi-coloured Paste.

Presented by F. H. Bonham-Carter, J.G.D., June 1932.

Jewel in Silver and Paste.

Formerly owned by Bro. Rev. T. W. Lemon, D.D.
Presented by T. E. Chegwin of Bude, Granville Lodge No. 3405, 22nd July 1925.

Two Jewels of Most Wise Sovereign, 1895.

These are of similar design, in silver gilt and enamel, and are from the Irwin Collection.

Jewel in Metal.

This is from the Irwin Collection. The reverse is blank.

Jewel in Gold, 15 carat.

Scottish Rose Croix Jewel.

Silver, silver gilt and enamel.

Silver Buckle for Belt.

Hall mark 1902-3, Birmingham. This is in the form of a pelican in its piety.

Jewel of 'Isis' Rose Croix Chapter.

A Collection of 35 Rose Croix Jewels of various size and design.

Twenty-four of these are in metal and multi-coloured paste, whilst the remaining eleven are metal only.

Although the jewels are not identical in pattern the majority of them consist of a pair of compasses extended upon a sector, surmounted by a crown, and enclosing a crucifix beneath which is a pelican in its piety. The crucifix is sometimes imposed upon the joint of the compasses, dominating the whole jewel, and surrounded by a sun in splendour. (See illustration No. 9, page 119.)

Sloping Case H (1)

Ancient and Accepted Rite

28th Degree

Breast Jewel, 28th Degree.

Metal gilt, with a green, white and green ribbon.

30th Degree

Sash of 30th Degree, in Black and Silver.

Collarette and Jewel of 30th Degree.

A Collarette Jewel, 30th Degree.

Black and gilt. From the Irwin Collection.

A Silver Collarette Jewel, 30th Degree, 1858.

A Jewel of the 30th Degree in the Form of a Brooch.

Metal gilt. Presented by R. A. Brooking, 8th October 1925.

A Breast Badge of the 30th Degree.

Metal gilt. Wright Bequest.

Similar Breast Badge of 30th Degree.

Silver gilt.

Similar Breast Badge of 30th Degree.

Metal gilt. Worn by Francis, 5th Earl of Warwick.
Presented by Frances, Countess of Warwick, 4th March 1924.

31st Degree

Collar of 31st Degree, in White and Gold.

Collarette and Jewel of 31st Degree.

Silver gilt. Worn by Mr. Justice Henry James Parsons.
Presented by Miss A. M. Parsons, June 1923.

Collarette Jewel and Collar Jewel, 31st Degree, 1896.

Metal gilt. Irwin Collection.

Collar Jewel, 31st Degree, 1875.

Silver gilt. Worn by Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop, C.B.E., J.P., M.D.
Presented 23rd April 1932.

Two Collar Badges, 31st Degree.

Silver and paste.

32nd Degree

Collar and Badge, 32nd Degree.

The collar is in black and silver.

Collarette and Badge, 32nd Degree.

Attached to the collarette is a member's jewel of the Grand Metropolitan Rose Croix Chapter No. 1.

Collarette Jewel and Collar Jewel, 32nd Degree.

Metal gilt.

Collar Jewel, 32nd Degree.

Silver gilt. From the Wright Bequest.

Collar Jewel, 32nd Degree.

Silver gilt. Worn by Mr. Justice Henry James Parsons.
Presented by Miss A. M. Parsons, June 1923.

Miniature Jewel and Ribbon, 32nd Degree.

Metal gilt.

Metal and Paste Jewel of 32nd Degree.

33rd Degree

Sash of 33rd Degree and Black Velvet Circular Hat, with Badge.

The sash is in white and gold.

Three Badges in Metal, Paste and Enamel, 33rd Degree.

Collar jewel, 33rd degree, silver gilt.

Ring worn by Member of 33rd Degree, England.

A copy in silver gilt.
Presented by the Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree, March 1930.

Gold Stud, 33rd Degree, U.S.A.

Sloping Case H (2)

Order of the Secret Monitor

F.=Founder. S.R.=Supreme Ruler. M.=Member. H.M. Hon. Member.

No. of Lodge	Name of Conclave	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
1	Alfred Meadows.	F.	James Lewis Thomas.	Major Harley Thomas.	28.4.21
2	University of London.	M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4	True Friendship.	M.	1887—(1st °).		
do.	ditto.	do.	do.—(2nd °).		
5	Horatio Shirley.	F.	do.—.		
do.	ditto.	S.R.	do. C. E. Keyser, 1917-1918.	Keyser Bequest.	
do.	ditto.	S.R.	do. H. Cart de Lafontaine 1918-19.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
6	Anglo-American.	F.	1888 George Reynolds	The Misses L. H. and M. H. Moore.	20.7.31
do.	ditto.	do.	do. ditto. (2nd °).	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	M.	do. George Reynolds (2 jewels).	ditto.	do.
7	Earl of Euston.	F.	do. —	E. J. Mills.	2.6.24
9	Zacharie.	M.	do. (shrouded in crepe).	—	
do.	ditto.	do.	do. —	—	
10	Royal Sussex.	S.R.	do. Arthur Grills Smithers 1906-7.	—	
11	George Andrews.	F.	do. James Lewis Thomas.	Major Harley Thomas.	28.4.21
12	Queen's Westminster.	H.M.	do. ditto.	ditto.	do.
14	Damon and Pythias.	M.	1889 —	—	
	Unanimity.	F.	—	—	

Collar and Jewel of Grand Supreme Ruler.

Wright Bequest, 1920.

Sash of Grand Director of Ceremonies.

Collarette and Jewel of Past Supreme Ruler, 1889.

The property of James Lewis Thomas.
Presented by Major Harley Thomas, 28th April 1921.

Collarette and Jewel of Supreme Ruler.

Collarette and Jewel of Grand Council.

Jewel of Past Grand Supreme Ruler, 1889.

Jewel of Grand Treasurer, 1889.

Collarette and Jewel of Grand Standard Bearer.

Collarette and Jewel of Grand Guarder.

Collarette and Jewel of Guide.

Collarette and Jewel of Supreme Ruler.

Dr. W. Hammond, Supreme Ruler, Cleve Fast Conclave No. 8, 1915-16. Gold, 9 carat.

Jewel presented to F. E. Lemon, Treasurer, by Conclaves II and IX, 1st April 1909.

Jewel of Rev. Canon C. H. Malden, Grand Chaplain.

In the centre of the jewel is a portrait of R.W.Bro. C. E. Keyser.
Presented by Miss Andrews, granddaughter, 6th March 1936.

A Set of Five Benevolence Badges.

Royal and Select Masters

Cryptic Degrees

Two Jewels of Grand Council.

One of them is engraved on reverse 'Richard Clowes.' Metal gilt.

Jewel of Past Thrice Illustrious Master, Matier Council.

The Rev. C. E. L. Wright, 1902-3. Gold, 15 carat.
Wright Bequest.

Jewel of Past Thrice Illustrious Master, Royal Solomon Council No. 24.

Presented to Comp. J. Clarke, 25th February 1908.

Jewel of Past Thrice Illustrious Master, Royal Solomon Council No. 24.

Presented to Comp. John Jones, 1906.

Jewel of Past Thrice Illustrious Master, Dungarvan Council No. 25.

The Rev. C. E. L. Wright, 1901. Wright Bequest.

Miniature Jewel of Past Thrice Illustrious Master, Constantine Council.

E. M. Wonnacott, 1911-12. Gold, 9 carat.

Past Grand Officer's Jewel.

Companion's Jewel, Euston Council.

Companion's Jewel.

Worn by Bro. John Mitchley. Presented 12th November 1937.

Ancient Oriental Order of Ishmael

Four Jewels of Bro. F. G. Irwin.

1. Advanced to 9th degree, 'Guardian of the Temple,' 3rd June 1875.
2. Elevated to 18th degree, 'Auxiliator,' 8th October 1875.
3. Exalted to 27th degree, 'Providentia,' 8th November 1875.
4. Perfected to 36th degree, 'Chevalier of Darius, Prince of Ishmael,' 8th January 1879.

Irwin Collection.

Jewel of Golden Branch of Eleusis.

Irwin Collection.

Jewel of the Order of Zuzimites, XIX Degree.

Irwin Collection.

Order of Red Cross of Constantine, etc.

Order of Rome and Red Cross of Constantine, consisting of three degrees :

1. **Red Cross of Constantine.**
2. **Knights of the Holy Sepulchre.**
3. **Knights of St. John.**

Sash and Jewel of Knight Grand Cross, Red Cross of Constantine.

Sash of Knight Grand Commander, Ground Council, Knight of Holy Sepulchre and Knight of St. John.

Two Collarettes with Jewels, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre and of St. John.

One is that of a Knight Grand Commander.

Grand Sovereign's Jewel, Order of Constantine.

Old pattern. Purchased 25th April 1935.

Jewel of Knight Grand Cross, Red Cross of Constantine.

Irwin Collection.

Jewel of Commander, Red Cross of Constantine.

Wright Bequest.

Jewel of Intendant-General, Bristol, Red Cross of Constantine.

Gold, 15 carat. Irwin Collection.

Jewel of Past M.P.S., Premier Conclave.

Charles Edward Keyser, 1893. Keyser Bequest.

Jubilee Jewel of Premier Conclave, 1866-1916.

Wright Bequest.

Jewel of Past M.P.S., Plantagenet Conclave No. 2.

James Lewis Thomas.

Presented by Major Harley Thomas, 28th April 1921.

Miniature Past M.P.S. Jewel, Plantagenet Conclave No. 2.

Gerald Maxwell, 1915-16. Gold, 9 carat.

Jewel of Past M.P.S., Saye and Sele Conclave No. 122.

W. G. Lemon, 1886.

Jewel of Past First M.P.S., Mount Olivet Conclave No. 136.

Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop 1876-7. Gold, 18 carat.

Presented 23rd April 1932.

Founder and Consecrating Officer's Jewel, Rose of Sharon Conclave.

Founder's Jewel, Cestrian Conclave.

Jewel of Dr. Brewer.

Two Knights' Jewels, Red Cross of Constantine.

One is from the Irwin Collection and one from the Wright Bequest.

Breast Star, Red Cross of Constantine.

Antique Badge, Red Cross of Constantine.

Metal gilt, inset paste.

Jubilee Jewel of Edinburgh Conclave No. 1, 1871-1921.

(Formerly the Rose of England Conclave No. 4, Ipswich.) 'V.Emt. Kt. John Bowers, Jubilee Sovereign 1921.'

Presented by the Conclave, 30th April 1925.

Jewel of Past Commander and Past First R.R. Prelate Mount Olivet Commandery No. 136 and Sanctuary, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre and of St. John.

Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop, C.B.E., J.P., 1876-7. Gold, 18 carat.

Presented 23rd April 1932.

Jewel of Knight Commander, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre and of St. John.

Gold, 9 carat.

Jewel and Miniature Jewel of Commander, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre and of St. John.

Jewel of Knight of the Holy Sanctuary and of St. John.

Presented by Mrs. Oerton, 20th May 1925.

Miniature Jewel, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre and of St. John.

Wright Bequest.

Sloping Case J (1)

Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia

Jewel and Collarette of Hon. Vice-President, Sen. Magus IX Degree.

Sir Francis Burdett, Baronet, 14th January 1869.

Jewel of Magus Honoris Causa IX Degree.

Two Jewels of Magister Honoris Causa VIII Degree.

Jewel of Magister High Councillor, VIII Degree.

Inscribed on reverse, 'To R. W. Frater Dr. Wm. Hammond 8° as a mark of personal esteem from the Secretary-General, Dec. 1915.'

Two Jewels of Adept Major VI Degree.

Jewels of Charles E. Keyser and Captain Cordell W. Firebrace.

Jewel of Adept Grade VI of Second Order.

Jewel of Zelator.

Allied Masonic Degrees

1. St. Laurence the Martyr ;
2. Knights of Constantinople ;
3. Red Cross of Babylon ;
4. Grand High Priest ;
5. Grand Tyler of King Solomon, or Masons Elect of Twenty-Seven.

Collar of Grand Officer.

Breast Jewel of an Officer of Grand Council.

Metal gilt. Bro. Frank Richardson, P.Dep.G.M. 1889.
Presented by Mrs. F. Richardson.

Two Jewels of Four Kings' Council No. VII, St. Laurence the Martyr.

(*a*) Gerald Maxwell, W.M. 1906-7.

(*b*) Surgeon-Major Maitland Coffin, W.M. 1910-11.

Jewel of Veran Council No. 18, St. Laurence the Martyr.

C. E. Keyser, 1917.

Jewel of St. Laurence the Martyr.

W. G. Lemon, W.M. 1891-2, name of Council not given.

Jewel of St. Laurence the Martyr.

John Anley, W.M. 1915-16, name of Council not given.

Two Jewels of St. Laurence the Martyr.

Jewel of Knight of Constantinople.

Jewel of Knight of Constantinople, St. Aubyn, Devonport.
Irwin Collection.

Jewel of Knight of Constantinople, St. Aubyn, Devonport.

Dr. William Hammond 1922.

Jewel of Knight of Constantinople.
Presented by W. T. Muir, 20th March 1934.

Jewel of Red Cross of Babylon.

Gold, 15 carat.

Jewel of Red Cross of Babylon.

Metal gilt.

Jewel of Grand High Priest.

Presented by the Salem Council No. 28, Birkenhead, to W.Bro. Joseph Clarke, High Priest, April 1900.

Jewel of Grand Tyler of King Solomon.

Order of Sanctissima Sophia

Little appears to be known of this apparently non-Masonic Order, which met at the Holborn Restaurant about 1907. It is said to have included ladies.

The distinguishing badge of the Order appears to have been a crosslet saltirewise.

The jewels and badges enumerated below were all purchased from the Booth Collection, 22nd July 1936.

A Large Hinged Badge (5⅜" sq.) in the Form of a Crosslet Saltirewise.

Silver, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl.

Breast Badge and Collar Jewel of Grand Knight of the Order.

The former is a seven-pointed star, with a representation of a flame between each point, and has a raised centre of purple enamel inlaid with a crosslet saltirewise in mother-o'-pearl within a circle and the words 'Dominus dat Sapientiam.' The latter, also of silver, is similar to the centre of the breast badge, but is flat: it has no points or flames.

Engraved on the reverse in both cases is, 'M.P.P. Eq. Mag. Ord. SS. Soph., x Nov. MCMVII.'

Breast Badge and Collar Jewel.

These are similar to the previous pair in design, save that the Latin inscription is set in the breast badge on a red enamel background, and in the collar jewel on a white one. Engraved on the reverse is, 'M.P.P., K.M. SS. S. 10.11.1907.'

Two Jewels with Ribbon.

These are silver, and in the form of a crosslet saltirewise, suspended from a purple ribbon by the representation of a flame.

Collar Badge.

A silver cross patée suspended from a flame, with a Greek cross in red enamel imposed upon it, and, in the centre, a raised circle with the motto and badge of the Order.

A Small Badge in the Form of a Crosslet Saltirewise.

Silver, inlaid with mother-o'-pearl.

Two Buttonhole Badges.

A silver back with purple ribbon covering, upon which is a small crosslet saltirewise, also in silver.

A Silver Ring.

Probably a signet ring of the Order, as it is stamped with the pattern of the crosslet saltirewise.

Ancient and Primitive Rite

(Ninety-six Degrees)

A 30th Degree Collar and Badge and 16 Jewels of the Ancient and Primitive Rite, together with 3 sets of Miniatures of Jewels of various Degrees

(This includes the Rite of Memphis & Mizraim.)

Jewel of Rite of Memphis & Mizraim of Poland.

A gilt sun in splendour surmounting a crowned double-headed eagle holding in both claws a sword fesswise. Motto: 'Deus meumque jus.'

Presented by John de Czarnomski, 28th December 1937.

Hermetic Society (extinct)

Large Red Enamel Cross (4½"×3") with white Collarette and brown and red Waist Cord.

Worn by H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, M.A.

Presented by Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine, 4th March 1938.

Various Jewels

Large Circular Jewel (3⅞" diam.) in Enamel and Silver Gilt.

This has not been identified.

Jewel or Charm in Metal Gilt.

This bears the letters C.A.A.H., but has not been identified.

Presented by Dr. Wm. Hammond, P.G.D., 22nd November 1923.

Jewel of Knight Templar Priest.

Grand Master Mason Badge of VII Degree, Operative Masons.

Inscribed on reverse, 'Rev. C. E. L. Wright, Master Mason, 8 March 1916.' Wright Bequest.

Star and Jewel of the Hierophants.

Silver gilt and white enamel: hall mark 1905-6.

Jewel of Supreme Council of Spain.

Presented to Bro. Francis Irwin 15th July 1893. Irwin Collection.

Jewel of Rite of Adoption 24th Degree, Good Samaritan.

Irwin Collection.

Jewel of Rite of Swedenborg, Cagliostro Lodge No. 1.

F. G. Irwin, Senior Grand Warden. Irwin Collection.

Jewel of South African Masonic Brotherhood, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1885.

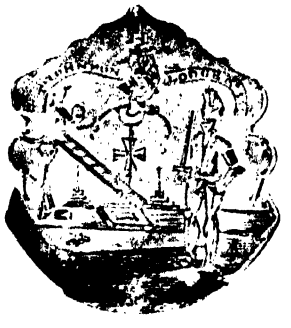
Bro. F. G. Irwin. Irwin Collection.

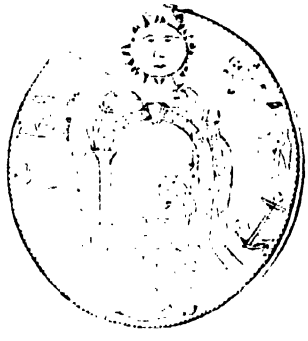
Jewel of Knight of the Lion, Gibraltar.

Irwin Collection.

Jewel of Knight of the Black Eagle, Gibraltar.

Irwin Collection.





Irish Engraved Jewels

Pierced Jewel of Thomas Smyth, 1780 (opposite)
Pierced Jewel, 1783 (opposite)
Engraved Jewel, 'A Mason in Full Dress' (page 149)
Engraved Jewel of T. Johnson (page 149)
Engraved Jewel of John Scott, 1800 (opposite)

Sloping Case J (2)

Irish Jewels

Two Deacons' Jewels, Silver, 1764.

These are both in the form of Mercury, the Messenger of the Gods, with winged heels and helmet, bearing in his dexter hand a staff and in the sinister the Caduceus. One of them is engraved 'Lodge No. 11' on the reverse, and bears a Dublin hall mark of 1764-65. (See illustration No. 1, page 92.)

Two Pierced and Engraved Oval Jewels, Silver Gilt, 1780 and 1783.

Probably Irish. The earlier one is engraved 'Thomas Smyth, Jany. 4, 1780,' whilst both are engraved on the obverse, 'Amor, Honor et Justitia,' and on the reverse, 'Virtue & Secresy' (*sic*). (See illustrations Nos. 1 and 2, opposite.)

Pierced and Engraved Jewel, Metal Gilt, c. 1780.

The reverse is plain. It has a blue ribbon.

Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1790.

This is shaped like a shield, and bears on the reverse the inscription, 'Peter Daly Lodge 343.' (Dublin, now extinct.)

Large Engraved Oval Jewel in Metal Gilt, c. 1790.

The reverse is plain.

Two Engraved Oval Jewels in Silver, c. 1790.

Pierced and Engraved Gold Jewel, 1797.

Inscribed on reverse, 'David Brown K.T., K. Malta. Lodge No. 218.' (Lodge No. 218 Irish, in 48th Regiment at Norwich.) Reverse, 'O Lord One Word of Thie Expresses More Than All Yi Eloquence of Men & Angels.' Purchased 1892.

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel, c. 1800.

On the reverse is, 'John Scott, No. 210'—Caledon, co. Tyrone.

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel, c. 1800. (See illustration No. 5, opposite.)

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel, c. 1800.

Reverse, 'John Durling, No. 304.' (Extinct.)

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel, c. 1800.

Reverse, 'No. 9 L, William Duffield.'

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel, c. 1800.

Reverse, 'Fear God and Honor the King.'

Engraved Bronze Jewel, c. 1800.

Reverse, 'Ios Waugh, 112.' (Dublin; extinct.)

Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1800.

'John Burns, Sergt. No. 979.'

Presented by J. H. Martyn, Redwood Lodge No. 3411, 11th December 1936.

Engraved Silver Jewel, c. 1805.

Reverse, 'Bro. Croft, No. 123.' (Extinct.)

Engraved Silver Jewel, 1806.

'T. Johnson, Lodge No. 454.' (Extinct.) (See illustration No. 4, page 148.)

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel.

On the obverse is, 'J. A. L.' and 'A Mason in Full Dress. Lodge No. 133.' (extinct) with a caricature of a Mason composed of various Masonic emblems. (See illustration No. 3, page 148.)

Engraved Silver Jewel.

This is circular, and bears on the obverse, 'R. S. No. 123.' (Extinct.)

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel, Mounted with Gold.

Obverse, 'T. K.'; reverse, 'Bandon Lodge No. 84.'

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel.

Obverse, 'Willm. Price, 28th Regt. No. 510.'

Lent by E. C. Fisher, 30th May 1922.

Engraved Oval Jewel in Silver, c. 1810.

Obverse, 'Henry Hungerford. No. 15.' (Skibbereen, co. Cork.)

Engraved Oval Jewel in Silver, c. 1810.

Engraved on reverse, 'Jno. Day, Lo. No. 324.' (Extinct.)

Engraved Oval Jewel in Silver, c. 1810.

'T. Shipman, No. 524.' (Extinct.)

Engraved Oval Jewel in Silver, c. 1810.

Reverse, 'Dr. Gibson, L. No. 530.' (Extinct.)

Presented by G. C. H. Matthey, Treasurer Lodge of Friendship No. 6, 20th December 1924.

Engraved Bronze Coin, Silvered, 1817.

Reverse, 'Rt. Manson. Lodge No. 299. 1817.'

Engraved Jewel in Metal Gilt, c. 1820.

Obverse, 'Peter Graham.'

Engraved Oval Jewel in Metal Gilt, c. 1820.

Obverse, 'C. Scott. No. 350.' (Extinct.)

Engraved Oval Jewel in Silver.

Obverse, 'C. Scott, No. 350.'

Presented by Rev. A. F. A. Woodford, P.G., Chap.

Engraved Jewel in Metal Gilt, c. 1850.

This is rhomboid in shape, and bears on the obverse, 'F. G. Irwin, 178.' (Co. Down.)

Engraved Circular Silver Jewel, c. 1860.

Inscribed, 'William Laws, No. 10.' (Belfast.)

A Glass-covered Case containing the Officers' Jewels of Doagh Lodge No. 294.

These are all in silver, and the collection comprises ten jewels. Those of the Deacons are of the Mercury pattern.

Case Containing Eight Jewels of Office of Antrim Lodge No. 805.

These are also in silver, and the Deacons' jewels are again of the Mercury pattern. The Warrant of the Lodge was issued 5th March 1795, and cancelled 1830.

Presented by the Joint Hon. Secs. of the Freemasons' Hospital, June 1928.

Collarette and Jewel of Deputy Grand Master of Ireland.

The collarette is pale blue, and the jewel is the usual Irish pattern in the form of a pair of compasses based upon a sector and enclosing a sun in splendour, all paste.

Presented by Arthur S. Malyn, 1st September 1936.

Irish Master Mason and Past Master Jewels, c. 1872-5.

These were the property of the late W.Bro. Arthur S. Malyn. They are metal in the form of the square and compasses, and enriched with paste or multi-coloured paste.

Presented by his son, Arthur S. Malyn, Eurydice Lodge No. 1920, 26th April 1934.

Jewel of Irish Prince Mason.

This corresponds to the 18th, or Rose Croix Degree. The jewel is of silver, silver gilt and paste, and bears on the reverse the inscription, 'Chapter 5. Prince Mason 1849, Sovereign 1852. Stephen Malyn, Dublin.'

Presented by his grandson, Arthur S. Malyn, 1st September 1936.

Oval Bronze Prince Mason Medal.

Dublin. Presented by George F. Buckler, 20th January 1937.

Junior Warden's Jewel in Silver, 1837.

Inscribed, 'Lodge of Honour and Generosity No. 132, Dublin.'

Past Master's Jewels in Silver and Paste, 1852.

Presented to W.Bro. Matthew Wright, P.M., by Victoria Lodge No. 4 (I.C.), November 1852.

Worshipful Master's Jewel, 1883. Silver and paste.

Formerly the property of W.Bro. John Kingston, P.M. Lodge 232. (I.C.)

Worshipful Master's Jewel, Metal and Paste.

Presented by General Beckwith.

Worshipful Master's Jewel, Metal and Paste.

Presented by R. Farmer, P.A.G.R., 16th December 1933.

Worshipful Master's Jewel, Metal and Paste.

The property of Bro. John Kearsey.

Presented by Miss Alice Portsmouth, 6th March 1937.

Worshipful Master's Jewel, Metal and Paste.

This has a pale blue ribbon, and was the property of W.Bro. Henry, 5th Duke of Newcastle, K.G. (1811-64). Purchased 8th June 1937.

A Collection of Masters' and Past Masters' Jewels in Metal and Paste.

These are mainly in the form of a square and compasses enclosing the letter 'G,' but there are three jewels which are pentangular in design, two of them having a blue ribbon.

Silver and Paste Badge.

In the form of a pentangle with the letter 'G' in silver gilt in the centre, surrounded by a ring of paste.

Formerly owned by Bro. Rev. T. W. Lemon, D.D., and presented by T. E. Chegwin of Bude, Granville Lodge No. 3405, 22nd July 1925.

Past Master's Jewel, Silver and Silver Gilt, 1769.

Lodge No. 660, Knight Templar Lodge, Mount Mellick, and presented to Stephen Fitzpatrick. A previous inscription has been erased. 'Br. Js. Brush, Dublin, fecit.' Purchased.

Two Centenary Medals of Grand Master's Lodge No. 1, 3rd January 1849.

One of them is that presented by the Lodge to the Earl of Zetland, Grand Master of England.

Centenary Medal of the Grand Master's Lodge No. 1.

This is similar to the above.

Presented by H. V. Powell, P.M. Robert Burns Lodge No. 25, 5th January 1934.

Two Centenary Medals of Minden Lodge, 1848.

These are circular and in metal gilt, engraved with the names of Officers and Members of the Lodge at that date.

One medal has a blue collarette, and the other was presented by Hugh E. Diamond. (See illustration No. 7, page 179.)

A Leather-covered Case containing the Jewels of W.Bro. J. C. Hobbs and W.Bro. F. M. B. Hobbs.

There are three miniatures of the Craft, Royal Arch and Mark Degrees on a bar, and another jewel in the form of a pentangle.

Presented by Mrs. Hards, daughter and sister, 6th November 1936.

Jewel of Drum Lodge No. 184.

W.Bro. Henry Crane.

Presented by Mrs. Clotworthy (daughter), 11th August 1932.

Two Jewels of Lodge of Research No. 200.

Jewels of Member of Lodge and of Correspondence Circle respectively. The latter was presented by John Bowers, W.M. Waterloo, King's Dragoon Guards Lodge No. 571 (I.C.) 1925, P.G.St.Br.

Founder's Jewel of Lodge St. Patrick No. 319.

Gold, 15 carat.

Founder and First Master's Jewel, Waterloo, King's Dragoon Guards Lodge No. 571.

W.Bro. John Bowers, P.G.St.Br.

Presented by him, 27th October 1925.

Two Commemorative Medals, Masonic Female Orphan School of Ireland.

The obverse has a relief of the building, whilst on the reverse is the following inscription, 'School founded 1792. New Building, Merrion Road, opened 1882. Foundation Stone of New School laid on St. John's Day, 1880, by His Grace the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., M.W. Grand Master.'

Two Masonic Medals.

One is engraved with emblems, whilst the other is both embossed and engraved.

Bicentenary Jewel of Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1725-1925.

Silver medal with Arms of the Grand Lodge and on reverse the Arms of the Grand Master, the Earl of Donoughmore, K.P., P.C.

Colville Smith Collection, 5th November 1937.

Royal Order of Eri

Large Metal Badge with figure of St. Patrick, Bronze Finish.

Jewel of Knight Grand Cross.

Silver gilt and emerald enamel, inset emerald paste.

Jewel of Knight of Red Branch.

Red ribbon, edged with green.

Jewel of Esquire of Red Branch.

Green ribbon.

Badge of Man at Arms, Red Branch.

Inscribed, 'Erin Go Bragh.' Green ribbon.

Badge of the Order.

This is similar to the above, but is inscribed, 'Faugh A Ballagh.': it has a green ribbon.

Badge of Esquire.

Bronze finish. This is in the form of a harp. Irwin Collection.

Sloping Case K (1)

Scottish Jewels

H.A.=Hon. Affiliate. F.=Founder. P.M.=Past Master. J.=Jubilee.
H.M.=Hon. Member. S.=Special. M.=Member. P.=Presentation.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
1	The Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel).	H.A.	T. G. Plumber 1878.		
do.	ditto.	S.	(Tercentenary of Records 1599-1899.)	—	—
do.	ditto.	M.	—	—	—
2	Canongate Kilwinning (Instd. 1677).	P.M.	George Simson 1814.	J. D. Beale, Lo. 2754. (E.C.)	14.9.35
3	Glasgow St. John.	M.	(Chartered by Malcolm III, King of Scots 1057.)		
4	Glasgow Kilwinning.	M.	—	Purchased.	18.2.24
102	St. Mark's at Glasgow.	M.	—	—	—
349	St. Clair.	M.	—	R. Greenwood, W.M. Lodge 2902. (E.C.)	4.5.32
351	Perseverance.	J.	(1842-92.)	—	—
355	Felix, Aden.	P.M.	Wm. Robinson 1886-8.	Mrs. Robinson.	13.10.32
362	St. Clair.	M.			
428	Cosmopolitan, Shanghai.	M.			
do.	ditto.	P.	Dr. R. Sutcliffe Ivy.	Bequest.	20.4.37
485	Harmony, Karachi.	J.	K. N. Modi 1868-1918.	His niece.	15.7.35
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto 1923.	ditto.	do.
640	Star in the East, Yokohama.	P.M.	J. J. Efford 1891-2.	Mrs. Robinson.	13.10.32
812	Progress, Antofagasta.	P.M.	Dr. G. W. Young 1915.	Mrs. Pearson.	26.10.23

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
834	Peace and Harmony, Rangoon.	P.M.	Capt. H. Wilson-Iles 1902-3.		
936	Saltoun, Shanghai.	H.M.	Dr. R. Sutcliffe Ivy.	Bequest.	20.4.37
1080	St. John, Cairo.	M.			
1118	Tullibardine in the East, Fed. Malay States.	F.	C. L. Chapman.	The Owner.	27.8.32
1131	Calcutta Kilwinning.	F.	—	Dist. G.Sec. Burma.	6.4.37
1146	Malaya, Selangor.	F.	—	C. L. Chapman.	27.8.32
1338	Royal Thistle.	F.	John Bowers, 1st Subst. Master.	The Owner.	11.7.25

Anniversary Jewel, Grand Lodge of Scotland, 150th Year.

David Henderson, 1886. Silver. A pair of compasses, between which and a square is a figure of St. Andrew with his cross.

Two Bicentenary Jewels, Grand Lodge of Scotland.

One is silver, the other bronze. On the obverse are the Arms, Motto and Crest of the Grand Lodge, with the dates 1736-1936, whilst on the reverse is the head of 'William St. Clair, Hereditary Grand Master Mason of Scotland 1736.' The jewels are oblong in shape, and bear a dark green ribbon.

Presented by Dr. D. L. G. Radford, Grand Bible Bearer, Scotland, 20th July 1937.

Jewel of Grand Master Depute, Scotland.

This is in the form of a square and compasses in silver gilt, embellished with engraving.

Collar Badge, Grand Lodge of Scotland.

This is oval in shape and silver gilt. In the centre is a figure of St. Andrew with his cross on a blue enamel background.

Jewel of Dep. Prov. G.M. Western India.

W.Bro. Lawford Acland 1855-9. Gold and metal gilt, with the square and compasses in the centre, imposed upon a black background.

Presented 26th June 1933.

Special Presentation Jewel.

Presented to R.W.Bro. Dr. Robert Sutcliffe Ivy 'in Commemoration of the Inauguration of this District Grand Lodge of Scottish Freemasonry in North China on January 7, 1922.' The clasp is 9 carat gold.

Bequest, 20th April 1937.

Hon. Member's Jewel, Grand Lodge of all Scottish Masons in India, Inauguration, 30th January 1875.

R.W.Bro. the Hon. James Gibbs.

Scottish Master's Jewel.

This is silver, engraved, and in the form of a square and compasses enclosing a sun in splendour, the points of the compass being based upon a sector. Makers, Cunningham and Simpson, Edinburgh, 1805-6.

Scottish Master's Jewel.

Silver gilt, and of similar pattern to the above, save that the sun in splendour is here replaced by a pentangle, inset paste.

Presented by S. R. Clarke, P.M., Campbell Lodge No. 1415 (E.C.), 4th September 1933.

Scottish Master's Jewel.

This has a small square and compasses in metal gilt enclosing the letter 'G' superimposed upon a pentangle in blue enamel, behind which is a metal gilt radiated star. It has a pale blue ribbon.

Scottish Charity Steward's Jewel.

This bears the Arms of the Grand Lodge of Scotland and has a dark green ribbon.

Scottish Lodge Jewel.

Silver gilt, and in the form of the cross of St. Andrew, with a Masonic emblem engraved at each point and in the centre.

Scottish Collar Jewel.

A silver dove bearing an olive branch in its beak and a key in its claws. Hall mark, Glasgow 1844.

Presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 15th November 1932.

A Piece of the Apron of Robert Burns, the Scottish Poet.

This is enclosed in a small circular silver case, covered with glass, about the size of a half-crown piece.

It was presented 11th June 1915 by J. Ross Robertson, M.W. Grand Master of Canada.

Bronze Presentation Jewel.

Probably Scottish. It is oval in shape, and is engraved on one side with a Greek inscription and Masonic emblems, and on the other with the twelve signs of the Zodiac, an eagle displayed, 'Lux Tenebrae,' 'Magister,' and '1865.' Presented by Sir Francis Burdett, Baronet, P.G.D.

Small Masonic Badge in Silver and Silver Gilt.

Probably worn on a watch chain. It is composed of various Masonic emblems.

Circular Masonic Brooch.

Made of a dark green hardstone, backed with silver. The centre is pierced, leaving a square and compasses.

Presented by Henry Whitehead, P.G.D.

Masonic Cloth Badge.

Around the edge, on a background of light blue, are the words, 'Nemo me impune lacessit,' enclosing a dark blue centre upon which is worked a cross of St. Andrew, with a thistle.

Metal Gilt Cap Badge.

An oval with a Gaelic inscription enclosing a figure of St. Andrew with his cross.

M.E.Z. Jewel, Faith and Charity Chapter No. 72, S.C.

E.Comp. K. N. Modi, 1915-17, P.D.G.C. Bombay. Gold, 18 carat, and similar in design to the English pattern.

Presented by his niece, 15th July 1935.

Jubilee Jewel, Perseverance Chapter No. 152, S.C.

Silver gilt.

Presented by John Bowers, W.M. Lodge No. 316 and M.E.Z. Nos. 297, 305 and 388, S.C., 1924.

Jewel of Scottish Royal Arch, Aberdeen 1810.

Silver, and in the form of a spade.

Presented by S. Hill, J.W. Playgoers' Lodge No. 2705, 8th March 1935.

Ancient and Accepted Rite, 18th Degree.

Founder's Jewel, Colenso Rose Croix Chapter No. 31, S.C.

Presented by Lt.-Col. T. M. Wakefield, D.S.O., 14th January 1932.

Order of the Temple, Badge of Knight Grand Cross, Scotland.

Engraved with the name of F. G. Irwin. Irwin Collection.

Two Badges of Past Preceptor, Order of the Temple.

These are of the old pattern, being surmounted by a coronet inscribed 'Pour la Foy.'

Gold Presentation Jewel, Order of the Temple.

Sir Knight John Brown Linn, E.P. 1909-10 St. Andrew's Preceptory, Bombay.

Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No. 1.

Illuminated Certificate of Hon. Membership of the Lodge of Sir Henry Horatio, Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, G.C.M.G., Sirdar of the Egyptian Army, dated 3rd December 1898.

Presented by Wallace Heaton, September 1930.

Royal Order of Scotland

Collar, Badge and Garter of Sir Thomas Boord, Baronet.

The collar and garter are dark green and gold, and the badge is of silver gilt.

Two Silver Gilt Badges, 1904.

One is in the form of a pair of compasses based upon an equilateral triangle, whilst the other is also a pair of compasses, but based upon three interlacing equilateral triangles enclosing in the centre a circle, within which is a cross.

Badge of Deputy Prov. G. Master.

Silver gilt. This is in the form of a pair of compasses based upon a sector of 180 degrees and superimposed upon a cross, behind which is a circle engraved with the words, 'Deus Nobis Sol et Scutum,' in the centre of the cross within the circle being a sun in splendour, the whole surrounded by a thistle wreath. Wright Bequest, 1920.

Pierced and Engraved Silver Jewel.

This is of similar design to the above, save that there is no surrounding thistle wreath. (See illustration No. 1, page 80.)

Founder's Jewel, Prov. Gd. Lodge Southern Counties of England.

Silver gilt. It has a green, white and mauve ribbon.

Breast Jewel.

Metal gilt and green enamel. This is in the form of a seven-pointed star (gilt) with a raised circular centre (enamel) upon which are depicted the emblematical three interlaced equilateral triangles, enclosing in the centre a circle inscribed 'Gloria in Excelsis Deo.' Within the circle is a plain cross with a rose at the centre and at each point.

Worn by Francis, 5th Earl of Warwick, and presented by Frances, Countess of Warwick, 6th March 1924.

Breast Jewel.

This is of similar pattern to the above, but was the property of the Rev. C. E. L. Wright. It bears the date 14th November 1889. Silver gilt.

Miniature Breast Jewel.

Metal gilt, and of similar pattern to the above.

Sloping Case K (2)

Foreign Grand Bodies

Argentina.

Metal Gilt Medallion and Ribbon.

Lodge Constancia, issued on the occasion of its 36th anniversary, 1893.

Austria.

Silver Jewel and Collarette, Lodge Lux Orientis, Shanghai.

Presented to R.W.Bro. James H. Clark, Dist. G.M. Northern China (E.C.), by the Lodge as a token of gratitude on his consecration of the Lodge by request of the Grand Lodge of Vienna, 9th November 1933.

Belgium.

Silver Centenary Medal.

Lodge 'Les Amis Philanthropes,' Brussels, 1797-1897.

Presented by A. G. Green, Weald Lodge No. 2707, 28th September 1933.

Czechoslovakia.

(1) Grand Lodge Lessing zu den drei Ringen at Prague.

Heavy Bronze Plaque. Diam. 13".

Designed by Prof. Karl Vogel and inscribed, 'To the Mother of all Freemasonry to commemorate the Dedication of the Masonic Peace Memorial in London, July 1933, the Grand Lodge Lessing zu den drei Ringen in Prag.'

The plaque represents the Thames crossed by a bridge, with St. Paul's Cathedral on the left-hand side and one of the towers of the Houses of Parliament on the right, whilst in the centre is the figure of Peace holding a tessellated pavement whereon are three columns, of the Doric, Ionic and Corinthian Orders.

Collarette and Jewel.

Lodge 'Heimat zu drei gekrönten Sternen,' at Aussig, North Bohemia, warranted by Grand Lodge Lessing on 6th May 1934 with the name of a former Lodge of 1741, which was suppressed in 1793.

Presented by Ernst Klatscher, G.Sec. Grand Lodge Lessing zu den drei Ringen, 26th May 1934.

Collar Jewel of Lodge Goethe zum Tale des Friedens, Marienbad.

Founded 1925.

Presented by Ernst Klatscher, G.Sec., 19th October 1933.

A Collection of Lodge Medals and Commemorative Plaques.

(*a*) Lodge Hiram zu den drei Sternen, Prague. Founded 1909.
(*b*) Lodge Humanitas, Olmütz. Founded 1923.
(*c*) Lodge Adoniram zur Weltkugel. Founded 1926.
(*d*) Lodge zu den wahren vereinigten Freunden, Brünn. Founded 1923.
(*e*) Lodge zur Verschwiegenheit, Pressburg. Founded 1780, reconstituted 1872.
(*f*) Grand Lodge Lessing zu den drei Ringen; Adolf Girschick, First Grand Master—since its foundation in 1920.

Presented by Ernst Klatscher and Armin Brull, Grand Lodge Lessing zu den drei Ringen, September 1930.

A Collection of Lodge Medals and Badges.

(*a*) Felicitas, Banska Bystrica, 1878.
(*b*) Testveriseg, Pressburg, 1902.
(*c*) Zu den drei Lichtern, Brüx, 1921.
(*d*) Munificentia, Karlsbad, 1918.
(*e*) Resurrexit, Kosice, 1899.
(*f*) Ludwig Piette zur Aufrichtigkeit und Treue, Pilsen, 1923.
(*g*) Freilicht zur Eintracht, Prague, 1922.
(*h*) Latomia in den Bergen, Reichenberg, 1920.
(*i*) Kette zur Freiheit, Saaz, 1920.
(*j*) Zur Quelle des Heils, Teplitz-Schönau, 1921.
(*k*) Veritas, Pressburg.

Presented by Ernst Klatscher, G.Sec., September 1930.

(2) National Grand Lodge of Czechoslovakia, at Prague.

The Medals and Badges of the following Lodges:

(*a*) Jan Amos Komensky (Comenius), Prague.
(*b*) Dvacaty Osmy Rijen, Prague.
(*c*) Narod, Prague.
(*d*) Dilo, Prague.
(*e*) Pravda Vitezi, Prague.
(*f*) Sibi et Posteris, Prague.
(*g*) Bernard Bolzano, Prague.
(*h*) Josef Dobrovsky, Pilsen.
(*i*) Cestlou Svetlas, Brünn.
(*j*) Jan Kollar, Pressburg.
(*k*) Pavel Josef Safarik.

Presented by the Grand Lodge.

Bronze Medal, Lodge Lafayette on the Three Planes.

This commemorates the foundation of the Lodge in 1933 at Olomouc (Olmütz), Moravia, named with reference to the imprisonment there, as a Prisoner of War, of General Lafayette (1757-1834).

Denmark.

Case containing Jewels of the following Lodges :—

(*a*) St. Nicholaus, Aabenraa.
(*b*) Cimbria, Aalborg.
(*c*) St. Clemens, Aarhus.
(*d*) Josva t. d. 3 Broer, Haderslev.
(*e*) Kosmos, Helsingor.
(*f*) Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab, Copenhagen.
(*g*) Christian, Copenhagen.
(*h*) Nordstjernen, Copenhagen.
(*i*) Absalon, Copenhagen.
(*j*) Dagmar, Nykjobing.
(*k*) Maria t. d. 3 Hjaerter, Odense.
(*l*) St. Martin, Randers.
(*m*) Edda, Reykjavik (Iceland).
(*n*) Egin, Ronne.
(*o*) St. Michael, Slagelse.
(*p*) Den faste Borg ved Alssund, Sonderborg.

Finland.

Bronze Commemorative Medal, 1923-33.

Presented by St. John's Lodge, St. Augustin, Finland, 23rd August 1934.

France.

Metal Gilt Medallion.

Octagonal, and suspended from a hanger of silver, inset crystal and emerald paste. It bears the inscription in French, 'Friends of the Order. Orient of Paris' and the date '5823.'

Masonic Medal in Metal Gilt.

Germany.

(1) Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes, Berlin, 1744.

Hon. Member's Jewel and Ribbon of the Grand Lodge.

Ribbon and Jewel, Lodge 'Zur Eintracht,' Berlin.

Founded 1754.

Collarette and Jewel, Lodge 'Ernst zum Compass,' Gotha.

Founded 1774.

Jewel of Lodge 'Ernst für Wahrheit, Freundschaft und Recht,' Coburg.

Founded 1816.

(2) Grand National Lodge of Germany, Berlin, 1770.

Hon. Member's Jewel and Collarette of the Grand Lodge.

Jewel and Collarette of 'St. John's Lodge of the Three Golden Keys,' Berlin.

Founded 1769.

(3) Grand Lodge of Prussia, called 'Royal York of Friendship,' Berlin, 1760.

Hon. Member's Jewel and Collarette of the Grand Lodge.

Jewel and Ribbon of 'Horus' Lodge, Breslau.

Founded 1813.

(4) Grand Lodge of Hamburg, 1811.

Hon. Member's Jewel of the Grand Lodge.

Jewel of Lodge 'Zu den drei Cedern,' Stuttgart.

Founded 1840.

This jewel belonged to Bro. Tafel, and was presented by G. O. Jackson, P.M. Charterhouse Deo Dante Dedi Lodge No. 2885, 4th March 1932.

Jewel of Lodge 'Frithjof zum Nesselblatt,' Kiel.

Founded 1910.

(5) National Grand Lodge of Saxony at Dresden, 1811.

Commemorative Bronze Plaque, Centenary of the Grand Lodge, 1811-1911.

Presented by M. V. Leveaux, P.G.D., 23rd June 1933.

Unusual Pattern Bronze Jewel.

Said to have been worn in some old Lodges by Inner Guard and Tyler.

Irwin Collection.

Italy.

Medal Struck in 1907 in Honour of the Centenary of the Birth of Giuseppe Garibaldi.

Presented by W. H. Thompson, L.R., 1928.

Naples.

A Pair of Silver and Gilt Breast Jewels, 33rd Degree.

The crown on one of them is inset crystal and emerald paste.

Norway.

Black Sash and Gilt Jewel of VII Degree, Favourite Brother of Solomon.

Paraguay.

Jewel of the Grand Orient.

Portugal.

Sash and Jewel of Lodge Regeneracoa Irlandeza, Lisbon.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Honorary Member, 1876.

Large Gilt Medal and Collarette.

Unidentified.

An Embroidered and Fringed Collar.

Three Jewels, two with Spanish Inscriptions.

Sloping Case L (1)

Regalia of Friendly Societies

Large Silver and Silver Gilt Badge, Ancient Order of Foresters.

Hall mark 1828-9. Elaborately engraved, and bearing in the centre under glass the Arms of the Order.

Formerly the property of the late W.Bro. Webster Adams of Ipswich, P.Dep.G.Sw.Br., and presented by Major Cecil Adams, M.C., F.S.A., P.G.D., 22nd September 1931.

Large Silver and Silver Gilt Badge, Ancient Order of Foresters.

Hall mark 1847-8. This is in the form of a cross patée, engraved, and with the Coat of Arms of the Order in the centre under glass. An inscription on the reverse reads as follows:—

'Presented by the Bretheren (*sic*) of Court Sons of Mariners 1393 to Brother Charles Sheppard, P.C.R., for valuable services rendered to the above Court, Apl. 17, 1867.' Purchased 19th April 1932.

Silver Treasurer's Badge, Ancient Order of Foresters.

Hall mark 1853. In the centre under glass are two silver keys in saltire. Presented by J. C. Inglis, P.G.D., May 1923.

Silver and Silver Gilt Badge of the Ancient Order of Comical Fellows.

Instituted 1790. This has a ribbon, and bears in the centre the Arms of the Order under glass. Presented to Bro. W. C. Siggins 1899. Purchased 17th April 1934.

Independent Order of Oddfellows

Apron and Sash.

The apron, which is hand-drawn on silk, is edged with blue. It bears on the flap the Arms of the Order, and on the lower part are various Symbolical Emblems. The sash is blue, with two rosettes.

Apron and Sash.

The apron is hand-painted on lambskin, is fringed, and bears a wide red ribbon edging.

The sash, which is of red silk, has a red and blue rosette, and was presented by H. J. Parsons, P.M. Anglo-American Lodge No. 2191, 17th April 1935. (See upper illustration opposite.)

Large Wooden Ceremonial Axe of Lodge 3151.

Obverse, miniature of Nelson; reverse, the Act of Friendship. These axes were sometimes used for collecting alms when marching in ceremonial processions. Purchased 20th February 1936.

Certificate of the Grand City Order of Oddfellows.

Lodge No. 4, held at the Flying Horse, Milton Street. It bears the date 1842, and is in the name of Henry Godibeen.

Silver Star-shaped Badge.

Obverse, 'Clarendon Lodge No. 1, P.P.G.'; reverse, 'Wm. Goodman Senr.'

Silver Star-shaped Badge.

Hall mark 1834-5. Regency Lodge No. 2. Hand-painted device in the centre under glass.

Silver Star-shaped Badge.

Reverse, 'J.S., Past Grand of Lodge No. 4.' Hand-painted device in the centre under glass.

Star-shaped Badge in Silver and Multi-coloured Paste.

Black Prince Lodge. Inscribed on the reverse is the name 'T. G. Tozer.' The whole of the obverse is paste, with the exception of the centre, which contains a hand-painting of the Black Prince, under glass.

Large Silver Badge.

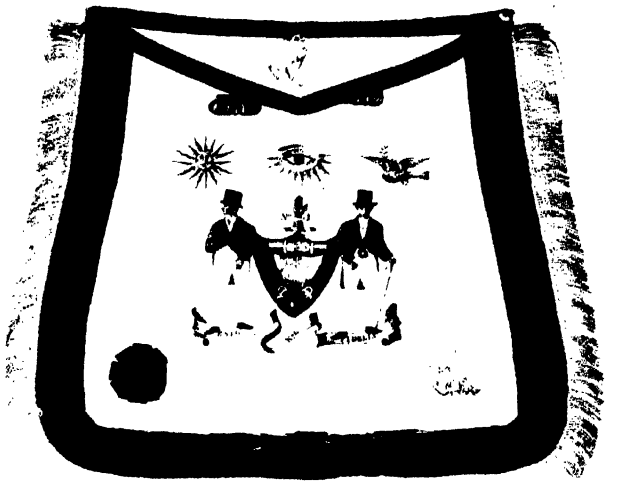
Hall mark 1838-9. St. George's Lodge. This is in the shape of a cross patée and is engraved, with a hand-painted device under glass in the centre.

Metal and Enamel Badge of St. George and the Dragon, with Ribbon.

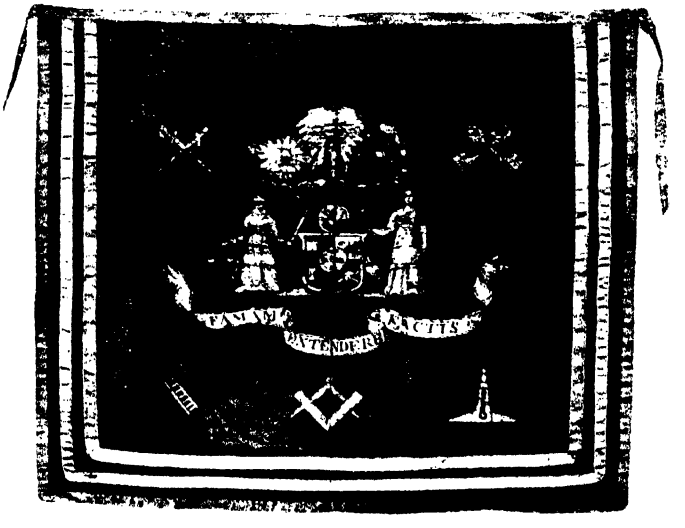
Possibly worn by members of the above Lodge.

Silver Star-shaped Badge.

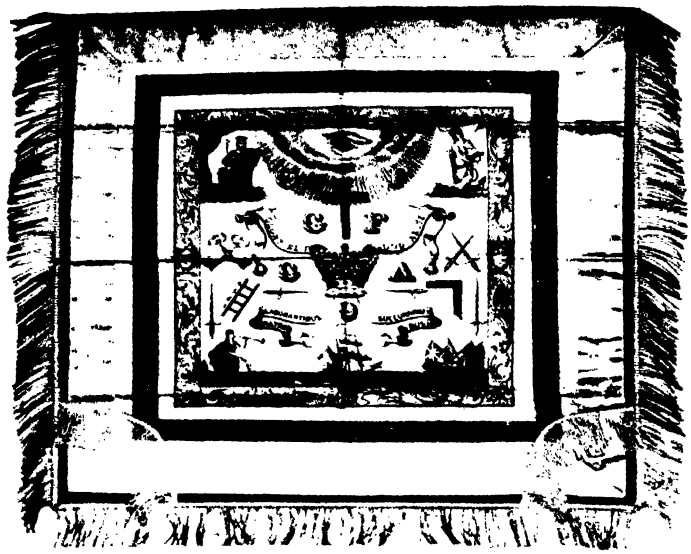
Inscribed, 'Voted by the Provincial Grand Lodge of Oddfellows, Cambridge, to T. Greenwood, P.G. May 15, 1838.' In the centre, under glass, is a sun in splendour, all gilt, on a coloured background.



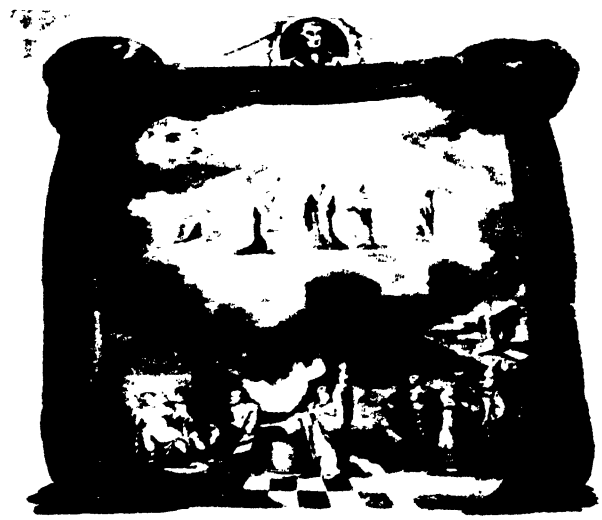
Oddfellows' Apron (opposite)



Oddfellows' Apron



Old Friends' Apron



The Moira Apron (page 201)

Jewel and Ribbon of Manchester Unity, Independent Order of Oddfellows, Centenary 1810-1910.

Reverse, 'Presented to Bro. Rev. C. E. L. Wright by the Perseverance Lodge, 5th London District.' Wright Bequest.

Silver Badge.

This is similar to a Senior Warden's badge. It is engraved, and the plumb is inset with ruby paste. 'Presented to Bro. G. Offer, P.G.P. by the Travellers' Rest Lodge, 29th January 1884.'

Purchased 15th May 1934.

Silver Star-shaped Grand Officer's Badge.

Engraved, 'Grand Lodge of England. P.N.G.D.' Hand-painting in the centre.

Silver Badge.

This is similar in shape to the badge of the Order of the Thistle. In the centre is a hand-painting under glass.

Silver Badge.

Shaped like a cross patée, engraved, and with a circular centre enclosing the Oddfellows' emblem of a raised hand with a heart in the middle of the palm.

Silver and Silver Gilt Badge.

This is embossed, and consists of two female figures holding aloft a wreath, between them being a gilt circle with the Motto of the Order, 'Amicitia, Amor et Veritas,' enclosing the representation in silver of the Act of Friendship of the Good Samaritan. Purchased 21st November 1933.

Large Oval Jewel, Silver Gilt and Paste.

The obverse is composed of a hand-painted centre of four grotesque faces, under glass, inscribed, 'Past Grand, Lodge No. 16,' and edged with paste. The silver gilt back bears the inscription 'RW'.

Silver and Silver Gilt Badge.

Embossed circular centre (gilt) with emblems.

Miscellaneous

Silver and Enamel Badge.

Presented by Major Cecil Adams, M.C., F.S.A., P.G.D., 22nd September 1931. Unidentified.

Bronze Figure of Father Time.

The figure is winged and bears an uplifted sickle in the sinister hand, whilst with the dexter it is rolling a wheel. The base is embossed with the square and compasses. It is probably part of the regalia of one of the old Friendly Societies.

Sloping Case L (2

Regalia of Friendly and other Societies

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes.

Jewel in Enamel and Gilt, with Ribbon.

Presented to Primo B. Dowsett, 23rd May 1910, by the Sir Samuel Scott Lodge of Buffaloes.

Jewel in Enamel and Silver Gilt, with Ribbon.

Presented to Primo T. Hardie, 21st February 1921.
Presented by T. H. Scott, P.A.G.D.C., 4th October 1925.

Jewel in Enamel and Silver Gilt, with Ribbon.

Presented to Bro. Robert Ellis by the Criterion Lodge, 26th March 1877.
Irwin Collection.

Heavy Presentation Silver Jewel.

Presented to Primo J. Learmont Rodgers by the members of the Lambeth Lodge of Buffaloes No. 13, 9th August 1873.
Presented by W. T. and F. G. Craddick, P.M.s of Lodge Fellowship No. 2535.

Silver Badge and Ribbon.

The badge is in the form of a buffalo's head.

Ancient Order of Druids.

Four Silver and Silver Gilt Jewels.

(1) Oval jewel with cypher 'PA' in silver gilt in the centre on a dark red background. Presented by Lodge No. 452 to Bro. G. Rayner, P.A., 3rd November 1887.

(2) Large oval jewel with Coat of Arms in silver gilt in the centre under glass. Presented to George Rayner, P.A., 8th January 1886, by Queen Victoria Lodge No. 453.

(3) Large oval jewel with figure of Druid in the centre on a dark red background, under glass. Presented to George Rayner, P.A., by White Thorn Lodge No. 465, 21st October 1886.

(4) Engraved star-shaped jewel, with figure of Druid in woodland scenery in silver gilt in the centre, under glass.

The above jewels were all presented by Arthur Richardson, P.G.St.Br., the first of them being given on 6th February 1935, and the last three on 21st May 1935.

Gold Jewel, 9 carat.

Presented to Bro. W. Durbridge, Noble Arch, 1918, from White Thorn Lodge No. 465.

Presented by T. Scott, P.A.G.D.C., 11th November 1924.

Engraved Silver Badge.

Circular centre enclosing under glass a Druid's head. 'A Reward of Merit from Lodge 41 to John Mills, P.A., 1830.'

Oval Silver Jewel.

The obverse is completely covered with glass, beneath which is a Druid's head within a wreath of oak leaves. The reverse is inscribed, 'Presented to P. A. Step Bates by the Brothers of the Royal Mona Lodge No. 377, 6th April 1852.'

Embossed Silver Badge of Lodge No. 302.

Circular centre with gold shield under glass with blue glass background. Presented to T. Butterfield, 'for his services as A.D.', September 1857.

Purchased 15th November 1937.

Silver Pentangular Breast Star.

The raised circular centre contains emblems in silver and red enamel.

Founder's Jewel, H.R.H. Duke of York Lodge No. 1625.

Bro. S. J. Friend, P.M.

Presented by his widow, Mrs. Friend, 24th March 1933.

Loyal Order of Druids.

Silver Badge.

Presented to Bro. P. A. W. Nott, Noble Arch Mona Lodge No. 10, May 1819. Booth Collection, 22nd July 1936.

Large Engraved Circular Medal.

Hall mark, Chester 1841. Presented by the Members of No. 6 Gorsedd, 1st January 1842, to Richard Birchall, initiated 10th July 1830, P.G.A.

Booth Collection, 22nd July 1936.

Improved Order of Old Friends.

Three Embossed and Engraved Silver Badges.

The centres are raised, and bear emblems very similar to those employed in Masonry. Lodges 23, 25, and 42 respectively, the last being engraved on reverse, 'W. Desbrow, 7 November 1876.'

Three Embossed and Engraved Silver Badges.

These are roughly in the shape of a cross patée, and have a raised centre with embossed emblems. Lodges 14, 18, and 19 respectively. No. 18 has 'P. P. John H. Bradley' on the reverse, and No. 14 was presented by E. W. Gill, 4th December 1936.

Large Silver Star-shaped Badge. Diam. 5½″.

Elaborately engraved, with emblems in the centre and the inscription 'A Mark of Respect to an Improved Past N.O.F.' Lodge No. 64. At the top is the cypher 'WF'.

Star-shaped Badge in Silver.

Similarly engraved to the above, with the same Lodge number and cypher.

Presented by H. N. Dyer, Portsmouth Temperance Lodge No. 2068.

Silver Star-shaped Badge.

Also similarly engraved to the above, with the same Lodge number and cypher.

Silver Pierced and Engraved Badge.

Hall mark 1846-7. Lodge No. 54.

Two Star-shaped Badges in Silver.

These are both engraved, and bear hall marks of 1846 and 1851 respectively. The latter was purchased 9th February 1937.

Brass Figure. Height 4½″.

A man dressed in the regalia of the Order, and holding his right forearm extended at right angles from his side.

Purchased at St. Malo, and presented by Sydney R. Clarke.

A similar Figure in Bronze.

This is mounted on a small marble pedestal, giving a total height of 7½″.

Presented by G. A. Harris, P.A.G.St.Br., 19th June 1935.

Leather Wallet.

Decorated with emblems of the Order.

Order of Loyal United Friends.

Framed Coloured Certificate. 7½″×10″.

Lodge No. 11, and made out in the name of Joseph Jonathon (*sic*) Grout, initiated into the Order on 28th July 1845. It is signed by Joseph Grout, President; Richard Cox, Deputy; and Charles Clayton, Secretary.

Small Engraved Certificate. 4″×5″.

Lodge No. 13. John Dell, initiated into the Order on 24th July 1855; Charles Wicks, President; William Olley, Deputy; and Jonathan S. Ellis, Secretary.

Two Engraved Silver Badges.

These are roughly in the form of a cross patée. In the centre is a raised circle, enclosing a beehive.

Star-shaped Silver Badge.

Engraved, and with an embossed ring in the centre within which is the inscription 'Presented by Tr. Ullmer to P. P. Desbrow, Lodge No. 3, Jany. 1871.'

Engraved Silver Badge.

Lodge No. 23. On the reverse is the inscription, 'P. P. Desbrow W.'

Two Engraved Silver Badges of Lodge No. 25.

One is inscribed on the reverse, 'P. P. Desbrow W.,' 1880-1.

Order of Free Gardeners.

Pierced Silver Collar Jewel.

This is in the form of a square, a pair of compasses, and a pruning knife. Presented by A. A. Gates, Sherborne, January 1923.

Oval Silver Breast Badge.

Presented to Bro. Andrew Bryden, M.W.D.M., 29th December 1864. Purchased 16th December 1937.

Nelsonic Crimson Oakes.

Three Silver-plated Medals of the Society.

Obverse, bust of Nelson and the inscription, 'Gallant Nelson died October 21, 1805 off Cape Trafalgar.' Reverse, 'Nelsonic Crimson Oakes, Commenced Jany. 19, 1808,' with various emblems similar to Masonic ones. One of the medals was presented by Lt.-Col. S. Boyle, M.C., P.A.G.Swd.Br., September 1930.

Ancient Order of Sons of the Phœnix.

Star-shaped Engraved Silver Badge.

Presented by the Star of Kent Lodge to Bro. T. J. Cavender, P.C.N., 15th January 1884. Purchased 15th May 1934.

Engraved Silver Badge, with Ribbon.

This was presented by the Good Samaritan Lodge to Bro. Thomas Baker, Assistant Secretary, 30th August 1884.

Engraved Silver and Silver Gilt Badge, with Ribbon.

Presented by the George Livesey Lodge to Bro. J. Musgrove, P.C.N., 14th November 1884.

Engraved Silver and Silver Gilt Badge.

Presented by the Duchess of Sutherland Lodge to Bro. J. Musgrove, P.C.N., 13th August 1889.

Independent Order of Rechabites.

Two Badges, one in Silver and one in Silver Gilt.

These are oval, with an embossed edge and a raised centre enclosing the Arms of the Order and the Motto, 'Peace and Plenty the Reward of Temperance.' Salford Unity, established 1835.

Irwin Collection.

Loyal Order of Ancient Shepherds.

Circular Silver Badge.

In the centre are the Arms of the Order, with the Motto, 'Christus noster Pastor.' Purchased 22nd January 1935.

Metal Gilt Badge of the Order.

The whole badge forms a radiant background to a figure of Christ and the Cross.

Metal and Metal Gilt Badge.

In the form of a radiance, with a group representing Charity in the centre, and the Arms of the Order.

Embossed Silver Star-shaped Badge.

In the centre is a circle with the inscription, 'Presented to Bro. Gaskell by the Brethren of Sanctuary Earl Gray (*sic*) No. 3368.' Hall mark, Birmingham 1876.

Presented by T. Scott, P.A.G.D.C., 11th November 1924.

Two Metal and Gilt Badges.

These are in the form of a wreath enclosing winged figures of Faith and Charity respectively. Probably part of the regalia of the Loyal Order of Ancient Shepherds.

Independent Order of Good Templars.

Silver Badge, with Ribbon.

Grand Lodge of India, Afghanistan, 1878-80. Engraved on reverse, 'To Bro. G. W. Wootten, S.D.G.W.C.T. W. Carr G.W., Secty.'

Other Societies and Orders

Jewel of the Ancient and Most Honourable Order of the Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick.

The Order was founded in Dublin in 1725, whilst the London Principal Knot was founded in 1808 from the Marching Knot of the Royal Scots. There is also a Principal Knot in Bath, and several Knots in various towns in Ireland, the Grand Knot being in Dublin.

Two Medals of the Society of Gormogons, 1724-31.

An anti-Masonic, Catholic and pro-Stuart Society associated with the Duke of Wharton. Instituted (according to their own account) by Chin Quaw Ky-Po, first Emperor of China, many thousands of years before Adam, and introduced into England by the Mandarin Hang-Chi.

Engraved Oval Silver Jewel, Orange Lodge No. 1229.

Obverse, engraving of equestrian statue and the inscription, 'To the Glorious and Immortal Memory of William III.' Reverse, engraved emblems in the centre, and 'The Members of 1229 to Robert Blair as a token of Sincere Brotherly Love.'

The Orange Society, an Association of Irish Protestants, first met in regular Lodges in Ulster in 1795, and takes its name from William III (Prince of Orange). Its original object was the maintenance of Protestantism.

Case containing Eight Silver Badges of the Society of Gregorians.

'The Merry Gregs' were founded as a rival to Freemasonry about 1730, and ceased to exist about 1812. H.R.H. Prince William Frederick of Gloucester was elected Grand of the Norwich Chapter 10th August 1797, and Admiral Viscount Nelson, the Hero of Trafalgar, is said also to have been a member of the Order.

> 'Let Poets and Historians
> Record the Brave Gregorians.'—(Constitutional Song.)

The badges are those of the Grand Master, Prelate, Deputy Grand, Grand Secretary, Senr. Warden, Junr. Warden, Committee and Secretary of Wakefield Chapter, instituted 24th June 1796.

Metal and Enamel Past Master's Jewel.

Lodestar Lodge No. 894. Inscribed on reverse, 'R.W.Bro. D. C. Bright, 18°, 1931-32.' Possibly a Co-Masons' Lodge.

Presented by L. T. Yates, P.M. Noel Lodge No. 2444, 11th February 1937.

Gold Presentation Locket of the Worshipful Company of Cutlers, c. 1790.

The obverse has the Arms of the Company.

Silver Medallion of the Worshipful Company of Distillers.

Obverse, the Arms of the Company; reverse, the inscription, 'Thomas William Boord, 9th October 1860.'

Presented by Mrs. C. M. Boord, December 1934.

Jewel and Collarette of the Worshipful Company of Glovers.

Obverse, the Arms of the Company and Motto, 'True Hearts and Warm Hands'; reverse, 'Presented to Thomas Adolphus Bullock, Esq., F.R.G.S., Master 1908-9.' Presented 17th June 1936.

The following six badges from the Lafontaine Collection were presented, with others, by the Owner's son, Lt.-Col. H. P. L. Cart de Lafontaine, O.B.E., P.A.G.S.Wks., 5th March 1938.

Silver Gilt Past Master's Badge and Collarette and Livery Medal of the Worshipful Company of Tin Plate Workers.

Britannia mark, 1883-1884. Obverse, the Arms of the Company. H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, Master 1923.

Gold and Enamel Past Master's Badge of the Worshipful Company of Wire Drawers.

Obverse, the Armorial achievement of the Company, and Motto, 'Amicitiam trahit Amor'; reverse, 'H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, Esq., M.A., Master 1924-5.'

Silver Gilt Past Master's Badge of the Worshipful Company of Fruiterers.

Obverse, the Arms of the Company and Motto, 'Deus dat Incrementum'; reverse, 'H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, M.A., Past Master.'

Gold (9 carat) Badge of the Farringdon Ward Club.

Obverse, the Arms of Farringdon, surmounted by the monogram 'HCL'; and on the ribbon the achievement of the City of London; reverse, 'Presented to Rev. H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, M.A., President 1912-13.'

Silver President's Badge of the Musicians' Society.

Engraved on reverse, 'The Rev. Henry Thomas Cart de Lafontaine, 15th July 1913.'

Silver Badge of The Knights of the Round Table.

Sloping Case M (1)

Circular Ivory Box.

It measures 3″ in diameter, and the lid is embellished with various Masonic emblems carved in ivory on a gold background, under glass, whilst the interior is lined with tortoiseshell throughout. It is of XVIIIth Century workmanship and obviously of French origin.

Presented by Her Majesty Queen Mary, 2nd September 1930.

French Prisoners' Work, c. 1790-1815

During the Napoleonic Wars there were a large number of French Prisoners detained in England, amounting at one time to as many as 140,000.

Amongst the Prisoners was a good proportion who were Freemasons, and their numbers can be judged from the fact that they were numerous enough to organise Lodges among themselves in various parts of England where they were detained. As many as 30 Lodges formed by French Prisoners are on record.

The French Prisoners of War were very badly supplied with funds needed to pay for their daily necessities, and tried various expedients to earn a little money. Amongst them were those who were accustomed to make little ornaments in bone and other small materials about Dieppe and in other parts of France. Men who were clever at such work copied the designs of the engraved silver jewels worn on a collar or as breast jewels by Freemasons at that time, very cleverly carrying out their work in the form of lockets, medallions, and jewels, with any little scrap of bone, mother-o'-pearl, wire, tinsel, seed pearls, glass or metal that came to hand, and further embellishing their work with daintily painted renderings of emblematic figures.

Other handiwork from the same sources took the form of straw-covered boxes and other articles into which similar Masonic devices were introduced. (See page 26, for straw-work Toilet Box.)

Oval Locket (2½″×3″).

This is of particularly fine workmanship, the artist having used scraps of wire, mother-o'-pearl and seed pearls, and employed water-colour to great effect.

Presented by Her Majesty Queen Mary, 2nd September 1931.

Star-shaped Metal Badge.

This has a circular centre edged with blue glass enclosing the typical design of Masonic emblems used by the Prisoners. (See illustration No. 3, page 179.)

Presented by Her Majesty Queen Mary, 4th October 1934.

Oval Locket (1″×2″).

Together with a miniature of Henry Cook, a Mason of Lincoln, from the back of the locket.

Presented by W. Hunter Johnstone, L.R., 22nd December 1921.

Oval Locket (2½″×2″).

In the back is a small miniature. From the collar of the late W.Bro. Henry Crosby, P.M. Prince Leopold Lodge No. 1588, P.P.G.P. West Lancs. (See illustration No. 6, page 179.)

Presented by his son, W. S. Crosby, Worcester Lodge No. 1603, 8th September 1933.

Circular Locket (diam. 1⅝″).

This has a radiated edge of small triangular pieces of mirror and the usual emblems in the centre.

Presented by L. P. Stallibrass, Sloane Lodge No. 4333, 11th April 1935.

Silver-mounted Locket (diam. 2½″).

The emblems in the centre are of coloured glass on white enamel.

Presented by C. H. White, Wellington Lodge No. 548, 22nd March 1934.

Oval Gold-mounted Locket (1½″×2″).

Presented by Mrs. Jackson, daughter of W.Bro. J. W. Johnson, 27th October 1936.

Two Lockets.

One of them has a radiated edge of metal and is circular (diam. 2¼″).

Both presented by J. Kinnersly, P.M. Quadratic Lodge No. 1691.

Marble Pedestal 7″ high.

On the front in the centre is a circular frame enclosing the usual emblems of French Prisoners' work under glass. On the back is the inscription, 'Presented to Bro. Richard Mills in 1850 by Bro. Tunnicliff (of St. Andrews Lodge No. 231) who brought it from Wales.'

Circular Alabaster-framed Plaque (diam. 3¾″).

Emblems under glass in the centre.

Presented by Maj.-Gen. Astley Terry, Gd.Swd.Br., 29th November 1902.

Circular Alabaster-framed Plaque (diam. 3½″).

Emblems under glass in the centre.

Presented by Sir John J. Smith, P.M. London Lodge No. 108, 7th January 1930.

Three Circular Alabaster-framed Plaques.

Two of these are $3\frac{1}{2}$" in diameter, and the third is $4\frac{1}{2}$". The centres contain the usual emblems under glass.

One presented by Percy Whellock, Lewis Lodge No. 1185.

Circular Plaque with Gilded Papier-mâché Frame (diam. $3\frac{1}{4}$").

Emblems in the centre under glass.

Presented by the Legatees of the late Bro. John Anley, April 1928.

Two Star-shaped Metal Gilt Badges.

These are elaborately decorated with multi-coloured paste, and in each case there is a circular centre enclosing emblems under glass.

One of the badges was purchased 19th December 1933.

Three Oval Badges in Ebonised Frames.

Decorated in the centre with emblems under glass.

Star-shaped Silver Badge.

This has a red ribbon and rosette as well as the usual emblems in the centre. Round the edge on obverse and reverse are inscribed the letters 'H.T.W.S.S.T.K.S.'

Two Star-shaped Metal Badges.

Masonic emblems in the centre under glass.

A Collection of Thirteen Lockets.

These are of various sizes, but all are glass-fronted, enclosing the usual design of emblems, with narrow gold edging.

A Collection of Nine Brooches.

Of varying sizes and shapes, but all of similar pattern to the above.

Four Ivory Ovals, with Emblems in Various Materials.

These have obviously become detached from some brooch or locket.

Exhibits connected with His Majesty King Edward VII, P.G.M.

Ivory Inlaid and Silver Mounted Masonic Working Tools.

Presented to H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, M.W.G.M., in India in 1876. The set consists of a square, level, plumb and gavel.

Set of Plain Ivory Masonic Working Tools.

These also were presented to H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, M.W.G.M., in India. There are five pieces, a square, level, plumb, gavel and skirret.

Bronze Medallion (diam. $2\frac{1}{2}$").

Obverse, heads of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, and Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, married 10th March 1863. Reverse, the Royal Arms of England and Denmark. 'Wyon f.'

Silver Medallion 1¼").

Obverse, same as the above. Reverse, Prince of Wales' Feathers in a wreath and the date 10th March 1863. 'Wyon f.'

Spelter Medallion (2").

Obverse, same as the above. Reverse, Prince of Wales' Feathers and wreath with inscription, 'H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, born Nov. 9 1841, married March 10 1863 at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, to H.R.H. Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, born Dec. 1, 1844.'

Large Bronze Medallion (3").

Obverse, T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales, Britannia, and the figure of an Angel, with the inscription, 'I was glad when they said unto me Let us go into the House of the Lord.' Reverse, Congregation in St. Paul's Cathedral. Struck to commemorate the National Thanksgiving Service for the recovery of the Prince of Wales, 27th February 1872. 'Wyon sc.'

Small Copper Medallion (⅞").

Obverse, head of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born 9th November 1841. Reverse, St. Paul's Cathedral and 'London 1872.'

Nickel Alloy Medallion (1½").

Obverse, head of His Royal Highness. Reverse, the Guildhall, Plymouth, opened 13th August 1874, by him.

Bronze Medallion (1⅞").

Obverse, heads of T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales. Reverse, the Arms of the Merchant Taylors Company. Struck to commemorate the opening of the new buildings of the Merchant Taylors' School, 6th April 1875, by Their Royal Highnesses.

Large Silver Medallion (2¾").

Obverse, head of His Royal Highness. Reverse, the Royal Albert Hall. Struck to commemorate the Presidency of the Prince of the International Exhibition of all Fine Arts, Industries and Inventions, London 1875. 'G. Morgan sc.'

Two Bronze Medallions (2" and 1⅞").

Struck to commemorate His Royal Highness's Presidency of the 1875 International Exhibition of All Fine Arts, Industries and Inventions, London. Obverse, head of His Royal Highness. Reverse, the Royal Albert Hall. 'G. Morgan' and 'Wyon Sc.' respectively.

Two Bronze Medallions (1⅞").

Obverse, head of His Royal Highness. Reverse, the inscription, 'Installation of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, as Grand Master of English Freemasons, April 28, 1875. Loyalty and Fidelity.'

Bronze Medallion (1¾″).

Obverse, Arms of the See of Truro and inscription, 'Foundation Stone laid by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales May 20, 1880. Consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Truro November 3, 1887.' Reverse, Truro Cathedral.

Large Bronze Medallion (3″).

Struck to commemorate the opening of the new buildings of the City of London School, 12th December 1882. Obverse, heads of T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales. Reverse, the new buildings. 'Wyon del.'

Bronze Medallion (1½″).

Obverse, heads of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, and inscription, 'Crowned June 26, 1902.' (Postponed.) Reverse, Arms of the City of Truro, and 'Presented by John James, Mayor.'

Two Silver-plated Plaques (1½″×2″).

Obverse, head of the King and inscription, 'King Edward VII, Protector of Freemasons.' Reverse, 'Masonic Ball of the English-Speaking Freemasons of Valparaiso, held in the German Hall on 27th June 1902 in celebration of the Coronation of the King.'

Nickel Alloy Medallion (1½″).

Struck to commemorate the Coronation of Their Majesties King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, 26th June 1902. Postponed owing to the King's illness.

Two Bronze Medallions (2⅛).

Struck to commemorate the Coronation 9th August 1902 of Their Majesties King Edward VII (obverse) and Alexandra, Queen Consort (reverse).

Large Wooden Plumb.

The top is carved in the form of a coronet and inlaid with a square and compasses in brass and a brass plate recording that, 'This Plumb was used by H.R.H. The Duke of Cambridge, K.G., Commanding-in-Chief, in Laying the Foundation Stone of the Staff College, Sandhurst, 14 December 1859.'

Presented by Claude Bastable, P.M. and Secy. John Lyon Lodge No. 4987, 10th February 1937.

Sloping Case M (2)

Collection of Badges, etc., of the Noble Order of Bucks

Paste Star.

Battersea enamel centre, silver-mounted, the reverse being engraved, 'Thomas Pickles, Grand Buck, European Lodge. 1773.'

Purchased 21st June 1937.

Large Paste Breast Badge (6" × 5¾).

'Grand Buck, Macedonian Lodge, Francis Field, 1789.' Battersea enamel centre of a buck with blue enamel oval inscribed, 'Freedom with Innocence.' 'Jerh. & Walr. Watkins, Charing Cross, fecit.' (See illustration No. 5, opposite.)

Paste Star.

Battersea enamel centre of a buck. (See illustration No. 1, opposite.)

Paste Star.

Battersea enamel centre. Badge of Bro. Drummond, Grand Buck of the Babylonian Lodge, 1782. (See illustration No. 3, opposite, and No. 1, page 179.)

Paste Star.

Battersea enamel centre of a buck surrounded by a blue enamel garter inscribed 'Vivitur Reciproca Fide.' Thomas Ashby, Grand Buck, Assyria Lodge, 1790. (See illustration No. 4, opposite.)

Paste Star.

Ivory buck on green background, inscribed 'Marsh, Grand, Brunswick Lodge, 1786.' On reverse are the Arms of Marsh of Kent impaling those of Cuthbert. (See illustration No. 6, opposite.)

Presented by F. Mowlam, Gray Lodge No. 4334, 28th February 1935.

Paste Star.

Gold buck in centre surrounded by blue enamel garter, with 'Honor the Reward of Merit'; inscribed on the back is, 'George Reed, Grand Buck Euphrates Lodge, 1803 and 1809.' (See illustration No. 8, opposite.)

Presented by E. R. A. Hooton, P.G.St.Br., 20th April 1938.

Paste Crescent and Plume.

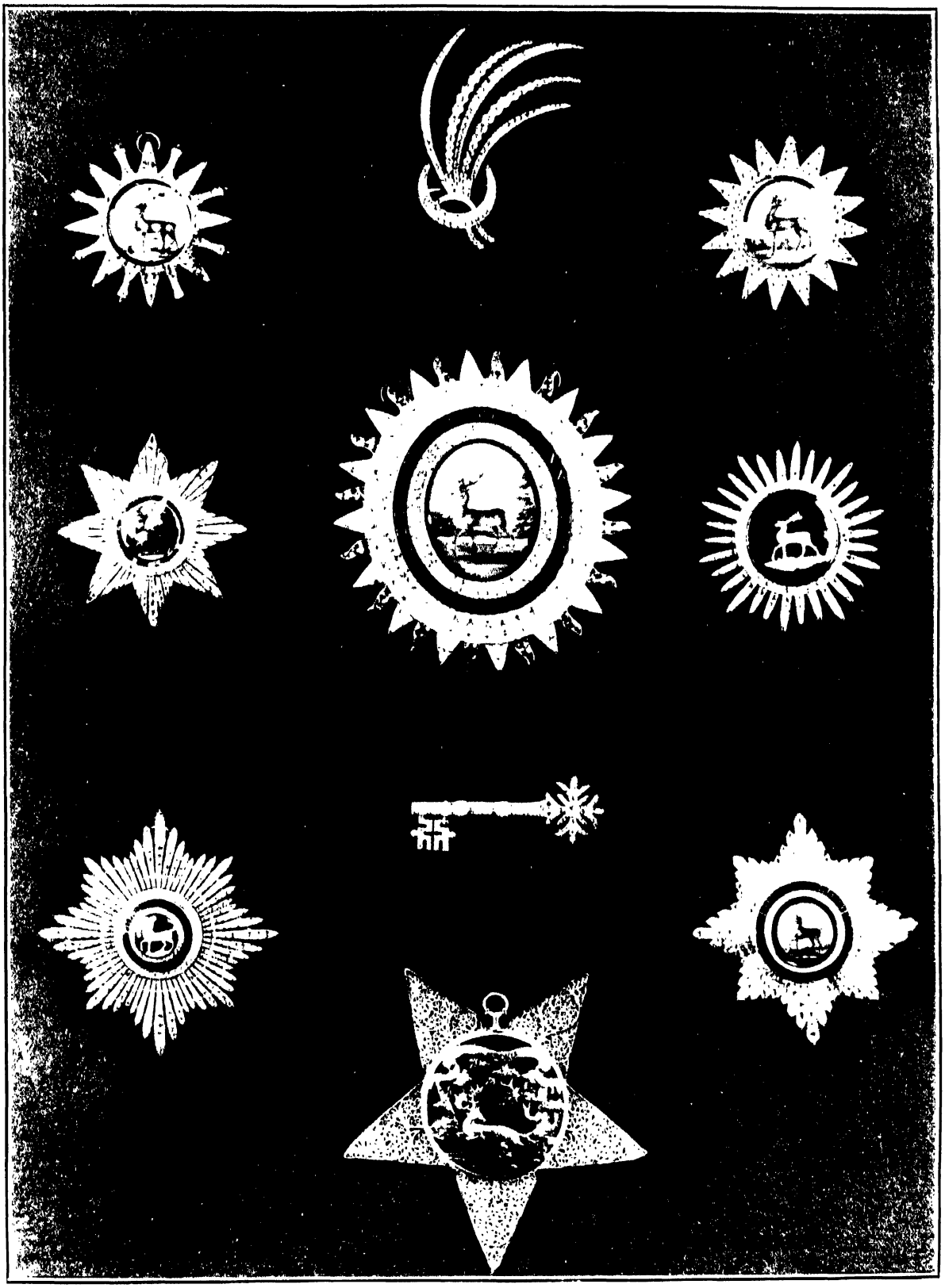
This was worn in the head-dress, and belonged to George Reed, Grand Buck of the Euphrates Lodge, 1803 and 1819. (See illustration No. 2, opposite.)

Presented by E. R. A. Hooton, P.G.St.Br., 20th April 1938.

Paste Treasurer's Key.

Inscribed 'A Tribute from Euphrates Lodge to George Reed, Noble Buck and Treasurer 1820.' (See illustration No. 7, opposite.)

Presented by E. R. A. Hooton, P.G.St.Br., 20th April 1938.



Noble Order of Bucks

Paste Star.

Battersea enamel and gold back and centre surrounded by blue enamel garter inscribed, 'Honor the Reward of Merit'; and on reverse, 'D. White, Grand of the Royal Hanoverian Lodge, 1791.' (See illustration No. 9, page 177.)

Presented by F. W. Fell Clark, P.G.D., 13th February 1936.

Large Five-pointed Star in Silver Gilt Filigree Work.

The centre is embossed with a buck couchant in a wood, with motto 'Stipendia Confecit' ('He has earned Repose') on a bronze background. The jewel of a Past Grand Buck, *c.* 1760. (See illustration No. 10, page 177.)

Circular Bronze Badge (diam. 1¼").

Member's badge of the Arthurian Lodge, London. On the reverse is the number '36.' Presented by Wallace Heaton, P.A.G.D.C.

Small Account of the Royal Hanoverian Lodge, London.

This is sealed with the Lodge seal and is in the name of Bro. Jas. Fortey, who was charged one guinea for initiation and two shillings and sixpence for annual quit rent. It is signed by Jas. Firth, Most Noble Grand, and dated 22nd January 1812. A printed note at the foot of the form records that meetings of the Lodge were held 'every Wednesday evening from September to June at the New London Tavern, Cheapside.'

Oval Jewel in Silver Gilt and Blue Enamel (2¾"×2¼").

Obverse, the initial 'F' and inscription 'Ebor Dux, etc. etc. etc., Floret Floreato, MDCCXCII.' Round the edge is 'Quicquid est laudabile idem est beatum et florens.' Reverse, a bundle of sticks entwined by the Garter, and inscriptions, 'Nec si Sciam Dicere Ausim, 5795' and (round the edge) 'Concordia Res Parvae Crescunt, Discordia Dilabuntur.'

This was evidently made for Frederick, Duke of York.

It was presented by Dr. George Norman, P.A.G.D.C., December 1927.

Enamels

Large Oval Badge (5½"×4½").

Richly coloured enamel centre depicting the Three Grand Masters, with a radiated edge of cut glass, set in silver.

Large Oval Badge (5½"×4½").

Coloured enamel centre of Hiram, King of Tyre, edged with a narrow rim of gold within a decorated and radiated framework of paste.

Large Oval Badge (4⅝"×3⅞").

Enamel centre with St. Peter holding the two keys, in rich colouring edged with paste and set within an outer rim of garnets.

Large Oval Badge (5″×3″).

Coloured enamel centre of Hiram Abiff, who is represented as holding an architect's plan. It is edged with gold, and would appear originally to have been set in a framework of paste. (See illustration No. 2, opposite.)

Oval Badge (3″×2⅜″).

Coloured enamel with the Three Kings and edged and backed with silver gilt, the reverse being embossed and engraved. It dates *c.* 1760.

Oval Badge (2¾×2¼″).

Circular coloured enamel centre edged with silver gilt and set on a dark blue background at the top of which is the letter 'G', at the base being a square and compasses and a level, the whole mounted with gold. On the reverse an inscription records that it was presented by Lodge of Regularity to Bro. Earle, W.M. 1795.

Small Oval Box, with Cover.

The whole box is of Battersea enamel, and the cover is decorated with the Arms of the Grand Lodge of the Moderns.

Oblong Battersea Enamel Snuff Box.

This is decorated on every face with Masonic emblems in black and white. (See illustration No. 8, opposite.)

Presented by Hoult Horton, P.M. Papyrus Lodge No. 2562, in 1898.

Oval Battersea Enamel Locket (2¼″×1⅝″).

This is decorated in colour both on obverse and reverse, the former bearing the Arms of the Grand Lodge of the Moderns. (See illustration No. 4, opposite.)

Another Oval Enamel Locket (2⅜″×2⅛″).

The Masonic decoration on obverse and reverse is similar in all respects to that on the above, save that it is in black and white. The two faces are separate, the gilt band which joined them having obviously become detached and lost. It dates *c.* 1756.

Presented by Sidney F. Ely, P.M. Caxton Lodge No. 1853.

A Collection of Enamel Watch Faces.

These are decorated with Masonic emblems in colour or black and white.

Presented by Edward G. McDonald, 10th June 1937.

Enamel Watch Face with Movement by Robert William, London.

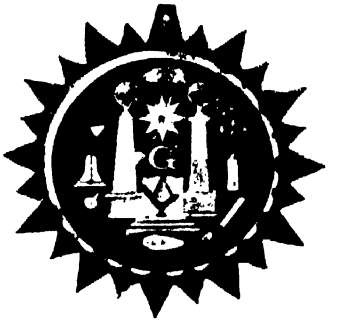
Presented by Robert Garland, Northern Counties Lodge No. 406, 15th January 1938.

A Collection of Eight Gilt Watch Cocks.

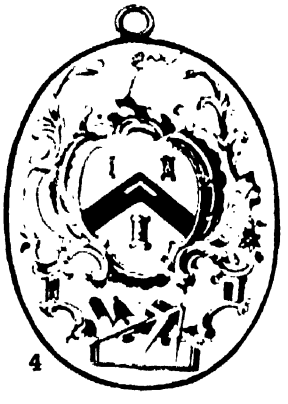
These are all pierced and engraved with Masonic emblems. (See illustration Nos. 10 and 11, opposite.)

1

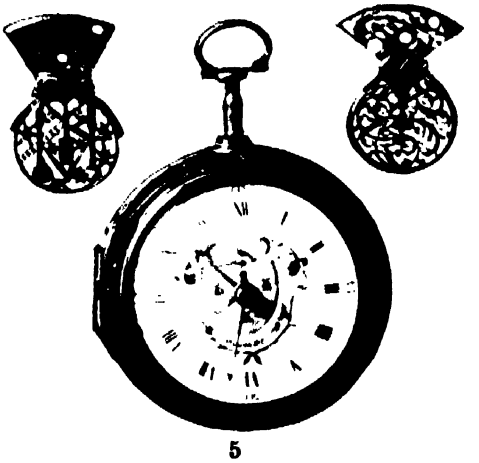
2



3

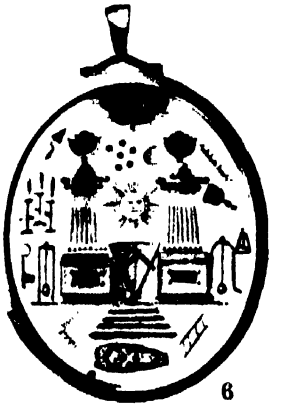


4

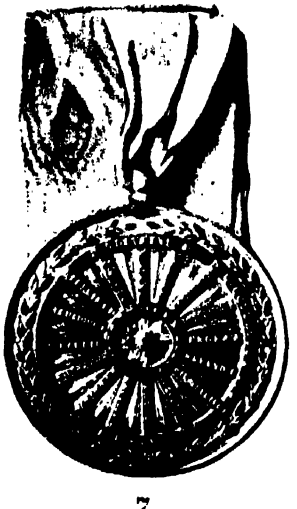


10 11

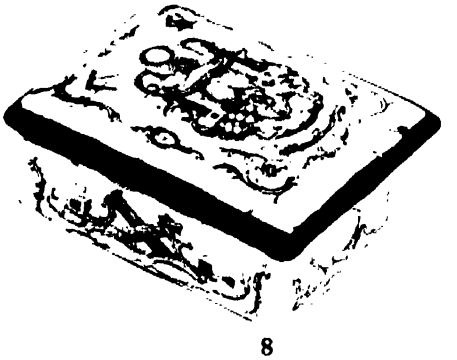
5



6



7

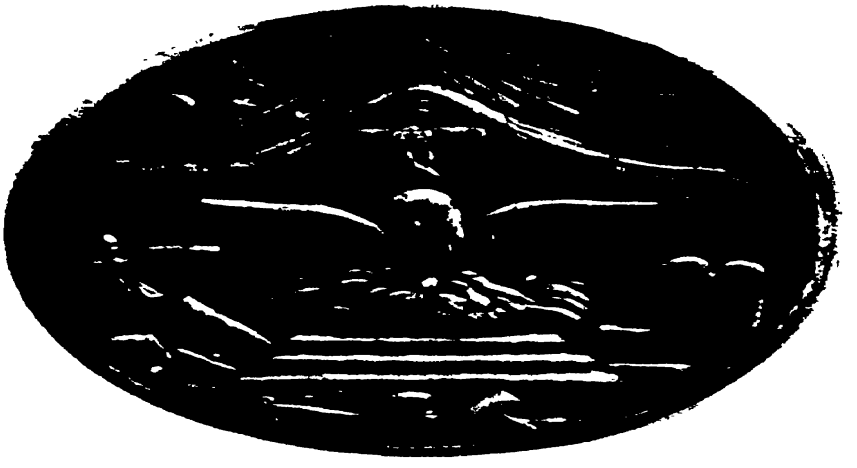


8

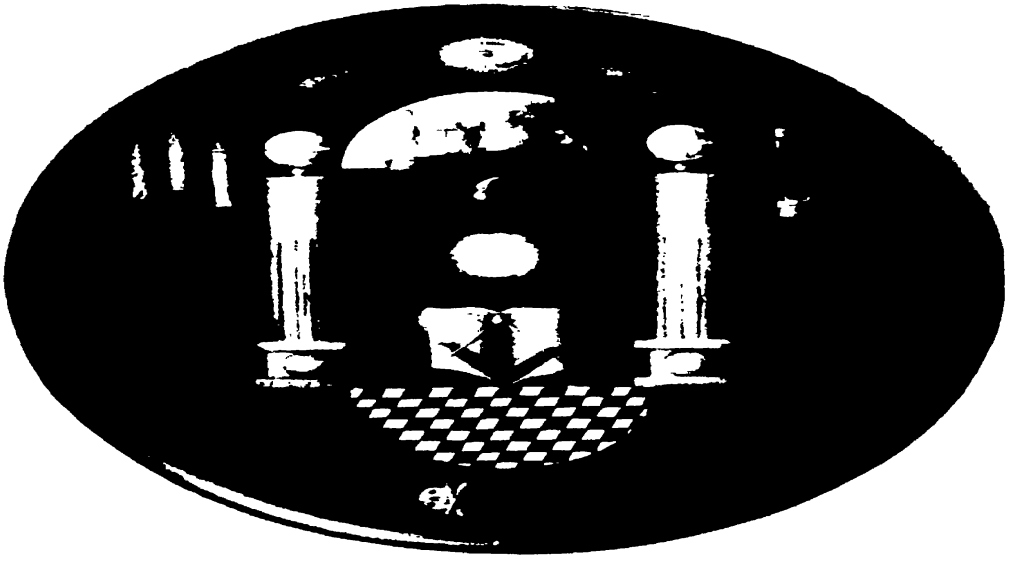
9

1. Paste Star, Noble Order of Bucks (page 177)
2. Coloured Enamel Oval of Hiram Abiff (opposite)
3. Star-shaped Badge, French Prisoners' Work (page 172)
4. Oval Battersea Enamel Locket (opposite)
5. Gold Watch and Case, with Arms of Moderns (page 180)
6. Oval Locket, French Prisoners' Work (page 173)
7. The Minden Lodge Medal (page 151)
8. Battersea Enamel Snuff Box (opposite)
9. Horn Tumbler (page 37)
10. 11. Gilt Masonic Watch Cocks (opposite)

Ruspini Snuff Box (page 187)



French Snuff Box,
presented by H.M. The King of Greece
(now George II, King of the Hellenes)
(page 184)



Papier-mâché Snuff Box (page 185)

Large Chronometer Watch in Pinchbeck, with Case.

The watch itself measures $4\frac{1}{2}''$ in diameter and is $2\frac{1}{2}''$ deep. It has a minuet chiming movement and also tells the day of the month and the date. The reverse has an enamel face with a coloured design of Masonic significance and an aperture behind which revolves a procession of Chinese gilt figures. The case is of the double type, lined with velvet and decorated in bronze Chinese lacquer. Maker, Staples, London.

Gold Watch and Case.

The enamel face has the Arms of the Moderns in the centre, together with the motto, 'In the Lord is all our Trust.' The double case is of metal lined with tortoiseshell. Maker, T. Aspinwall, Manchester. (See illustration No. 5, page 179.)

Movement of a Watch, c. 1794.

The watch cock is pierced and engraved with Masonic emblems. Maker, Jas. Williams, London.

Presented by A. T. Paul, P.M. Burrell Lodge No. 1829, 19th December 1933.

Watch and Case, c. 1785-90.

The enamel face bears in the centre a Masonic design. It has a striking movement and is elaborately pierced and engraved. The case is double, also pierced and engraved, the front section being set with garnets and the back consisting of a Grand Steward's jewel of the Hogarth pattern inset crystals and garnets: the owner's name has been erased, leaving the inscription, 'Nield, St. James's Street fecit.' A small engraved slip found in the case shows that the movement was made by M. Murch, Honiton.

Silver Watch and Case, 1810-11.

The enamel dial is decorated with Masonic emblems. Maker, George Barton, London. Purchased May 1934.

Silver Watch and Case, 1811.

The usual numbers on the dial are replaced from 1 to 12 by: 'I.'; 'K.'; the Moon; 'O.'; 'T.'; a square and compasses; 'H.'; 'N.'; a group of stars; 'N.'; 'G.'; and a sun in splendour. Maker, Thompson, Woodbridge.

Presented by J. E. Franck, P.M. Lodge of Honor and Generosity No. 165, December 1922.

Silver Watch and Case, 1767-8.

The enamel dial has a Masonic pattern in black and white, and the hours are replaced by emblems. Maker, Daniel Lockwood, Swaffham.

Presented by Sir J. J. Smith, P.M. London Lodge No. 108, February 1930.

Circular Silver and Gilt Past Master's Jewel.

Presented by the Lion and Lamb Lodge No. 325 (now No. 192) to Bro. Peter Thomson, 4th March 1819, and to Grand Lodge 26th June 1933. It consists of a square and compasses enclosing a five-pointed star, all set paste, on a gilt background, also edged with paste. The jewel is in a pentangular mahogany casket.

Silver Past Master's Jewel.

Modern pattern, elaborately inset with paste. It was presented by the members of the Clarence Lodge No. 91 (now Lodge of Prosperity No. 65) held at the Angel and Crown, Christ Church, Middlesex, to Bro. P. Thomson, P.M. of Lodge No. 325 (Lion and Lamb Lodge; now No. 192), on 10th June 1824.

Presented by James Terry, P.G.Sw.Br., 21st November 1893.

Silver Past Master's Jewel.

Presented by the Enoch Lodge No. 11 to Bro. William Martinson, February 1835. This is of the modern pattern, engraved, and inset paste.

Silver Past Master's Jewel.

Presented by the Lodge of Tranquillity No. 218 (now No. 185) to Bro. Peter Matthews, 20th April 1838. Modern pattern, and inset paste.

Mother-o'-Pearl Square.

This is decorated on the obverse with coloured glass, the reverse being engraved with Knight Templar emblems.

Oval Past Master's Jewel with Ribbon.

This is mounted on silver and edged with paste, with a silver Past Master's badge of the Gallows Pattern type in the centre on a dark blue background, under glass.

Silver and Paste Jewel.

This is in the form of a square and compasses inset ruby paste, based upon a sector, with various other Masonic emblems, all set crystal paste.

Presented by E. S. Campbell, London Scottish Rifles' Lodge No. 2310, 4th November 1935.

Silver and Paste Jewel.

This is of identical design to the above.

Two Silver Past Masters' Jewels.

These are of the pattern in use at the present day, but are very elaborately set paste.

Silver Worshipful Master's Badge.

A narrow square, mounted with silver and inset with a single row of large paste.

Past Master's Jewel, Irish Pattern.

This is a particularly fine example of the use of paste, which is elaborately faceted and set in silver.

Past Master's Jewel.

This consists of a pair of compasses superimposed upon an all-seeing eye, in silver gilt. The compasses are silver, and inset paste.

Miniature Past Master's Badge.

Silver square and compasses, inset paste: it has a pale blue ribbon.

A Collection of Six Miniature Past Masters' Jewels.

These are all in the form of a pair of compasses based upon a sector and decorated with other emblems. They are all in silver, and set with paste or paste and coloured glass.

Miniature Rose Croix Jewel.

Silver, inset crystal and ruby paste.

Seven Royal Arch Jewels.

These are triangular in shape, edged with a single row of paste. The centre in each case bears Royal Arch emblems in enamel, under glass.

Oval Metal Badge of the Operative Masons, Channel Row Assemblage.

R.W.Bro. H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, Master Mason 1922.

Lafontaine Collection, 5th March 1938.

Two Silver and Paste Jewels.

In the form of a pentalpha inset paste. One bears the hall mark of Birmingham 1841-2. They each have pale blue ribbons, and are said to be the jewels of the 7th Degree, or Grand Master Mason of the Operative Masons.

Two Badges of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

Crosses of Esquire and Officer respectively.

Presented by James Anderson, M.D., 20th October 1933.

Silver-mounted Coin.

Bearing the Arms on the Cross of the Order, the reverse bearing the head of Fr. Emmanuel de Rohan, Grand Master of Malta, and dated 1796.

Purchased 16th December 1937.

Badge of the Order of Charles III (or Immaculate Conception), Spain.

This was founded in 1771, abolished 1808, and restored in 1814.

Presented by James Tearoe, P.G.Stwd., 21st January 1926.

Breast Badge, 4th Class, Order of Military Merit, Poland.

The Order was founded in 1792. The badge is gold, and bears on the reverse the letters 'S.A.K.P.' standing for Stanislas Augustus, King of Poland.

Breast Badge and Miniature, Order of Christ of Portugal.

The Order was founded in 1317.

Two Silver Medals.

In commemoration of Waterloo and the Crimea. The latter has the four clasps for Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann and Sebastopol.

Presented by A. H. Crouch, P.M. Army and Navy Lodge No. 2738.

Two Medals, Volunteer Decoration (Edward VII) and Long Service Medal.

These belonged to the late Bro. Capt. H. R. Elkin of Paddington Rifles Lodge No. 2807.

Presented by G. B. Fluke, P.G.St.Br., 8th August 1934.

Enamelled Badge of National Masonic Veterans' Association, 1914.

Masonic Study Society.

Collar and Badge of President, Collarette and Jewel of Past President, and Jewel of Member. All embossed with the Lamp of Learning.

Lafontaine Collection, 5th March 1938.

Gold Seal Ring, 18 carat, dated 1771.

The ring is engraved in chief with a sun in splendour charged with the letter 'G', and in base with the square and compasses; on the two sides are embossed the letters 'J' and 'B' over sprigs of acacia. In the centre is a gold-mounted revolving Egyptian scarab, engraved with the Royal Serpent and the Key of Life, or Ankh.

The ring may have been used by Joseph Balsamo, self-styled Comte de Cagliostro (1743-95), who called himself 'Grand Kophte of the Egyptian Rite.' (See Volume II, page 45.)

Coloured Illustration of the Egyptian Rite.

This represents Pharaoh Ousirei in Masonic communication with the High Grand Master disguised in Ibis mask. He has just been invested with the Triangular Masonic Apron, surmounted by the Apron of Serpents, emblem of Royalty and symbol of the Fall. He also grasps the Grand Masonic Emblem, the Key of Life, or Ankh.

Silver and Paste Jewel of Crata Repoa.[1]

This consists of a silver disk edged with crystal paste, with an eye engraved in the centre, represented by a small piece of azure paste. The disk is engraved, 'Crata Repoa. VII Prophet.' Pendent from the base of the disk is a Greek cross composed of seven paste stones, coloured to represent a garnet, a sardonyx, an emerald, a crystal, a jasper, a ruby and a topaz, the whole resembling the Egyptian Key of Life, or Ankh.

[1] *Crata Repoa*, or the *Mysteries of the Ancient Egyptian Priests*, was first published in Germany anonymously in the year 1770, and purported to show the means by which the Priests maintained all power and knowledge in their own hands, so that ultimately they alone were responsible for the appointment of the King and the government of the country, recruiting to their ranks only those who passed successfully all the separate seven degrees of the Mysteries. It is to be presumed that this jewel is that of an Order founded upon the revelations first published in the above-named book. The form, at least, coincides with the description given of the badge worn as a Prophet of the Seventh Degree.

Sloping Case N (1)

Collection of Snuff Boxes, etc.

Two Shells, Silver-mounted as Snuff Boxes, c. 1800.

The silver covers are engraved with emblems.

Presented by King George of Greece (now George II, King of the Hellenes), Wallwood Lodge No. 5143, September 1932.

Two French Snuff Boxes. c. 1800.

One of them is in black papier-mâché, the cover being pressed with a Rose Croix design. It measures $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2''$. The other is circular (diam. $3\frac{1}{4}''$), and made of boxwood with a horn lining, the cover also being carved with a design of Rose Croix significance. (See illustration, page 180.)

Presented by King George of Greece (now George II, King of the Hellenes), September 1932.

Set of Three Gold Masonic Studs.

These have Craft and Royal Arch emblems, and are reversible.

They were presented by King George of Greece (now George II, King of the Hellenes), 13th October 1932.

Two Snuff Boxes carved from an Ivory Tusk ($3\frac{7}{8}'' \times 2''$ and $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{8}''$).

The covers are carved with Masonic emblems.

Ivory Snuff Box ($2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$).

The cover is carved with Masonic emblems.

Presented by H. Layton Hall, P.A.G.D.C., 20th March 1934.

Ivory Snuff Box ($2\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$).

The cover is carved with Masonic emblems.

Ivory Snuff Box ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$).

The cover is carved with Masonic emblems, and the box probably belonged to his grandfather, Bro. Joseph Sirr, born 1715, died 1797.

Presented by Harry Sirr, 28th October 1929.

Ivory Snuff Box ($3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{7}{8}''$).

The cover is carved with Masonic emblems.

It was presented by T. U. Batcheldor, P.M. Haberdashers Old Boys Lodge No. 3362, 25th February 1935.

French Circular Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. $3\frac{1}{2}''$).

Black, save for the lid, which is pale blue and painted with an ear, an eye and a padlocked mouth, together with the appropriate inscriptions, 'Écoute, Vois et Tais-Toi.'

Presented by S. B. Wilkinson, P.G.D.

Silver-mounted Circular Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. 3⅞″).

Hall mark 1846-7. Black, except for the cover, which has an eye, an ear and a padlocked mouth painted on an ochre background.

Turned Mahogany Snuff Box (diam. 4⅛″).

The cover is carved with an inscription in German recording that it was a gift from the Grand Lodge of Hamburg to its M.W. Grand Master (C. C. Wiebe), 29th June 1901.

Oblong Enamelled Wooden Snuff Box (4½″×1½″×1¾″).

The cover illustrates Faith, Hope and Charity, the Three Masonic Graces; the dexter and sinister sides have paintings of the First and Second Tracing Boards respectively; the top end has Royal Arch emblems, and the lower one the Arms of United Grand Lodge, and the Third Tracing Board is illustrated on the base.

Circular French Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. 3½″).

Black, except for the cover, which is decorated with Masonic emblems in colour and gold. Presented by F. W. Humphries, 1920.

Circular Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. 3½″).

Also black, with Masonic emblems in colour on the cover. Possibly French. (See illustration, page 180.)

Octagonal Brass Tobacco Box.

The cover is engraved with Masonic emblems and the inscription, 'Work while it is day.'

Circular Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. 3¼″).

The exterior is coloured to represent olive wood, and the cover is decorated with Rose Croix symbols. Probably French.

Presented by Captain St. Barbe Goldsmith.

Circular Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. 3¼″).

Black, with Masonic emblems in colour on the cover. It dates 1849.

Presented by Charles Lacey, P.P.G.D., Herts.

Silver Cap, possibly from a Walking Stick.

Engraved with Masonic emblems.

Enamelled Tin Tobacco Box (4⅜″·2¾″×¾″).

The cover is decorated with emblems of the Improved Order of Old Friends.

Enamelled Oblong Tobacco Box.

This is in all ways similar to the above, save for the emblems, which are those of the Order of Loyal United Friends.

Presented by A. A. Gates, P.P.G.W., Dorset.

Circular Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. 3½″).

Black, the cover being decorated with a coloured line engraving of a temple with Rose Croix emblems.

Circular Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. 3½″).

This is black, but the cover is decorated with a coloured line engraving of Rose Croix significance. French.

Presented by J. Margetson, P.G.D., 18th October 1932.

Circular Boxwood Snuff Box (diam. 3⅜″).

This has a gilt medallion with Rose Croix emblems inset in the cover, under glass.

Two Circular Snuff Boxes (diam. 3″).

One is black papier-mâché and the other has a black papier-mâché base and old horn cover, but the covers of both are decorated with an identical design of Masonic emblems, with an inscription round the edge of Royal Arch significance, 'Si Talia Jungere Possis, Sit Tibi Scire Satis.'

Circular Boxwood Snuff Box (diam. 3¼″).

The cover is carved with Rose Croix emblems.

Presented by H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, P.G.D., 8th June 1928.

Circular Boxwood Snuff Box (diam. 3″).

The cover is carved with Rose Croix emblems.

Purchased 9th April 1927.

Oblong Papier-mâché Snuff Box (3¼″×1¾″).

The lid is inset with tortoiseshell, inlaid in the centre with a small square and compasses in silver.

Gold-mounted Oblong Tortoiseshell Snuff Box (3″×1¾″).

This has a painted panel in the cover with an ear, an eye and a padlocked mouth. Presented by Sir William Lancaster.

Oblong Silver and Silver Gilt Snuff Box (3⅜″×2½″).

The silver gilt cover is decorated with Masonic emblems and scrolls in relief. It dates *c.* 1830.

Presented by nine Brethren of Lodges Nos. 2 and 4, 4th September 1918: L. Bristowe, L. Evans, W. Hammond, J. C. Inglis, C. E. Keyser, H. C. Knowles, J. R. McLaren, C. K. Studd and Major Taggart.

Long Brass Tobacco Box (7½″×1⅝″).

This has rounded ends and is engraved on the cover, 'Thos. Bragg, Isleworth, Middlesex, 1811.' The front is engraved with Masonic emblems.

Circular Boxwood Snuff Box (diam. 3¼″).

The cover is carved with a design of Rose Croix significance.

Two Oblong Black Papier-mâché Snuff Boxes (3¾″×2″).

The covers are pressed with Rose Croix emblems.

One was presented by Mrs. Wonnacott, and the other by Gerald Maxwell, P.M. Drury Lane Lodge No. 2127.

Circular Papier-mâché Snuff Box (diam. 3½″).

Black, the cover being treated with Masonic emblems in gold.

Purchased 4th September 1923.

Small Papier-mâché Snuff Box (1¾″×1¼″).

Black, with Craft and Royal Arch emblems painted on the cover.

Presented by Henry Almond, P.M. Beach Lodge No. 2622, 16th June 1930.

Small Papier-mâché Snuff Box.

This is similar to the above.

Presented by L. E. Smith, P.M. Sirius Lodge No. 4996, 8th July 1929.

Brass Snuff Box (2¾″).

The cover is engraved with Masonic emblems.

Presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 5th November 1936.

Engraved Horn Snuff Box.

This has a German inscription.

It was presented by A. Parr-Head, P.A.G.St.Br., 7th November 1934.

Circular Silver Snuff Box (diam. 2¼″).

Maker, Charles March: hall mark 1778. The cover is embossed with the Arms, Crest and Motto of the Chevalier Bartholomew Ruspini of Pall Mall. (See illustration, page 180.)

Presented by Dr. William Hammond, P.P.S.G.W., Cornwall.

Circular Pewter Snuff Box (diam. 2¾″).

The cover is pressed in the centre with emblems of the Improved Order of Old Friends.

Oblong French Papier-mâché Snuff Box (3¼″×1¾″).

Black, the cover being pressed with Masonic emblems.

Purchased 4th September 1923.

Snuff Mull in Silver-mounted Horn.

This is engraved, 'John Argo Hill, Brae. 1800.' and engraved with a small square and compasses.

Snuff Mull in Silver-mounted Horn.

This is engraved, 'W. Culyer, Norwich,' and with the square and compasses enclosing the letter 'G'. It dates *c.* 1800.

Shoe-shape Snuff Box.

Mahogany, decorated in piqué work with emblems of the Improved Order of Old Friends.

Oblong Satinwood Snuff Box (2⅞″×1½″).

The cover is decorated with Masonic emblems.

Mahogany Coffin-shape Snuff Box (3⅜″).

The hinged lid is marked 'FD', and the whole is studded in piqué.

Silver-mounted Shell Snuff Box.

The silver is engraved with Masonic emblems.

Small Carved Wooden Bellows.

Obverse, square and compasses; reverse, compasses and level.

Small Masonic Watch Chain Ornament.

This is in the form of a small silver and silver gilt coffin decorated on the lid and sides with emblems. When the lid is opened a skeleton springs into view.

Pair of Gold Masonic Studs.

Craft and Royal Arch emblems, and reversible.

Presented by W. T. Pearce, P.A.G.St.Br., 21st March 1933.

Set of Three Gold Studs.

Craft and Royal Arch emblems, and reversible.

Presented by H. G. Crumbleholme, P.M. Merton Lodge No. 2790, 29th January 1934.

Set of Three Gold Studs.

Craft and Royal Arch emblems.

Presented by Albert Le Fre, L.R., Chelsea Lodge No. 3098, 19th September 1925.

Set of Three Gold Studs.

Reversible, with Craft and Royal Arch emblems.

Presented by H. L. Sheat, P.M. Roding Lodge No. 3090, 22nd March 1922.

Set of Three Gold Studs.

Reversible, with Craft and Royal Arch emblems.

Set of Three Gold and White Enamel Studs.

Craft emblems in gold on white enamel.

Four Gold and Enamel Studs.

Craft emblems on a blue and dark blue background.

Set of Three Wooden Badges.

These are oval in shape, dark, and painted with emblems in gold to represent a square and compasses enclosing a sun in splendour, a plain square and compasses, and a level superimposed upon a plumb, with a gavel.

Ivory Tobacco Stopper.

In the form of a lady's leg, engraved with the square and compasses.

Presented by John P. Houghton, Lodge of Progress No. 1768.

Sloping Case N (2)

Brazil.

Founder's Badge, 1904, of St. George's Lodge No. 5, Grand Orient of Brazil.

9 carat Gold Past Master's Badge, St. George's Lodge No. 5.

This is inscribed, 'Presented to Bro. E. J. Briscoe, 1907-8.'

Jewel of the Grand Orient.

This is of 18 carat gold, and inscribed on reverse, 'Amicitia Sempiterna; V.W.Bro. Sir Edward Letchworth, F.S.A., 12th December 1912.'

Bronze Centenary Medal, Grand Orient of Brazil, 1822-1922.

Presented by Sir Philip Dawson, M.P., P.G.D., 20th September 1937.

Bronze Memorial Medal.

Struck to commemorate Joaquim José Da Silva Xavier, Brazilian Patriot, died 1789.

Presented by R. A. Brooking, P.D.G.D., South America, S.D., November 1928.

Silver Gilt and Enamel Badge, Gran Oriente do Rio Grande do Sul.

Manitoba.

Bronze Medal presented by the Grand Lodge to Masons with 50 years' Masonic Service.

Obverse, Arms of the Grand Lodge.

Presented by the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, 23rd March 1937.

Founder's Jewel of Windsor Lodge No. 138, St. Vital, Winnipeg.

This is enamelled in the centre with a tower which represents one of the pinnacles of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, procured at the time of its restoration and now built into the wall of the temple of the Lodge.

Presented by E. M. Rose, Member of the Lodge, 1st July 1937.

Mexico.

Five Jewels of M.W.Bro. Ernest Tudor-Craig, Grand Master, York Grand Lodge of Mexico. (Died 18th June 1931.)

These comprise:—

(*a*) Representative's badge and collarette of the Grand Lodge of Scotland.
(*b*) Gold jewel of Past Grand Master, York Grand Lodge of Mexico, 1913.
(*c*) Gold Past Master's jewel of Puritan Lodge No. 8, Mexico City, 1907.
(*d*) Gold Past Master's jewel of Toltec Lodge No. 214, Mexico, 1911.
(*e*) Gold Shriner jewel of Past Potentate, Anezeh Temple of A.A.O.N.M.S.

Presented by his brother, Sir Algernon Tudor-Craig, K.B.E., F.S.A., P.G.D.

Peru.

Enamelled Gold Jewel of Representative.

United States of America

Arizona.

Fiftieth Anniversary Badge of the Grand Lodge, 1915, also Commemorative Badge of Annual Convention at Prescott, 1919.

Presented to W.Bro. Sir Gilbert Parker, Bt., P.G.D., Authors Lodge No. 3456, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Arizona.

Presented by the Authors Lodge to the Museum, 15th October 1932.

Georgia.

Miniature Metal Trowel Badge.

Worn on the occasion of the 143rd Communication of the Grand Lodge, 1929. On reverse, 'Trowel used at Corner Stone Laying, Children's Hospital, Alto, May 1929.'

Illinois.

Miniature Lambskin Apron (4″×4¾″).

An invitation to the P.H.P. meeting of the Evanston Chapter, R.A.M., No. 144, 1905.

Presented by D. L. Johnston, P.G.D., 2nd August 1932.

Bronze Medallion.

Struck to commemorate the Centennial of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, 1801-1901. Oriental Consistory, S.P.R.S., Chicago, 1856. Obverse, head of Henry L. Palmer.

Kentucky.

Gold Knight Templar Badge.

The property of the late Bro. B. Dudley of Louisville.

Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Northcote, 10th January 1933.

Louisiana.

Two Commemorative Medallions, Centenary of the Grand Lodge, 1912.

Presented by G. Kenning & Son.

Ivory and Gilt Dagger, Inner Guard's Badge.

The property of Bro. Alexander Philips, P.M. Lodge No. 67.

Presented by T. Philips Cole, P.M. Old Eastbournian Lodge No. 4946, 16th March 1938.

Maryland.

Bronze Sesquicentennial Medallion of the Grand Lodge, 1787-1937.

John Coats, first Grand Master; Harry B. Wright, Grand Master 1937.

Badge of Representative of the Grand Lodge.

Small White Metal Commemorative Plaque.

Thomas J. Shryock, 1885-1910, 'in grateful acknowledgement of twenty-five years' service as Grand Master of Masons of Maryland.'

Two Maryland Masonic Pennies, 1928 and 1929.

For corn shucking; 70 acres done in 3 hours by 1200 Masons, 1928. This first coin was presented by J. S. Sanford, P.G.W. Maryland, 7th December 1928. Both were issued in connection with the Maryland Masonic Home for Widows and Orphans.

Massachusetts.

The Henry Price Medal, 1st and 2nd Issues.

This is awarded by the Grand Lodge to distinguished Masons.

Presented by the Grand Lodge, February 1932.

Veteran's Medal.

Presented to Masons with fifty years' Masonic service.

Distinguished Service Medal.

Obverse, head of Joseph Warren, G.M. 1769-75.

Two Bicentenary Medallions, 1733-1933.

Obverse, bust of Henry Price.

Presented by the Grand Lodge, 11th November 1933.

Circular Metal Plaque in Leather Frame.

Obverse, head and shoulders of Sereno D. Nickerson, Boston, U.S.A. 1823. Reverse, Arms of the Grand Lodge.

Centenary Jewel, Washington Lodge, Roxbury, 1796-1896.

Obverse, head of Washington. The property of the late W.Bro. R. V. F. Seton, P.P.G.D., Kent. Presented 4th November 1930.

Gold Knight Templar Badge.

William A. Webber, Beverly, Mass. U.S.A., 32nd degree.

Nebraska.

Small Enamel and Gold Badge.

Presented by the Grand Lodge to Master Masons in good standing with fifty years' Masonic service.

Presented by J. R. Tapster, G.M., Representative of the Grand Lodge of England.

The Jordan Medal, for Long Masonic Service.

In memory of Robert Carrell Jordan, born 1825, died 1899.
Presented by J. R. Tapster, G.M., 24th May 1932.

New York.

Bronze Commemorative Medallion.

Obverse, 'To commemorate the Freedom of the Craft from Debt, 1899, M.W.Bro. Frank R. Lawrence being Grand Master.' Reverse, Arms of the Grand Lodge.
Presented by Alfred Harvey, P.M. Burlington Lodge No. 96.

Silver Gilt Steward's Badge.

This is pierced and engraved, displaying the compasses and cornucopia.

Gilt Past Master's Badge.

Reversible, and in the form of a pair of compasses extended upon a sector, enclosing a sun in splendour.

Two Special Medals.

Awarded to Brethren who have served faithfully for fifty years.
Presented by B. Kernochan, Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of New York, 15th January 1937.

Two Knight Templar Badges.

Columbian Commandery No. 1, and Ivanhoe Commandery No. 36.
Presented by H. G. P. Rees, Royal Kew Lodge No. 3012, 7th January 1932.

Regalia of Knight Templar, Clinton Commandery No. 14.

This includes an apron, sash, sword belt and sword. The latter is of silver with an engraved ivory hilt, the blade being damascened with emblems of the Craft and Templars, and bearing the name of the owner, K. S. Robinson. Maker, J. Luker.

Silver and Gold Pierced and Engraved R.A. Jewel.

Samuel Webster, Temple Chapter No. 5.

K.T. Badge of Member of Saratoga Commandery, 1907.

Ohio.

White Linen Apron.

Souvenir of Bicentenary Celebration, Grand Lodge of Ohio, Cincinnati, 23rd June 1917. The flap has a transfer of an all-seeing eye, and the base of the apron is decorated in a similar way with a square and compasses enclosing the letter 'G'.

Commemorative Medal and Buttonhole Badge, National League of Masonic Clubs.

24th Annual Convention, Cleveland, 6th, 7th, 8th June 1929. Bro. Robert I. Clegg, Past President.

Presented by him, 13th November 1929.

Representative's Badge, 1923, Knights of Pythias.

54th Annual Convention, Toledo. Obverse, head of William Beatty.

Presented by Robert I. Clegg, 3rd March 1924.

Virginia.

Souvenir Linen Apron and Programme, Fredericksburg Lodge No. 4. (George Washington's Mother Lodge.)

George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, and commemorating the 180th anniversary of his initiation, 4th November 1752. At this meeting on 4th November 1932 another George Washington was initiated into the Lodge, and the flap of the apron is signed by him as well as by Bro. Edward H. Cann, W.M., Bro. C. W. Jones, P.M. and Secretary, and Bro. H. R. Ellis, Senior Warden.

The apron was presented by Edward M. Jones of Pentalpha Lodge No. 23, Washington, who attended the meeting on 1st February 1934.

Miscellaneous

Plain White Lambskin Apron, as presented to Initiates in the U.S.A.

Gold Stud.

The head is in the form of a minute square and compasses.

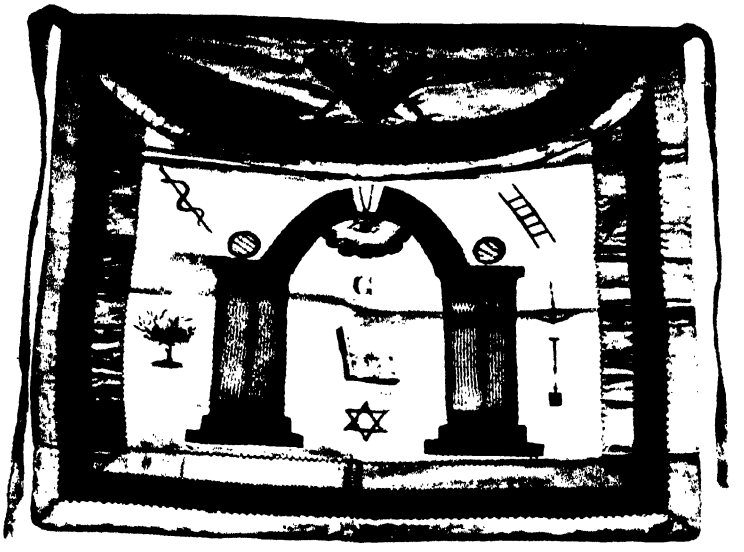
Presented by K. J. Aveling, P.M. Watford Lodge No. 404, 19th October 1933.

Gold and Enamel Knight Templar Jewel.

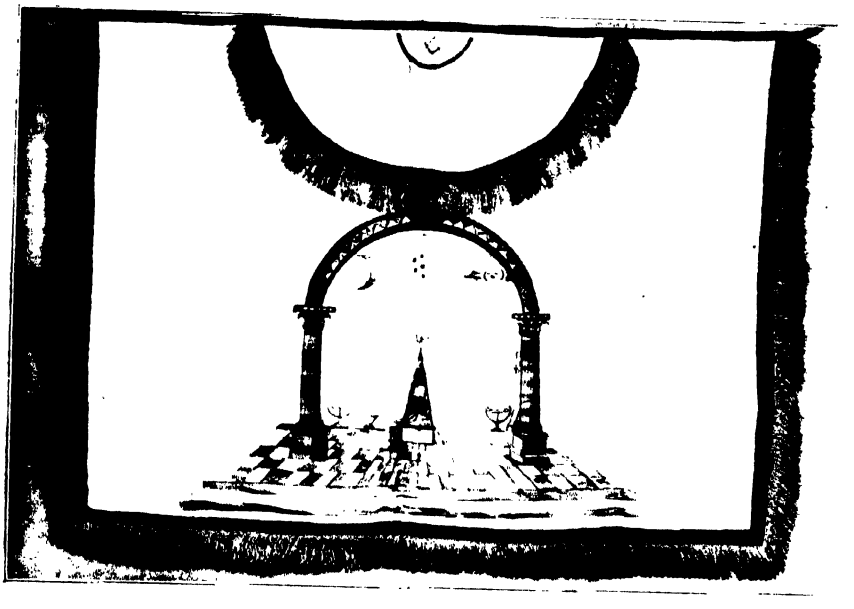
Two Knight Templar Commemorative Badges.

Grand Encampment, Peace Year, 1919, U.S.A.

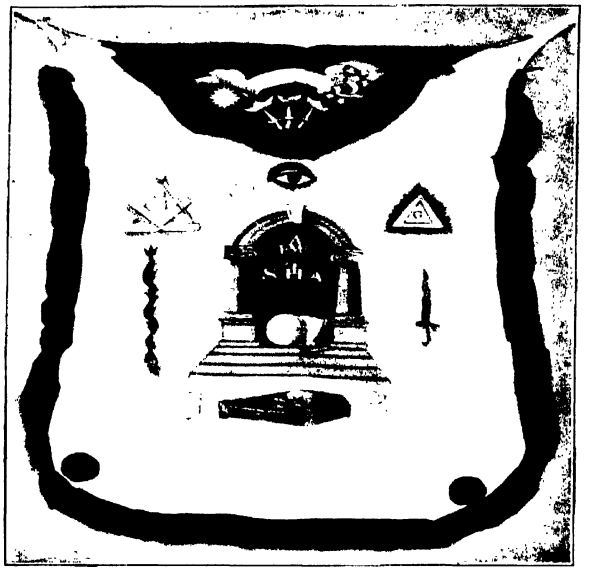
Two Badges of the Order of the Eastern Star.



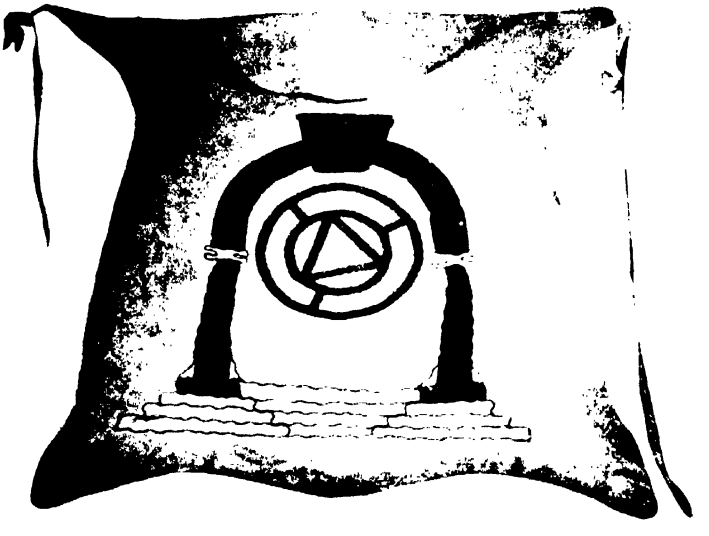
Royal Arch Apron (page 217)



Royal Arch Apron (page 195)



Royal Arch Apron (opposite)



Early Royal Arch Apron (opposite)

Sloping Case O (1)

Aprons—Royal Arch

The two aprons in this case are roughly trimmed, but still reveal the shape of the actual skin, and are fastened in place by means of strips of skin.

Two Large Lambskin Aprons, ante 1723.

Probably examples of the earliest worn. They are decorated in the centre with a double circle enclosing an equilateral triangle all in red ribbon, and the second is further elaborated with a large arch, which has obviously been added at a later date. (See lower illustration, opposite.)

Presented by J. H. Sillitoe.

Mitre as originally worn in the Royal Arch degree, c. 1790.

Covered with dark blue silk. 7th Light Dragoons Chapter.

Old Mahogany Sceptre of First Principal (Z).

Sloping Case O (2)

Aprons—Royal Arch

The three aprons in this case are also roughly trimmed, but still reveal the shape of the actual skin, and are fastened in place by means of strips of skin.

Large Lambskin Apron, c. 1800.

Decorated with hand-painted emblems. Possibly Scottish.

Large Lambskin Apron, 1809.

Edged with dark blue silk ribbon with a rosette at each lower corner, the flap being completely covered with the same material. Both the flap and the remainder of the apron are elaborately decorated with emblems in colour and gold, including the date '5813'. (See upper illustration, opposite.)

The apron was worn by the great-grandfather of Mrs. L. Stainsby of Saltburn, in Ancient Lodge of Dundee, and was purchased from her in 1904.

Large Lambskin Apron, c. 1810.

Hand-painted emblems in the centre and on flap, and edged with pale blue ribbon and an inner ribbon of red silk.

Presented by Marlow Lodge No. 2752, April 1930.

Sloping Case P (1)

Aprons—Royal Arch

Large Black Velvet Apron, c. 1800.

Elaborately decorated with emblems in coloured embroidery and edged with the familiar lozengy pattern in red and white silk ribbon. Possibly Scottish.

Large Black Velvet Apron, c. 1810.

Edged with a narrow band of pale blue ribbon and a narrow band of red, and decorated with emblems in coloured silk ribbon, the flap being completely covered with that material. Possibly Scottish.

Large White Silk Apron, c. 1800.

Hand-painted with emblems, including figures of Moses, the Law Giver, and Aaron, the High Priest.

Sloping Case P (2)

Aprons—Royal Arch

Very Large Satin Apron, c. 1790 (29″ wide×22½″ deep).

Edged with a band of dark blue and red ribbon and fringed with gold. It has painted emblems in the centre and on the flap, and is probably an example of Finch's work. The property of Bro. Neville Rolfe of Sedgeford Hall, Norfolk. (See illustration, page 193.)

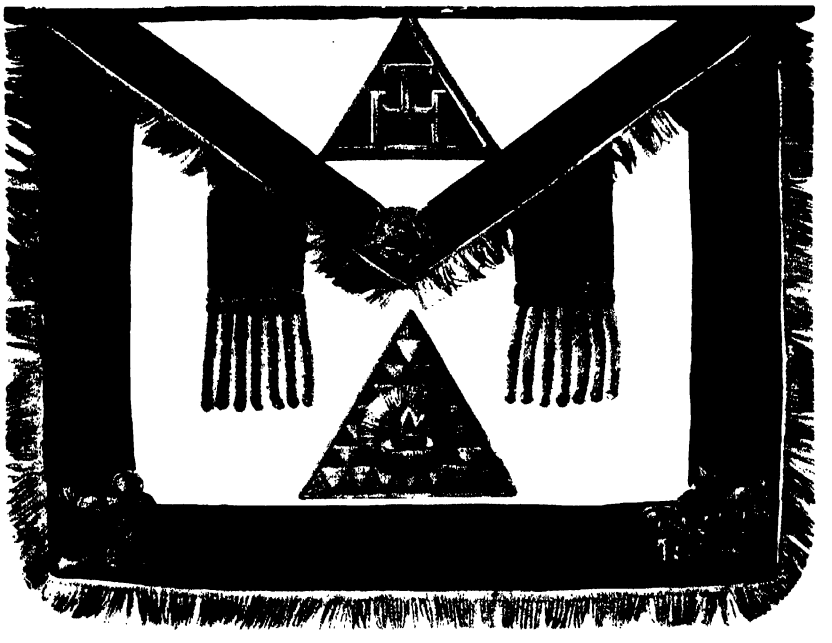
Deposited by Hamon le Strange, Prov. G.M., Norfolk, 1898-1920.

Apron of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Zetland, K.G., 1st Grand Principal, 1844-71.

This is of the pattern at present in use, save that there is a rose at the point of the flap and there are a shamrock leaf and thistle respectively at the lower corners of the apron. (See illustration in colour, opposite.)

Apron of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Leinster, 1st Grand Principal, Ireland.

Modern pattern, but decorated with a shamrock leaf at the point of the flap and at the lower corners of the apron. The tassels hang closer together than usual, and are designed possibly to give a more faithful representation of the ends of the tapes which originally would have hung there.



Sloping Case Q (1)

Aprons—Craft

Grand Lodge Clothing of Sir William Treloar, Baronet, Lord Mayor of London.

Sir William was appointed Past Junior Grand Warden in 1907. He died in 1923. Presented by Miss Florence Treloar, 1924.

Grand Steward's Apron and Collar, 1935.

This is the familiar red apron of the Grand Stewards, and was worn by W.Bro. Captain C. W. Firebrace, F.S.A., P.G.D.

Apron, Collar and Gauntlets of the late Bro. Joseph Brattan.

W.Bro. Brattan was Past Provincial Grand Superintendent of Works for the Province of Cheshire in 1865. Presented 24th November 1933.

Sloping Case Q (2)

Aprons—Craft

Grand Lodge Clothing of Rowland, 4th Viscount Hill of Hawkestone.

Lord Hill was appointed Senior Grand Warden in 1915; he died 19th December 1923. The set includes both full dress and undress regalia.

Presented by The Viscountess Hill, 31st July 1924.

Badge and Chain of Office, District Grand Master of Malta.

Grand Master's Apron, Collar and Gauntlets of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia.

The regalia of M.W.Bro. the Rt. Hon. Sir William Ellison Macartney, K.C.M.G., Grand Master 1918-19.

Presented by Lady Macartney, 5th March 1938.

Sloping Case R (1)

Masonic Regalia, etc., of H.R.H. Albert Victor, Duke of Clarence, K.G.

Entered Apprentice and Master Mason Aprons, and Apron Case.

His Royal Highness was a member of Isaac Newton University Lodge, Cambridge, No. 859, and of Aldershot Army and Navy Lodge No. 1971.

Presented by His Majesty King George V, 14th May 1926.

Undress Clothing as Provincial Grand Master of Berkshire (1890-8), and Jewel as Past Grand Warden (England).

Silver Medal.

Struck to commemorate the visit of His Royal Highness to India in 1889-90.

Vote of Condolence.

Sent to H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, M.W. Grand Master, on the death of H.R.H. The Duke of Clarence and Avondale, K.G., by the District Grand Lodge of Northern China, March 1892.

Ivory Casket in which the above Vote of Condolence was sent.

The cover bears the initials 'A.V.' in the centre, and has a carved border and three carved and recessed panels. The sides have similar panels, and the interior is lined with silk. It is of Chinese workmanship.

Special Golden Jubilee Jewel, 13th June 1887.

Issued on the completion of fifty years' reign by H.M. Queen Victoria, 1837-87.

Installation Jewel of H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught as Provincial Grand Master of Sussex, 22nd June 1886.

Centenary Jewel, Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 1788-1888.

Chairman, H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.

Founder's Jewel, Albert Victor Lodge No. 2328. Gold, 18 carat.

'The XXV Brethren of the Lodge, Yorkshiremen, Grateful and Loyal, present this offering, January 27th, A.D. 1891, A.L. 5891.'

Special Jewel, Royal Alpha Lodge No. 16.

Engraved on reverse, 'H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor, K.G. from Royal Alpha Lodge, 17th March 1885.'

Founder's Jewel, Clarence Mark Lodge No. 447, 1892. Gold, 18 carat.

Masonic Regalia, etc., of H.R.H. Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G. (afterwards H.M. King Edward VIII, now H.R.H. The Duke of Windsor)

Entered Apprentice Apron.

This apron was worn by His Royal Highness at his initiation in the Household Brigade Lodge No. 2614 on 2nd May 1919. At the conclusion of the ceremony it was autographed by him and presented to the Tyler, W.Bro. William Charles Jones.

Presented by Mrs. W. C. Jones, 22nd February 1937.

Set of Miniature Working Tools.

These are carved in greenstone, and were presented to His Royal Highness by Bro. W. M. Keay, Lodge Operative No. 47, Scottish Constitution, Barberton, 13th June 1925.

Deposited by His Royal Highness on loan, 11th February 1926.

Wooden Gavel.

Used by His Royal Highness and autographed by him when presiding as Provincial Grand Master of Surrey at Freemasons' Hall in 1924.

Presented by Harry Bladon, P.A.G.D.C., 19th April 1937.

Sloping Case R (2)

Masonic Regalia, etc., of H.R.H. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G., First Grand Master, United Grand Lodge of England, 1813-1843

Grand Master's Apron and Gauntlets.

Two Medallions.

Struck to commemorate the Dedication of Freemasons' Hall, Bath, by H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, M.W.G.M., 23rd September 1819. One of the medallions is in white metal, the other being silver gilt set in silver and decorated with crystals and purple paste.

Minute Medal, Set in Ivory Circle.

Obverse, head of the Duke of Sussex; reverse, clasped hands within a triangle and the date 1813.

Memorial Medallion.

Obverse, H.R.H. Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K.G., etc.; reverse, 'born 27th January 1773; married 4th April 1793; died 21st April 1843, aged 70 years.' Purchased June 1924.

Two Masonic Memorial Medallions.

Obverse, head of H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex; reverse, 'Near to the Throne, but nearer to his Fellow Men.'

Two Copper Memorial Tokens.

Obverse, head of the Duke of Sussex; reverse, 'born 27th January 1773; married 4th April 1793; died 21st April 1843, aged 70 years.'

Presented by H. J. C. Fozard, P.M. Kensington Battalion Lodge No. 3624, 5th March 1932.

Other Regalia

Grand Lodge Apron Collar and Gauntlets of George, Earl de Grey and Ripon, K.G.

Deputy Grand Master 1861-9; Grand Master 1870-4; created Marquess of Ripon 1871; Viceroy of India 1880-4; G.C.S.I. 1[illegible]

Provincial Grand Master's Apron and Gauntlets.

Worn by Henry, 5th Duke of Newcastle, K.G., Provincial Grand Master of Nottinghamshire, 1860-5. Purchased 8th June 1937.

Aprons—England (Moderns)

Early Oblong Apron (11½″×8½″).

Plain lambskin, lined with white silk. The flap has a buttonhole near the point, showing that it was fastened up when in use, and the ends of the tapes are fringed with gold.

Plain Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1731 (13¾″×

The first pattern prescribed by Grand Lodge. The flap is designed to hang down, as in present-day use. It is edged with linen.

Plain, Shaped Lambskin Apron, 1770 (15½″×14½″).

The flap bears the badge of the Sea Captains Lodge, Sunderland, No. 177. (Formed as No. 218 in 1757, renumbered as No. 177 in 1770; now Palatine Lodge No. 97.)

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1770 (15½″×14½″).

Decorated with emblems in colour and gold leaf, including the flap, and with a narrow band of red ribbon about one inch from the edge of the apron.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1790 (16″×14½″).

Painted with emblems in colour and with a dark blue border edged with a fringe of silver. The flap is treated in the same way, and bears an all-seeing eye.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1794 (18″×19″).

Decorated with a design engraved by Bro. Hixon, 13 Bridges Street, Covent Garden. In the centre is an all-seeing eye, beneath which are various emblems including the sun, moon and stars, plumb, level, etc., over all being a square and compasses superimposed upon an open Volume of the Sacred Law. Beneath these is a platform approached by three steps, with figures of Faith and Hope on the sinister and dexter sides respectively. The traditional group representing Charity is engraved on the flap. Both the apron and the flap are edged with a wide band of black silk.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1794 (14½″×17″).

Engraved with the Hixon design, but fringed, and edged with narrow bands of black and red ribbon.

The property of Gustavus Hamilton (will proved in Dublin 1795).
Presented by Joseph Clarke, P.G.Sec. Cheshire, October 1922.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, 1795 (15½″×16″).

A Grand Steward's apron, decorated with the Hixon engraving and coloured. It is edged with a band of red ribbon.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, Sash and Portrait, c. 1795 (14½″×16″).

The apron is engraved with the Hixon design with the addition of a coffin in the forefront, and is edged with a triple border of pink ribbon, a pale blue fringe, and a fringe in black. The flap has two rosettes of pink ribbon with a pale blue fringe.

The sash is silk and striped with alternate bands of red and black, and bears the embroidered badge of a Knight Templar.

The property of Lt.-Col. Brooks Lawrence, 13th Light Dragoons. (Will, dated 30th July 1823, proved P.C.C. 28th August 1823 by Rosanna Lawrence, widow.)

Two Square Lambskin Aprons, c. 1800.

These are both engraved with the Hixon design. One of them measures 14″× 14″ and is edged with a narrow band of black silk; the other is slightly smaller, the ribbon edging on the sides having been cut away.

Presented by W. A. Moore, P.M. Beach Lodge No. 2622, 20th February 1932.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1800 (11″×14″).

Decorated with emblems in colour, and bearing the words, 'Tace et Fidelitas.' A former edging has obviously broken away.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1800 (17½″×12″).

Painted with emblems and edged with white silk.

Presented by John Willson, P.M., September 1894.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1800 (17″×15″).

This has a 3″ border of red silk, the flap being completely covered with that material and the whole edged with a gold fringe. In the centre of the apron is the letter 'G' in gold sequins imposed upon a radiance of red silk, and the flap is decorated with a square and compasses, also in sequins, enclosing a star. There are two tassels of gold thread, each hanging from a length of cord. A Grand Steward's apron worn by William Masters, who died February 1803.

Presented by W. A. H. Masters, S.W. Royal Sussex Lodge of Emulation No. 355, Swindon, Wilts.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1800 (19″×17″).

Painted with emblems and edged with a 1¼″ border of pale blue silk, also decorated with a painted leaf pattern. The apron of Bro. Henry Beaton, died 26th March 1819.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, 1811 (13″×10″).

This is quite plain, except for a 1″ white border along the top edge. The apron of Henry Frederick Delius, initiated in Pilgrim Lodge No. 340 (now No. 238) on 30th October 1811.

Presented by J. C. Robinson, P.M. 30th October 1903.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1810 (15″×17″).

Elaborately engraved with emblems, which are further enhanced by the addition of colour and of gold thread inserted behind the skin, which has been cut for that purpose. It is edged with a one-inch border of pale blue silk, and has two broad pieces of ribbon of the same colour, but with a centre band of white, hanging in the place of tassels. The apron of Bro. Isaac Robinson, Union Lodge No. 555 (now No. 310, Carlisle).

Presented by the Misses Robinson, 5th November 1936.

The Moira Apron, 31st March 1813 (17″×19½″).

In Masonic memory of Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 2nd Earl of Moira, Acting Grand Master 1790-1813. Born 1754; General in the Army 1803; wounded at Bunker Hill 1775; succeeded as Earl of Moira 1793; Master General of the Ordnance 1806-7; K.G. 1812; Governor-General of India 1813-23; created Marquess of Hastings 13th February 1817; G.C.B. and G.C.H. 1818; Governor of Malta 1824; died 28th November 1826. (See Portrait, Volume II, page 13.)

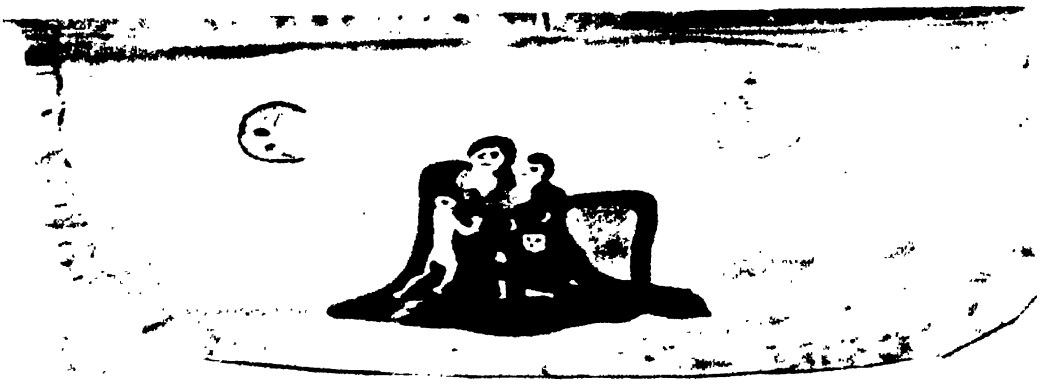
The apron was engraved by G. Johnson, Bristol, after the painting by W. Hobday. It is of cloth, edged with a ¼″ band of dark blue ribbon. At the top in the centre is the portrait of Lord Moira surrounded by a laurel wreath, and the remainder of the apron, which has no flap, is devoted to the very intricate and detailed engraving. Beneath it is the following inscription: 'If Wisdom in Council, Eloquence in Debate, Valour in Arms, Steady Patriotism and Universal Benevolence be deserving of record in the page of history and Archives of Masonry, no subject in the British Dominions posesses (*sic*) more genuine claims than the Right Honourable the Earl of Moira, Acting Grand Master of England, whose memory this Masonic badge is designed to perpetuate.' (See lower illustration, page 164.)

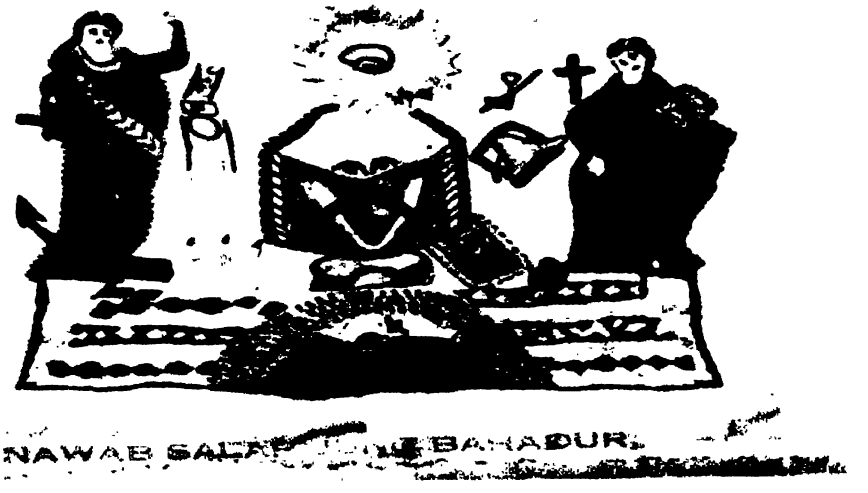
Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1800 (19″×16″).

Hand-painted with emblems, including an all-seeing eye on the flap. It is edged with a one-inch band of pale blue silk ribbon. (See lower illustration in colour, opposite.)

Large Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1803 (18″×23″).

Embroidered with coloured silks and edged with a one-inch border of pale blue ribbon. Copied from a design published by Jas. Willson of Tooley Street, Southwark, 14th February 1803. (See upper illustration in colour, opposite.)





NAWAB SALA[illegible] BAHADUR.

Aprons—England (Antients)

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1801 (15¼×19¾").

Decorated with engraving by J. Cole, Old Street and 22 Mount Pleasant, City Road, P.M. Gloucester Lodge No. 126. The design consists of a platform of mosaic pavement approached by three steps and with an arch in the centre, through which Noah's Ark can be seen and the dove bearing the olive branch. On either side of the platform are small pedestals with figures of Faith and Hope on the dexter and sinister sides respectively, while in the centre are the square and compasses superimposed upon an open Volume of the Sacred Law, over which is a beehive, with other emblems round about. In the centre are the Arms of the Antients, above which is a group emblematical of Charity, with a scroll between inscribed 'Masonry Universal,' and various other emblems. There is no flap, and the apron is bound with the vestiges of a ½" border of white silk.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1785 (15½"×11").

This has the Arms of the Antients painted in the centre, at the base of which is inscribed, 'Published by Bro. T. Sculthorpe, Chapel Street, Cripplegate.' There is no flap.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1800 (15"×15½").

The apron is completely filled by an engraving of the Arms of the Antients, by W. Newman of Widegate Street. The flap has an all-seeing eye and is edged with a ¾" band of pale blue ribbon. A 1½" band of the same colour which formerly edged the apron itself has been almost entirely cut away.

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1790 (17"×19").

Engraved with the Arms of the Antients in colour, by W. Newman, Widegate Street. Between the Arms and the narrow edging of red ribbon are two separate narrow bands of dark and pale blue ribbon. The flap has an all-seeing eye, with the red edging only; but both flap and apron have a white fringe.

Shaped Linen Apron, c. 1795 (17½"×18").

Hand-painted with a large number of Masonic emblems, including the Cock and Noah's Ark. The flap has the sun, moon and stars and an all-seeing eye, and is also shaped. Both the flap and the apron are edged with a narrow border of dark blue.

Oblong Silk Apron, c. 1780 (18″×17″).

Hand-embroidered with emblems and a leaf border in coloured silks, together with the words, 'Holiness to the Lord.' Both the apron and the flap are fringed, and there are two fringed tassels.

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1795 (18½″×20¼″).

Hand-painted in colour with many emblems, including some belonging to the Higher Degrees. The flap has an all-seeing eye.

Presented by J. Cohn, P.M. Lion and Lamb Lodge No. 192.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, 1790 (15½″×16″).

Hand-painted with emblems in colour and a 1¼″ dark blue edging. The flap is small and semicircular, with an all-seeing eye and a similar edging, and both the apron and flap have a silver fringe.

The property of Bro. Martin Westmorland, initiated in Antients Lodge No. 3B, 4th March 1789 (now St. George's and Corner Stone No. 5). Presented by Charles P. Kirton.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1798 (15¾″×18¾″).

Decorated with coloured engraving. On a mosaic pavement of squares are two pillars, on the dexter side an Ionic surmounted by a figure of Faith, and on the other a Corinthian, with a figure of Hope. Between them, on a platform of three steps, is a group emblematical of Charity, and by the side of each pillar stands a Mason in regalia. On the Ionic pillar are the words, 'Be Virtuous, be Silent,' and on the Corinthian, 'Wisdom, Strength, Beauty.' In the centre of the apron are the Arms of the Antients, and above them the sun, moon and stars. On the mosaic pavement stand the three lights and various Masonic emblems, including a square and compasses superimposed upon a Volume of the Sacred Law, on the square being the words, 'Design'd and Engrav'd by Robt. Newman.' In the background are mountains, pyramids, Noah's Ark, emblems of mortality, a beehive, a partly finished building and an angel with a scroll inscribed 'Masonry Universal.' On the flap is a triangle enclosing an all-seeing eye, on the two sides being inscribed, 'Let there be Light, and there was Light.' At the base of the apron is the inscription, 'Dedicated to the Brethren at large of the Anct. & Honble. Society of Free & Accd. Masons by their Sincere Well Wisher, Bro. R. Newman. Publish'd as the Act directs, May 1st, A.D. 1798, A.L. 5798, etc.' It is edged with 1¼″ pale blue ribbon, and has a silver fringe.

Oblong Silk Apron, 1798 (19″×22″).

Engraved with Robt. Newman design in colour. Both apron and flap are edged with three bands of ribbon, dark blue, red and dark blue.

Oblong Satin Apron, 1798 (18¼″×20¾″).

Engraved with Robt. Newman design in colour. Both flap and apron have three separate narrow bands of dark blue, red and pale blue ribbon with a silver fringe, and there are two silver tassels hanging from cords.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, 1798 (17¼″×18½″).

Engraved with Robt. Newman design in colour. It is edged, as well as the flap, with two narrow bands of ribbon, pink and pale blue, though on the apron itself the latter has nearly all broken away.

Oblong Satin Apron, 1798 (19″×19¾″).

Engraved with Robt. Newman design in colour. Apron and flap are edged with a 1″ band of red ribbon, showing that it belonged to a Grand Steward.

Oblong Satin Apron, 1798 (18½″×21½″).

Engraved with Robt. Newman design in colour. Both apron and flap are edged with a 1¼″ border of dark blue silk.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1798 (17″×18¾″).

Engraved with Robt. Newman design in colour. The flap and apron both have a silver fringe.

Formerly the property of William Morfee, initiated in Lodge No. 222, Guernsey (Mariners), 22nd November 1803.

Presented by his great-grandson, Morfee Walsh, March 1930.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, 1801 (15½″×19¾″).

Engraved with the Cole design. Both the apron and flap are edged with a border of narrow red and dark blue ribbon, and fringed with silver. It is further elaborated with sequins and silver cord, and there are two dark blue ribbons with silver tassels.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1801 (14¼″×18″).

Engraved with Cole design in colour. There is no flap, and a former ribbon edging has completely broken away.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, 1806 (16″×12¾″), and Certificate.

The apron is hand-painted with various Masonic emblems, while the flap has an all-seeing eye, the whole being edged with a ⅝″ pleated pale blue ribbon. The apron of Bro. Augustine Harrison, Marquis of Granby Lodge No. 24, Canterbury. The Certificate is dated 22nd June 1806, and signed by Robert Leslie, G.Sec., and Edward Harper, D.G.Sec., and shows that he was initiated on 31st May 1806.

Oblong Silk Apron, c. 1810 (14½″×17¾″).

Printed with a design similar to a 'First Angel' certificate of the Antients. There are Doric and Ionic pillars on the dexter side, the latter surmounted by Hope, whilst on the sinister side is a Corinthian pillar, with a figure of Faith. At the foot of the two pillars is a group representing Charity, with various Masonic emblems. The flap has an angel with a trumpet, and the words, 'The Light shineth in Darkness, and the Darkness comprehendeth it not.' Both apron and flap are edged with a ⅜″ red ribbon border, and have a wide black crocheted fringe. 'Published by Bro. Hawkins, Fetter Lane.'

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1810 (14¾″×19¼″).

Engraved with the Cole design, and edged with a 1¼″ dark blue ribbon elaborated with gold thread. Probably a Grand Officer's apron.

Presented by W. D. P. Field, P.G.St.Br., 22nd February 1910.

Multiple Bracket (C)

Aprons—England (Craft)

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1780 (12¾″×11″).

The apron is edged with a 2½″ border of dark blue ribbon. The flap is also finished with the same material, while from beneath it hangs an imitation bow of dark purple, with gold fringed ends attached.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1800 (16½″×18″).

Hand-painted with Masonic emblems in colour and edged with a 1½″ band of pale blue ribbon. The flap has the square and compasses in gold. The apron is signed on the back by John Wyvil, A.D. 1800.

Presented by Edward Bradley, P.M. Mount Lebanon Lodge No. 104 (now 73).

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1800 (12¾″×13¼″).

Hand-painted with emblems in colour, reminiscent of Cole's work, and edged with a ⅜″ border of red ribbon, with a dark blue fringe. The flap has the sun, moon and stars on a painted background. There were formerly two fringed tassels, but only the ends, stitched to the apron, now remain. Possibly an Antients apron.

Oblong Linen Apron, c. 1800 (15¾″×16¼″).

The mourning apron of a Lodge of Sorrow. Embroidered in black and white with the square and compasses, two Masters' levels, and a leaf border. The flap has a third level and similar leaf border, and the whole is fringed with black, including the two black tassels.

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1800 (18″×17½″).

Hand-painted with a Masonic design emblematical of Faith, Hope and Charity. It is edged with a ⅞″ border of pale blue ribbon, while the flap is bound with a ¼″ band of the same colour, and painted with an all-seeing eye.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1810 (16″×17¾″).

Hand-painted with emblems in colour, and edged with a ¾″ border of dark blue ribbon. The flap has the interlaced triangles enclosing an all-seeing eye. Possibly the apron of a Grand Officer.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1810 (13½″×12″).

Hand-painted with a large number of Masonic emblems. There is no flap, and a former ribbon edging has completely broken away. Possibly an Antients apron, worn by Bro. Joy, of York, and presented to W.Bro. Overton by Bro. Joseph Severs, 23rd June 1905.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1820 (14⅜×12″).

Both apron and flap are lined with a 1⅝″ band of pale blue ribbon. A Worshipful Master's apron, with the levels as worn to-day save that they are of ribbon instead of metal, and the same colour as the border. There are two fringed tassels.

Presented by Major E. Warden Denniss, P.A.G.D.C., 7th March 1930.

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1825 (15¾″×14″).

A Master Mason's apron, with the three rosettes in pale blue as worn to-day, and edged with a 1⅞″ border of the same colour ribbon. The flap is edged with the same material, but there are no tassels.

Presented by W. R. Spraggs, Earl of Dartmouth Lodge No. 3279, 5th March 1936.

Apron made from Handkerchief (19″×11¾″).

This apron was made by W.Bro. E. W. Mawbey, P.M. and P.Z. Johannesburg Lodge and Chapter No. 2313, E.C., and P.D.G.D.C. Transvaal, whilst on active service with the Natal Carbineers during the Boer War, shortly after the Relief of Ladysmith. Blue pencil was used for the border and rosettes, and ink for the silver tassels. It was worn at meetings of the Klip River County Lodge No. 2401, Ladysmith, and at the first meeting of the Biggersberg Unity Lodge, Dundee, Natal, after the retreat of the Boer Forces and the return of the civilian inhabitants.

Presented 4th May 1925.

Grand Officer's Collar and Jewel of Secretary.

Inscribed on reverse, 'It was worn by W.Bro. Capt. George Hearn, Dep.G.Swd.Br.Eng., at all Masonic meetings throughout the siege of Ladysmith, 1899-1900.'

Summons of Klip River County Lodge No. 2401.

Signed by the above W.Bro. Capt. George Hearn as Secretary, and headed, 'Ordnance Office, The Camp, Ladysmith, September 11, 1899.' One of the items on the Agenda was to pass Lt.-Col. Lang Sims, O.B.E., by whom it was presented, February 1920.

Apron made from Handkerchief (15″×11⅜″).

Made and worn in Ladysmith during the siege, when ceremonies were worked under fire. It was used by Bro. Lt.-Col. Lang Sims, O.B.E., at the Klip River County Lodge No. 2401, and presented by him in February 1920. On the point of the flap is the square and compasses in ink, enclosing the date 1899, with 'Ladysmith' above.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (15¼″×13¼″).

Master's apron and collar of Willem van Oranje Lodge No. 3976, formed in Holland during the Great War by interned Britishers. The collar and ribbon edging, etc., including the three levels, on the apron are orange yellow. Presented by H. A. Darch, P.G.St.Br., 1st November 1934.

Small Shaped Lambskin Apron (8″×7½″).

An Entered Apprentice's apron, with linen strings. Possibly foreign.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1820 (16″×11¾″).

Of unusual design, there being no flap, instead of which the skin is cut very high in the centre. An Entered Apprentice's apron.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1815 (13″×10¾″).

An Entered Apprentice's apron, with linen strings.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1815 (12¼″×11½″).

A Fellow Craft apron, with two pale blue rosettes, and edged with a ⅜″ ribbon of the same colour.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1820 (14″×12¼″).

A Master Mason's apron, similar to those in use to-day.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1820 (14″×12″).

A Worshipful Master's apron, similar in design to those of the present day save that the tassels hang centrally, and the levels are of ribbon instead of metal. Presented by W. L. Aspinall, P.G.St.Br., July 1933.

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1820 (15¼″×15¾″).

A Master Mason's apron, decorated with emblems in pale blue and gold ribbon and sewn with silk. In the centre are the square and compasses, with the two pillars on either side. Three small rosettes are placed in the customary positions, and the apron and flap are both edged with a ⅜″ border of pale blue ribbon.

Presented by H. C. A. Martin, 24th April 1935.

Multiple Bracket (D)

Aprons—England (Royal Arch)

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1770 (12½″×10″).

Both the flap and the apron have a lozengy border of dark blue and red cord, while at the top, in the centre of the flap, is a purple silk square with traces of what may have been a triple tau.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1770 (15″×16″).

Both flap and apron have a 3″ border of pale blue ribbon, decorated with dark blue and red cord in a lozengy pattern. At the top, in the centre of the flap, is a square of purple silk, with traces of what may have been a triple tau.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1811 (11″×9½″).

Apron and flap are both edged with a lozengy border of dark blue and red ribbon, and the flap is further decorated with a covering of purple silk, on which is embroidered a triple tau in sequins. Worn by Bro. Henry Frederick Delius, Pilgrim Lodge No. 340 (now No. 238).

Presented by J. C. Robinson, P.M.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1790 (11½×9½″), and Gauntlets.

The apron is similar in all respects to the last described. The gauntlets are of satin edged with the same lozengy border as the apron, and further decorated with a triple tau in gilt sequins on a circular red background. This conforms to the pattern laid down in the Regulations of 1788.

Presented by Henry Sadler, Librarian and Grand Tyler.

Oblong Red Velvet Apron, c. 1795 (13½″×18″).

Elaborated with emblems in gold thread, gilt sequins and black velvet, including an arch with 'Holiness to the Lord.' The flap is completely covered with black velvet, and has the interlaced triangles in gold thread. Both flap and apron are edged with a 1″ gold fringe.

Worn by W.Bro. Benjamin Chennell, of Cambridge.

Presented July 1927.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1800 (22″×21½″).

Hand-painted with two pillars and an arch, enclosing the letter 'G' and the square and compasses, with various emblems round about. It has two 1″ ribbons, one of red and one of dark blue, of which the latter forms an edging to the apron, while the flap is covered with red and edged with dark blue. At the point of the flap can just be seen the remains of 'No. 296,' which was worked in thread. (Possibly Scottish.)

Oblong Satin Apron, 1795 (15″×19″).

Engraved and coloured by Bro. William Newman, 27 Widegate Street, Bishopsgate. The design consists of an arch with the keystone removed, above being an all-seeing eye, the rays from which fall through the aperture upon a Volume of the Sacred Law upon an altar. The supporting pillars are a Corinthian on the dexter side, with an Ionic on the sinister, with figures of Hope and Faith respectively, and behind the Corinthian column is another of the Doric order supporting a group representing Charity. Close to the base of the latter, within the arch, are the Three Kings, and on the other side three Sojourners carrying the pick, crowbar and spade. The apron is further embellished with a rose and rose-leaf border entwined with ribbon, with ovals enclosing emblems, and there are three separate ½″ ribbons, dark blue, pale blue and red, the latter edging the apron and being fringed with pale blue. The flap has the rose border, but not the blue ribbons. (See lower illustration in colour, opposite.)

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1800 (16½″×17″).

Hand-painted with emblems, including two pillars based upon a platform and supporting an arch. On the latter is inscribed, 'In God is oure Trust. Be Just and Fear not.' The flap has an all-seeing eye, and the whole has a ⅜″ painted border of pale blue.

Presented by Albert Ellis, P.A.G.Reg., 3rd August 1926.

Shaped Satin Apron, c. 1800 (19″×19¾″).

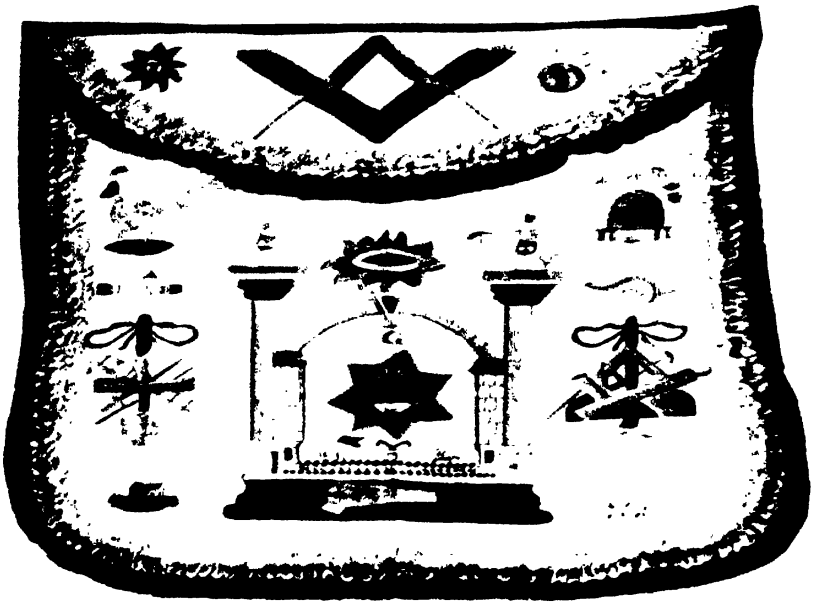
Hand-painted with a large number of emblems, including those of other degrees. The figures are crudely drawn, and those standing upon the pillars and wearing aprons have the inscriptions 'Virtue and Silence' and 'True Freindship' (*sic*) beneath them. Both flap and apron have a pale blue and a red pleated ribbon, with an outer edging of dark blue. An Antients apron. (See upper illustration in colour, opposite.)

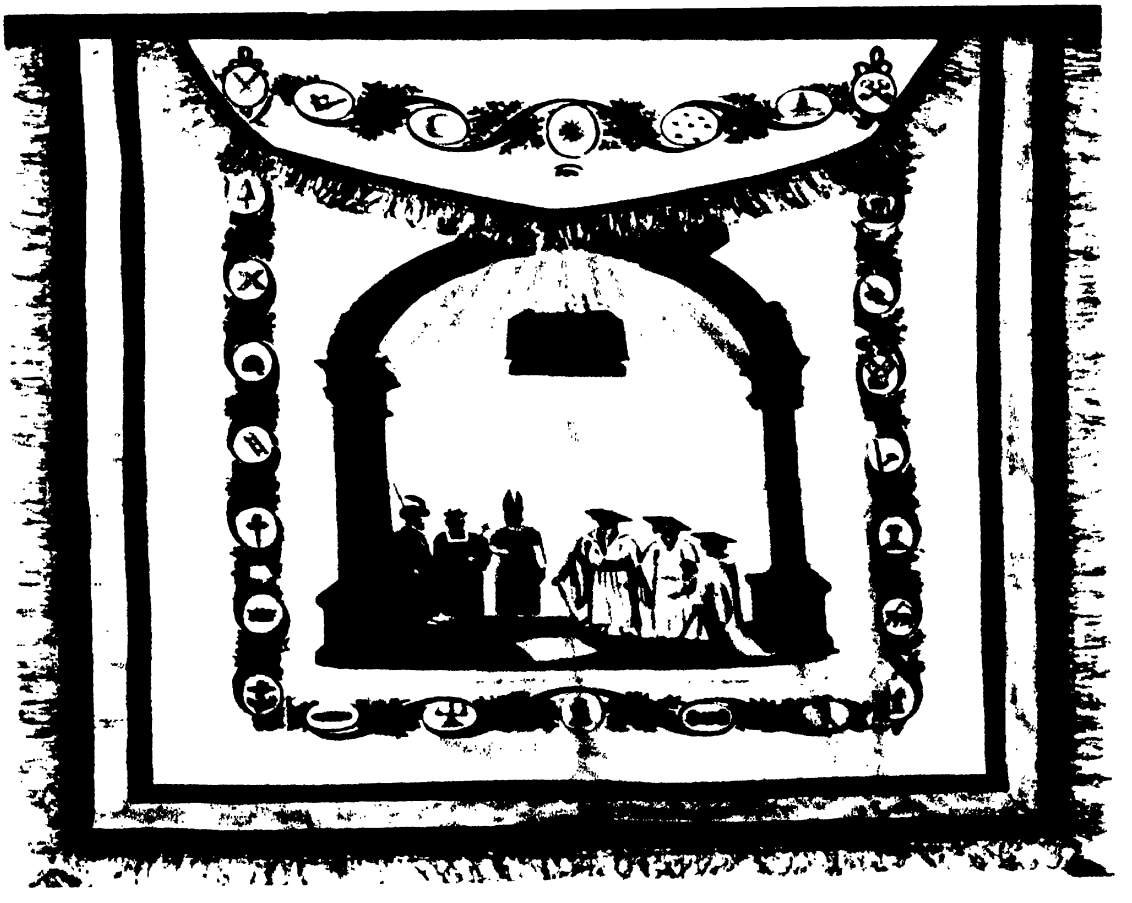
Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1805 (16″×17″).

Hand-painted with emblems in gold and colour in a pattern very reminiscent of Cole's design (for description see page 202), but with the addition of two pillars surmounted by globes and an arch enclosing the Charity group. A ½″ white silk border has almost completely broken away.

The apron of John Crow, Junior, Brazier, of Faversham, co. Kent, initiated in Lodge of Antiquity at Chatham about 1790.

Purchased 1904.





Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1810 (18″×19″).

Hand-painted with emblems in gold and colour, in the centre being an archway with the keystone removed, with the rays from an all-seeing eye directed through the aperture upon an altar. The flap has the Arms of the Moderns, with the motto 'Relief and Truth,' and both flap and apron have a triangular pointed border of black, edged with gold.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1810 (17½″×19¾″).

Hand-painted with emblems in gold and colour, with an arch supported by two Corinthian pillars in the centre enclosing a large number of other emblems, in the foreground being a tessellated pavement, with a five-branched candlestick and a coffin. The flap has the sun, moon and stars in gold, and a ⅜″ dark blue border. The apron itself is edged with a 1⅜″ ribbon of the same colour. (Possibly Scottish.)

Presented by Mrs. Frederick Wingfield, Newcastle, 27th April 1932.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1826 (13½″×17½″).

Printed with the engraved plate of the Minerva Chapter No. 35 (Moderns), Kingston-upon-Hull. The flap has a triple tau upon an oblong piece of dark blue ribbon, and the whole is edged with a 1⅜″ lozengy border of dark blue and red. There are two tassels in the same colours.

Worn by T. Ellors, of Hull (name not in Chapter register), and presented by Thomas E. Bee.

Sash.

This is of modern pattern, save that at the jointing point of the sash, above the fringed ends, there is a rosette instead of the triple tau, which is set in this case higher up. Presented by Mrs. Cable, Hove, Sussex.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1820 (15¾″×13¾″).

Modern pattern, save that the tassels hang more centrally. Worn by Abraham Clarke, of Beccles.

Presented by Sydney R. Clarke, P.P.S.G.D. Middx. (grandson), 17th June 1932.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1824 (15¾″×13¾″), and Gauntlet Gloves.

The apron is of modern pattern. The regalia of a Provincial Grand Officer of Sussex.

Oblong Silk Apron, 1823 (14″×12½″), and Sash.

These are of the pattern laid down in the Regulations of 1823, and are very similar to the design at present in use, save that on the apron there are no tassels.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1850 (14″×13″), and Sash.

Modern pattern. They were worn by Ex. Comp. Joseph Clarke.

Presented by his Trustees, April 1922.

Oblong Satin Apron (16¼″×15¼″).

Of unusual design. In the centre is a large 'Z' in 1½″ pale blue ribbon, surrounded by a ½″ red ribbon border, with another 1½″ pale blue ribbon between it and the edge of the apron. In each corner is a small square of dark blue, and at the centre of each side on the border is a V-shaped decoration in the same colour, with the point towards the centre. There is no flap.

Worn by Ex. Comp. Joseph Clarke, Prov. G. Scribe E, Cheshire.
Presented by O. E. L. France, P.Z. Stayley Chapter No. 1408, December 1935.

Multiple Bracket (E)

Aprons—England (Various)

Mark Degree.

Mark Grand Lodge undress Apron and Collar.

Modern, being the regalia of W.Bro. William C. Wise, P.G.St.Br., 1936.

Keystone Shape Lambskin Apron (15″ tapering to 9″×11½″).

Joppa Mark Lodge No. 11, Birkenhead. It is quite plain and edged both on the flap and the apron with a red, pale blue and red ribbon.
Presented by H. Channing Howell, P.A.G.D.C., 7th November 1925.

Water-colour of Sydney Mark Lodge, New South Wales.

Painted by J. Smedley, Sydney, 17th November 1865, and presented in 1867 to W.Bro. Frank Haes, P.M., Founder and First Master.
Presented by his son, Arthur Haes, 18th December 1936.

Knights Templar.

Black Satin Apron, c. 1800 (18″×19½″).

Shaped, and hand-painted with Masonic emblems in colour. Both the flap and the apron have a 1″ border of pleated beige ribbon.

Black Velvet Apron (19″×20″).

This is very elaborately ornamented with emblems in gold thread and sequins as well as with embroidery. Across the top of the flap are worked the words, 'Memento Mori.'

The apron of John Rippon of Exeter. Born 2nd May 1777, died 22nd July 1838, and buried at St. Sidwell's, Exeter. He was initiated in 1804 in Lodge No. 216, held in the First Devon Regiment of Militia,

and had a distinguished Masonic career. He was also an Oddfellow, and a Freeman of the City of Exeter, and rode as Blue Knight of the Shire in nine County Elections.

Presented by Mrs. G. Rippon, widow of George P. Rippon, P.M. and Treasurer, Temple Bar Lodge No. 1728, great-grandson of John Rippon of Exeter, 9th December 1937.

Shaped Black Satin Apron, c. 1815 (11″×11″).

Ornamented with emblems in silver, the apron having a triangle with twelve little holes to indicate the disposition of the candles, while on the flap are a cross, emblems of mortality, the cock, and the paschal lamb. It is bound with a narrow pink ribbon. The apron comes from the Madras District, and was presented by Col. H. D. Drake, 25th March 1925.

Square Black Velvet Apron, c. 1820 (15″×15″).

Both flap and apron are edged with a ½″ border of white silk, and there are two narrow fringed tassels of the same material. The flap shows the reverse of the velvet, and is hand-painted with emblems in colour, including emblems of mortality, the cock, and the paschal lamb.

Square Black Velvet Apron, c. 1830 (17″×17″), and Gauntlets.

The apron is decorated in the centre with a triangle in gold thread enclosing emblems of mortality in silver. The flap has a square and compasses in similar thread, and the same material forms a ¼″ border to both the flap and the apron.

The regalia of Chevalier Bernard Hebeler, Past Senior Grand Warden 1839, with trade label of H. Burckhardt, Grand Sub Prior.

Black and White Satin Apron, c. 1840 (13½″×10½″).

The centre both of the apron and the flap is white, but in each case there is a wide black border with a black fringe. On the apron in the centre is a Christian cross in black, while at the point of the flap is a black triangle enclosing emblems of mortality in white bone. There are two black tassels with fringes of silver.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1850 (15½″×14″).

Flap and apron are both edged with a wide border of black, that on the latter being nearly 4″ wide. In the centre of the apron is a Calvary, the figure of The Christ being silver, with a cross of black ribbon. The point of the flap has a silver triangle enclosing emblems of mortality on a background of black. Presented by H. Lehmann, 29th May 1925.

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1850 (15″×13″).

The apron is quite plain and edged with a 1½″ border of red ribbon. The flap has a similar border and the badge of a Preceptor in red, lined with gold thread.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1850 (15¾″×13½″).

The apron is plain, with a 3″ edging of black ribbon, while that on the flap is similar in colour but half the width. At the point of the flap are emblems of mortality embroidered with gold thread upon a black triangular background.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1840 (11″ increasing to 13¾″×11¼″).

The apron and flap are both quite plain, and edged with a 1½″ black ribbon border, with strings of the same material.

Oblong Velvet Apron, c. 1850 (14″×12½″).

The apron and flap are both plain, but have a very decorative border of gold brocade, of which the motif is emblems of mortality with *gouttes d'eau*. There are two fringed tassels in a similar material.

Black Velvet Belt.

In the centre are silver emblems, including a Calvary, emblems of mortality, the cock and the paschal lamb.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1850 (15¾″×14″), with Belt.

The apron has a 4″ border in black, with a ½″ white stripe in the centre of it, denoting provincial rank. In the centre of the apron is the badge of a Preceptor in red velvet. The belt is decorated in the centre with a metal triangle enclosing emblems of mortality. It is made of black velvet.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1850 (15¼″×14¾″), with Belt and Gauntlets.

The apron has a 4″ border of black ribbon, and is embroidered in the centre with a Knight's cross in red velvet, and the belt is of black velvet with a metal triangle in the centre, enclosing emblems of mortality. The white satin gauntlets are also edged with black and have a cross in red velvet similar to that on the apron. Fastened to the border is a miniature of the metal emblem as worn on the belt. Worn in Adelaide, South Australia.

Presented by C. T. Good, of Adelaide, 28th October 1926.

Two Oblong Lambskin Aprons, c. 1850, with Belts.

Both are edged with a 4″ black border, with a ½″ centre stripe of white and two ¼″ margins of the same colour, denoting Great Priory rank. In the centre of each apron is a Knight's cross in red velvet. The black velvet belts have in the centre a metal triangle enclosing emblems of mortality.

Pair of Gauntlets, c. 1860.

These are of black satin edged with gold embroidery, and bearing crossed batons in gold thread, with the words 'Great Priory,' showing that they were part of the regalia of a Great Marshal.

Oblong Satin Apron (14½″×13″).

This has a 2″ border of black ribbon, with a ¾″ centre band of gold embroidery, and is fringed with gold. In addition there are two gold fringed tassels, and below them two black rosettes with gold centres, whilst between these, in the centre of the apron, is a Preceptor's cross in red. The flap has an identical border and fringe, and bears a metal triangle enclosing emblems of mortality in silver gilt. The general design approximates that of a modern Craft apron.

Royal Order of Scotland.

Shaped Lambskin apron (13″ increasing to 16″×14″) with Garter, Two Collars and Three Jewels.

The apron is edged with a 2¼″ border of three colours, composed of an inner and outer 1″ band of dark green and red respectively, with a narrow centre stripe of white. The large triangular flap is covered with red silk and fringed with dark green, the point terminating in a long tassel of those colours. The apron strings are finished in a similar way. The garter is green, with motto 'Virtute et Silentio' and edging in gold, whilst the collars are dark green and red respectively, each with a distinctive badge. There is also a metal and enamel breast badge. (For descriptions, see

Grand Imperial Council, Knights of Rome and Red Cross of Constantine.

Oblong Satin Apron (16″×14¼″) and Sash.

The apron has a 1¾″ red border fringed with gold, and is embroidered in the centre with the badge of the degree. The flap has a narrower border of the same colour, and a circle with the word 'Almoner', above it being a red triangle embroidered with gold thread enclosing the letter 'N' in dark green. The sash is red edged with gold brocade, and has a green silk square with a triangular badge similar to that on the point of the flap, together with the representation of a purse. The regalia of an Illustrious Grand High Almoner.

Allied Masonic Degrees. Red Cross of Babylon.

Oblong Satin Apron (14″×12½″) and Sash.

The apron is dark green edged with a ½″ border of red, and embroidered with emblems in gold and silver thread, including an all-seeing eye on the point of the flap. The sash is dark green lined with red, also embroidered with emblems and the badge, the latter bearing the motto, 'Longe Inde Este.'

Aprons—Ireland

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1925 (15¼″×13¼″), with Sash.

Modern, with a 2″ pale blue border edged on the inner side with a ½″ band of gold braid. In each of the lower corners is a pale blue rosette with a five-pointed gold star in the centre, and there are two tassels with gilt chains. The flap is semicircular and covered with pale blue silk. It is edged with a ½″ border of gold braid, with a fringe of the same colour, and decorated at the point with a square and compasses enclosing the letter 'G', all in gold thread. The sash is pale blue, the ends terminating in a long gold fringe.

Worn by Bro. Oswald Fernie, Progress Lodge No. 812, Antofagasta, Chile.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (13½″×11¾″).

A Past Master's apron of modern design and similar to that worn in the English Constitution. On the lower part, between the levels, is embroidered the number '215', denoting that it was used in United Service Lodge, Newbridge.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (15¼″×14″).

This is a Master Mason's apron of modern pattern. The three rosettes are elaborated with a silver centre, and above that on the point of the flap is 'The Meridian Lodge,' while on the apron between the other rosettes, and also in embroidery, are an all-seeing eye, a square and compasses enclosing 'XII'—the number of the Lodge—and 'Lux Venit ab Alto.' The Lodge was founded in 1844.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1900 (14″×12¼″), and Sash.

A Royal Arch apron of modern design, being in all respects similar to that used in the English Constitution save that the colour employed is plain red, without any lozengy decoration.

Worn by Bro. F. A. M. Mulvaney (died 1915).

Presented by J. Stanley Jobson, M.B., F.R.C.S., Isaac Newton University Lodge No. 859, 20th February 1928.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (15¼″×12¾″) and Sash.

A Royal Arch apron of modern design similar to the above, save for the addition at the base of the lambskin of the Past Master's emblem of the 47th Proposition of Euclid in red ribbon, delineated with gold thread.

Presented by M. V. Leveaux, P.A.G.D.C., January 1930.

Oblong Black Velvet Apron, c. 1820 (18″×20″).

This is elaborately embroidered with a large number of emblems of various degrees in coloured silks, silver, gold thread, etc., in the centre being an arch supported by two pillars based upon a tessellated pavement, between them being an altar with three candles. The apron has a narrow border of pale blue silk, while the flap is covered with that material and edged with an inner border of 1¼″ gold brocade and an outer pleated ribbon of the same width in pink silk. (Possibly Irish.)

Formerly the property of Bro. John Lee of Hartwell, co. Buckingham, J.P., D.L., LL.D.; born 28th May 1783; died 1866.

Presented by Mrs. Benedict Eyre of Hartwell, December 1935.

Oblong Black Velvet Apron, c. 1820 (17¾″×21¼″).

Of identical pattern to the above, varying only in the materials used for the decoration, which are mainly bone, metal and mother-o'-pearl.

The apron was also the property of Bro. John Lee of Hartwell, and was likewise presented by Mrs. Benedict Eyre in December 1935.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (15¼″×12¼″).

An Entered Apprentice's apron, being quite plain save for a ½″ edging of faded pale blue ribbon. The flap is treated in the same way.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (15″×12¼″).

Similar in design to the above, but a Master Mason's apron, with the three rosettes and fringed tassels. Between the rosettes on the apron is an embroidered square and compasses, while on the flap is the number of the Lodge, 171 (Duke of Clarence), also in embroidery, though the seven has become detached and lost. Presented December 1924.

Oblong White Cloth Apron (15¾″×13¾″) with Sash and Certificate.

This has an inner ⅝″ band of gold brocade and an outer band of the same material edged with a gold fringe. The flap has a similar edging and fringe, while the sash also has the gold edging.

The Certificate is that issued by the Grand Lodge of Indiana to its Representative near the Grand Lodge of Ireland, Bro. Dr. Joseph Graham Burne, to whom the regalia also belonged. It is dated 9th April 1888.

Presented by A. H. Burne, 4th February 1924.

Oblong Satin Apron (14″×12″).

Decorated with an inner ¾″ band of gold brocade, joined to the edge of the apron by a pale blue border edged with gold fringe. The flap is treated in the same way. The sash is pale blue, and is also edged with gold brocade. Provincial Grand Lodge regalia.

Oblong Satin Apron (14″×12″).

The apron is engraved in the centre with the Prince of Wales' Feathers. There are two silver-fringed tassels, and the apron is edged with a $\frac{3}{4}$″ border of pale blue. On the flap is engraved a square and compasses, and it is decorated with the same ribbon border.

Oblong Satin Apron

It has an inner $\frac{1}{2}$″ border of gold brocade, between which and the edge of the apron is a 2″ border of pale blue, edged with a gold fringe. There are two tassels, also fringed with gold. The flap is treated in the same way, save that the blue border is narrower. It is embroidered with the letters 'G.M.L.' (Grand Master's Lodge), formed in 1749.

Shaped Satin Apron, 1833 (16½″ increasing to 18″×15½″).

A Royal Arch apron, hand-painted and embroidered with emblems, including an arch in the centre in red velvet, supported by two pillars of the same material enriched with gold braid. Immediately beneath the keystone is an all-seeing eye, below that being the letter 'G', the Volume of the Sacred Law, and the interlaced triangles. There are various other emblems round about, and the apron is edged with a triple border of red, dark blue and light blue ribbon. The flap has a similar border, and the square and compasses in gold braid. Worn by Bro. Dalbiac. (Possibly Irish.) (See illustration, page 193.)

Oblong Cloth Apron (15¾″×13¾) and Sash.

Quite plain, save for a 1½″ border of red ribbon. The flap has a narrower border of the same colour, and bears in red the words 'Royal Arch Chapter 171.' The sash is red, and also plain.

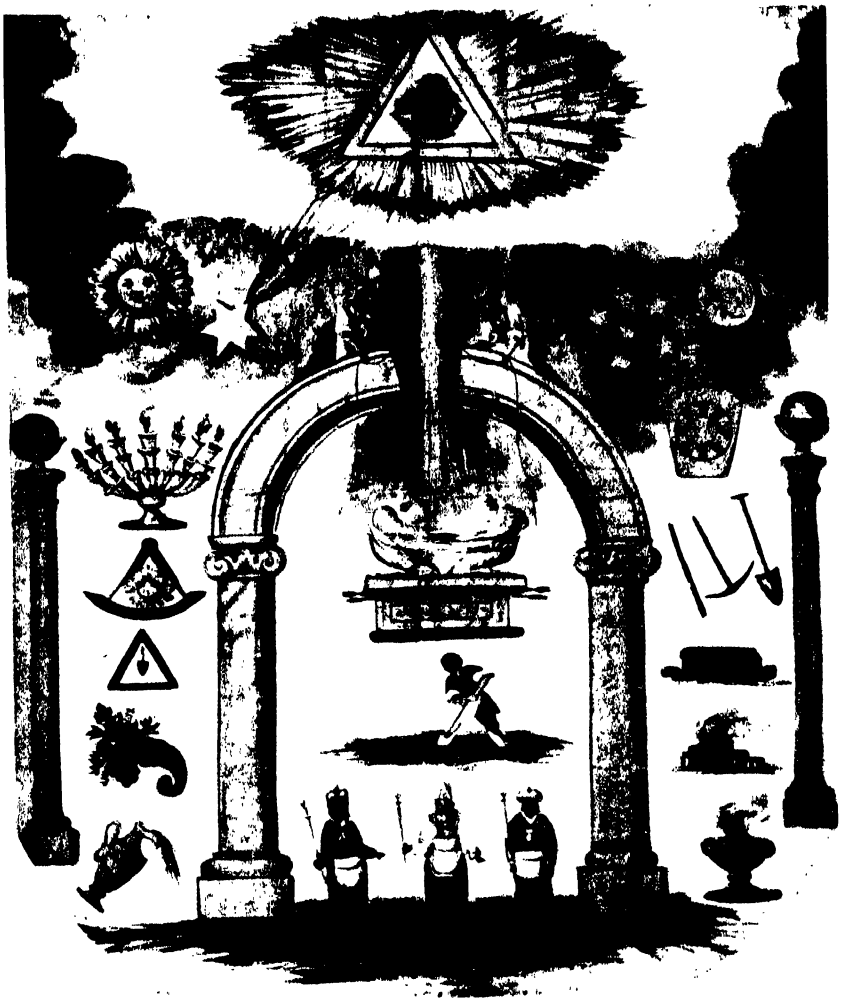
Presented December 1924.

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1800 (19½″×23″).

A Royal Arch apron, hand-painted with emblems of various degrees. In the centre is a painted device with inscription, 'Col. Hered. Metrop. Hib. 1314.' The apron is edged with a 1″ band of gold brocade, while at the sides is an additional band of red ribbon, decorated with red and black beads. The flap is black and hand-painted with emblems, including an all-seeing eye, emblems of mortality, and the sun, moon and stars.

Satin Apron, c. 1785 (14″×15¼″).

A Royal Arch apron, hand-painted with emblems in colour. It is edged with a $\frac{5}{8}$″ blue ribbon, and has no flap. In chief is an all-seeing eye, and below it an arch with the keystone removed, the rays from the eye falling through the aperture upon an Ark. In base are the figures of the Three Kings, and there are various other emblems round about. (See illustration in colour, opposite.)



Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1810 (13½″×15″).

A Royal Arch apron with an engraved design of various emblems, including an arch in the centre, based upon a platform, with figures of Charity on the dexter, and Faith and Hope on the sinister sides respectively. There is a triple border of pale blue, dark blue and red ribbon. The flap is treated in the same way, and engraved with an all-seeing eye and the square and compasses.

'Engraved and sold by W. F. Graham, Dublin.'

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1820 (15″×16″).

Hand-painted with various emblems for use in all degrees, and edged with a narrow band of pink ribbon. The flap has a similar border and is also painted with emblems.

Multiple Bracket (G)

Aprons—Scotland

Early Shaped Lambskin Apron (18″ increasing to 21″×23¼″).

This is quite plain save for a 1½″ edging of red ribbon. The flap is semicircular and covered with red ribbon, decorated with hand-painted emblems in gold, and edged with a 1″ white fringe. The apron strings are also of lambskin.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1840 (11½″ increasing to 13¼″×12″).

A Master Mason's apron. It has a 1¾″ dark green border, with a small rosette of the same colour in each of the lower corners. The semicircular flap is completely covered with dark green silk and embroidered with emblems in gold thread, and has a gold fringe edging. There are two dark green tassels, also fringed with gold.

Presented by Harry Bladon, P.G.St.Br., November 1930.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1870 (16″×14″).

A Master Mason's apron, edged with a 2¼″ border of red ribbon. The semicircular flap is treated in the same way, and there are three rosettes disposed as on the modern Master Mason's apron of the English Constitution. They are red, however, and decorated in the centre with gold thread. There are also two tassels, fringed with gold.

Worn by Bro. William Lucas, St. Clair Lodge No. 416, S.C. (extinct).

Presented by John Lane, 1895.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1840 (13″×12½″).

A Master Mason's apron, edged with a 2″ border of dark blue ribbon with a ½″ centre band of gold braid. The flap is semicircular and covered with dark blue silk, hand-painted with emblems in gold, and has a gold fringe, but there are no tassels. Presented by A. Howard.

Oblong Silk Apron, c. 1850 (15½″×13½″).

A Master Mason's apron, edged with a 2″ border of dark blue silk. The large semicircular flap is completely covered with that material and decorated with emblems in gold. It has a wide gold fringe, but there are no tassels. Presented by Mme. Veuve J. Thomas, Bruxelles.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1860 (15½″×13″).

A Master Mason's apron, with a 2½″ dark blue velvet border. The semicircular flap is covered with the same material and embroidered with the square and compasses in gold. There are two tassels.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1860 (15¼″×13½″).

This is a Master Mason's apron, with a 2″ dark purple velvet border. The flap is covered with the same material and embroidered with the thistle and emblems in gold. There are two rosettes and two gold fringed tassels.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (15¼″×13¼″).

A Master Mason's apron edged with a 1¾″ border of dark blue. It has two rosettes of that colour and two gold-fringed tassels. The flap is covered with dark blue silk and embroidered with the square and compasses in gold. Presented by F. A. M. Mulvaney.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1880 (15¼″×13¾″).

A Master Mason's apron, with a 2″ dark blue border, two rosettes and two gold-fringed tassels. The flap is of dark blue silk embroidered with the square and compasses in gold, and edged with a fringe of the same colour. Presented by John Lane.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1870 (15″×13½″).

It has a 2″ border of red ribbon, and a small representation of the sun in splendour in the centre, with two gold-fringed tassels. The flap is covered with red silk and hand-painted with emblems.

Worn by Bro. Jem Mace, the celebrated pugilist.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1900 (15¾″×13½″).

A Master Mason's apron of modern pattern, edged with a 1¾″ dark green border, and having two rosettes of that colour and two gold-fringed tassels. The flap is covered with green silk, embroidered with the usual square and compass emblem in gold.

Apron of Mother Kilwinning Lodge No. 0, S.C., and presented by A. Holmes-Dallimore, P.M.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1900 (15¾″×13¾″).

A Master Mason's apron in all respects similar to the last save that the colouring is red instead of green.

Worn by Bro. A. G. Oughterson, Transvaal Volunteers Lodge No. 1007, S.C., killed in France in 1917.

Presented by Frederick Ansell, Johannesburg, 18th April 1928.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, c. 1900 (15¼″×13½″).

Similar in design to the last described, being decorated also with red, but altered by the addition of Master's levels in the place of the rosettes.

Formerly a Master Mason's apron of Canongate Kilwinning Lodge No. 2, S.C., altered to that of R.W.M. of Lodge St. John No. 119, Johnshaven. Presented by A. Holmes-Dallimore, P.M.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1904 (16″×13½″), and Certificate.

A Master Mason's apron of modern pattern similar to the above, save that the colour is green. The certificate is made out in the name of Bro. George Wills, initiated in Scotia Lodge No. 340, S.C., Barbados, in 1904, who wore the apron in that Lodge.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1906 (16″×14″), and Certificate.

A Master Mason's apron, also of modern pattern and similar to the last described, save that the flap is red while the rest of the apron is green. This was also the property of Bro. George Wills, in whose name the certificate is made out as Charter Member of Lodge Thistle No. 1014, S.C., Barbados, 1906.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (14″×13¾″) and Sash.

A Master Mason's apron of unusual pattern, in that the material used for decorating the apron, the flap and the apron strings is a Scottish tartan in silk. The apron has two small circles of red velvet in the corners, between them being the square and compasses in the same material, but inverted. The sash is made of the same tartan material.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1903 (15″×13¼″), with Demit and Sash.

The apron of a Master Mason, modern pattern, decorated and edged with pale blue. The sash is of the same colour and embroidered 'Lodge St. John No. 16.' The Demit was issued by that Lodge in respect of Bro. F. J. Oerton, the owner of the apron and sash. It is dated 19th December 1903, Falkirk. Presented by Mrs. Oerton.

Sporran Shape Lambskin Apron (max. 14″×max. 15″).

This unusual apron has three separate silk ribbons, the inner one being pink, the middle one tartan, and the outer dark red. The flap is treated in the same way, and has two dark green tassels hanging from the point, while both apron and flap have a dark green fringe.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (14½″×12½″).

A Master Mason's apron of modern pattern, being decorated and edged with orange silk.

Oblong Lambskin Apron, 1845 (14¾″×15¾″).

Quite plain, with a triangular flap, both the flap and the apron being edged with a 2″ pale blue border.

From Bailie M'Intosh to Bailie Alexander Cremmill of Gorbals, 22nd May 1845.

Presented by Lt.-Col. E. Bisset, Pegu Lodge No. 3330, 6th December 1924.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (13″ increasing to 14½″×13¾″).

Master Mason's apron, modern, and decorated with pale blue velvet.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (16″×13½″) and Gauntlets.

A Past Master's apron of Felix Lodge No. 355, S.C., Aden. It is of modern pattern, decorated with deep mauve velvet.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (15¾″×13½″) with Collar, Badge and Gauntlets.

Modern pattern, with Master's levels, and decorated with dark green, which colour is also used for the rest of the regalia. The apron, collar, badge and gauntlets all display the emblem of the Senior Warden, together with the letters 'G.L.A.S.F.I.' (Grand Lodge of all Scottish Freemasonry in India).

Oblong Lambskin Apron (15¼″×13½″) with Collar, Badge and Sash.

A Past Master's apron of modern pattern, decorated with dark green. Both the flap and the point of the collar have in addition the thistle, embroidered in gold and coloured silk. The collar and sash are of the same shade of dark green as the lining of the apron, while the badge is of silver. Grand Lodge regalia.

Gallery

Oblong Satin Apron (20″×28″).

Edged with two contiguous bands of white silk, each ½″ in width, and a white fringe, and elaborately decorated with hand-painted emblems. The flap is semicircular and also hand-painted with emblems and 'Scoon and Perth' in gold lettering. Lodge No. 3, Scottish Constitution, said to date 'before 1658' as a Speculative Lodge.

Oblong Satin Apron (18″×25¼″).

A Royal Arch apron, edged with a narrow band of red and pale blue embroidered ribbon and fringed with black. It is hand-painted in colour with the emblems of various Degrees. The flap is coloured mauve and similarly painted with emblems, together with a scroll bearing the words, 'Royal Arch.' Presented by G. Felton Lancaster, P.A.G.D.C.

Aprons—Foreign

Austria.

Grand Lodge of Vienna.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (12¾″ decreasing to 8¾″×11½″), Two Collars and Two Jewels.

Plain save for a 1″ dark blue border, the flap being covered with the same material. The jewels, which are suspended each from a narrow blue collar, are those of Lodge Treue, founded 1888.

Presented by S. Bauer, 24th January 1933.

Egypt.

National Grand Lodge.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (18¼″×16″) and Collar.

The apron is edged with a 4″ border of dark green, and has Master's levels and tassels of the same colour, with an embroidered device in the centre including the Volume of the Sacred Law. The collar is also dark green. The regalia of Grand Porte Livre, or Grand Bible Bearer, 1908.

Wright Bequest, 1920.

National Grand Chapter.

Oblong Lambskin Apron (19″×17″) and Collar.

These are of similar pattern to the above, though the decoration and edging on the apron is magenta, while the collar is half that colour and half white. The apron has an embroidered gold device in the centre including a triangle with two pens in saltire, while the flap has a triangle enclosing the triple tau. The regalia of a Grand Scribe, 1908.

Wright Bequest, 1920.

Rose Croix, 18th Degree.

Two Oblong Silk Aprons (14″×13″ and 15½″×15″).

The obverse is of white silk edged with a 2″ border of magenta, with a simple Christian cross of red ribbon in the centre. The reverse is completely covered with black and bears in the centre a similar cross in red velvet.

Presented by William Wilson, M.B., P.A.G.D.C., March 1922.

Czechoslovakia.

Grand Lodge 'Lessing zu den drei Ringen.'

Shaped Lambskin Apron (16¾×13″).

Quite plain, save for a 2″ dark mauve border on the apron and flap, with the badge of three interlaced rings in the same colour in the centre of the apron.

Germany.

Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes, Berlin.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (16½″×14″).

Quite plain, with 1¾″ border of dark green silk, the triangular flap being covered with the same material. Purchased 1909.

Shaped Cloth Apron (13¼″×9″).

A Master Mason's apron, edged with a narrow band of light blue ribbon, with a semicircle of the same colour to represent the flap. It has three pale blue rosettes, one in the centre of the apron and the others to either side of it and a little lower.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (14½″×10½″).

A Master Mason's apron of similar design to the above, save that in this case there is a real flap.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (14″×12″), Collar and Jewel.

Quite plain, save for a 1¼″ pale blue silk border, the flap being completely covered with that material. The collar is of 1″ dark blue ribbon, the jewel being that of the Heinrich Möller Lodge.

Hungary.

Grand Orient. (Extinct.)

Collection of Four Shaped Aprons (all approx. 13″×11″).

These are engraved with emblems and are very elaborately hand-painted. Three of them are lambskin, the fourth being of silk. The flap in each case is small and pointed, and the design of three of them is identical, consisting of two pillars, one on either side, with a temple between and a group of emblems of various degrees in the foreground. The pattern on the other apron is composed of similar emblems but differently arranged.

Louisiana.

Masonic Regalia and Jewels.

1. Knight Templar Apron (triangular) with silver emblems of mortality, crossed daggers, paschal lamb, cock, hour-glass and coffin.
2. Linen Apron with green flap and border, and black triple cross in centre.
3. Silver Dagger of Inner Guard with paste hilt.
4. Silver Triangle and Trowel Badge.
5. Silver and Paste Rose Croix Jewel.
6. Silver Past Master's Badge, presented by Harmony Lodge No. 26, December 1827.

   All the property of W.Bro. Alexander Philips, Lodge 67, Grand Lodge of Louisiana, 1806.

   Presented by T. Philips Cole, P.M., Old Eastbournian Lodge No. 4946, 16th March 1938.

Norway.

Grand Lodge.

Collection of Regalia relating to the Grades as worked under that Constitution.

I. Plain lambskin apron, with flap worn up; also trowel badge suspended from a thong of lambskin. (E.A.)

II. Plain lambskin apron edged with white and having three white rosettes, the flap being worn up; also trowel badge suspended from a piece of 1″ white ribbon. (F.C.)

III. Lambskin apron edged with pale blue, and with three pale blue rosettes, the flap being worn down; also trowel badge worn suspended from a 1″ band of blue ribbon, and collarette of the same colour with white ivory key. (M.M.)

Presented by Captain Brinchmann Hansen, Asst.G.Sec.

IV/V. Black cloth apron decorated with white ribbon and having four white rosettes, with emblems of mortality in silver on point of flap, together with a black collarette edged with white, with similar emblems in silver. Also two red sashes edged with green, bearing silver gilt jewels. (Fellow Craft and Master of St. Andrew.)

VI. Lambskin apron decorated with green ribbon, sash, collarette and badge. (Bro. Stuart.)

VII. Black sash and badge. (Favourite Brother of Solomon.)

VIII. White sash and badge. (Favourite Brother of St. John.)

IX. Not represented. (Favourite Brother of St. Andrew.)

X. Magenta sash and badge. (Member of Chapter.)

XI. Red collarette and badge. (Knight Commander, the highest Grade attainable.)

Presented by the Grand Lodge of Norway, January 1929.

Sweden.

Grand Lodge.

V Grade. Lambskin apron and sash. (Master of St. Andrew.)

VIII „ Lambskin apron, also silver trowel suspended from black ribbon. (Favourite Brother of St. John.)

Presented by O. Stendahl, 10th June 1926.

X „ Magenta sash and badge. (Member of Chapter.)

Three Trowel Badges.

Lodge Den Nordiska Första. (*a*) Grade I, with white lambskin thong; (*b*) Grade II, with white silk ribbon; (*c*) Grade III, with yellow and pale blue ribbon. These are worn in the left buttonhole.

Denmark.

Grand Lodge.

IV/V Grade. Cloth apron, in all respects similar to that worn in Norway.

V „ Collarette and badge. (Master of St. Andrew.)

Letchworth Collection, presented by Mrs. Galsworthy, 2nd October 1923.

Spain.

Grand Orient.

Oblong Linen Apron (18″×19½″).

Edged with white silk ribbon and hand-painted with emblems. The flap is decorated in the same way and fringed with gold. The apron strings are of lambskin, terminating each in a green tassel.

Presented by St. John's Lodge No. 115, Gibraltar.

Shaped Silk Apron (12¾″×11½″), Sash and Certificate.

Ninth Degree, Elect of Nine, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. The apron is edged with black and embroidered with various emblems, while the sash is completely black, with red rosettes as a decoration. The property of Antonio Valdez (Caton), in whose name the certificate is made out. It is dated 1851, and was issued by Lodge Amistad of the Grand Orient of Spain, working in London.

Portugal.

Grand Orient.

Shaped Silk Apron (14″×12″).

Edged with pink silk and decorated with sequins and embroidery, with the letters 'M.B.' in the centre.

Mexico.

Oblong Silk Apron (15½″×13″).

Edged with pale blue ribbon, with Master's levels in that colour and short pieces of ribbon to represent tassels. The flap is painted with emblems in gold.

Presented by R. B. Bateman, W.M. Ullswater Lodge No. 3297, 1st September 1910.

Multiple Bracket (J)

Aprons—Netherlands

Oblong Satin Apron (15″×14″).

Quite plain and edged with dark blue. The flap is covered with dark blue silk and decorated with a device in gold sequins on a circle of green silk, while both flap and apron have a gold fringe.

A Past Master's apron of Lodge St. Jan, Malmesbury, South Africa.

Presented by O. H. Bate, 5th October 1918.

Shaped Satin Apron (16½″×15″).

Of similar design to the last described, save that the flap is similar to the apron and not covered with silk. The latter is decorated in base with an embroidered pattern of emblems.

A Past Master's apron of Lodge De Goede Hoop, No. 12, N.C., Capetown. Presented by O. H. Bate, 5th October 1918.

Shaped Cloth Apron (12″×12″) and Collar.

Edged with blue ribbon and decorated with gold stars embroidered in sequins and thread. The flap has a similar edging, and is embroidered with a square and compasses, while both apron and flap have a wide gold fringe. The collar is blue and also ornamented with gold thread.

Apron of P.Prov.G.M. (South Africa).

Presented by O. H. Bate, 5th October 1918.

Shaped Satin Apron (12″×12″) and Certificate.

This is similar in shape to the apron last described, but the edging is green instead of blue. It is also decorated with stars and has a large square and compasses, based upon a sector, embroidered in gold. The flap has a triangle of sequins enclosing an all-seeing eye.

The property of Bro. Eleazer Wolff of Morgenster Lodge, Kronstad, in whose name the certificate, dated 1875, is made out.

Presented by Mrs. Eleazer Wolff, 30th January 1894.

Two Shaped Satin Aprons (16″×13″, and 17″×12½″).

These are of French style, inasmuch as they are elaborately decorated with emblems and floral ornamentation in coloured silk embroidery and sequins. They are both decorated with green silk edging, and one of them has a gold fringe. Presented by Col. George Lambert, February 1896.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (14″×12″).

Plain save for a 1¼″ border of red silk decorated with gold thread and sequins, the flap being covered with red silk and ornamented in the same way. Both flap and apron have a gold fringe.

This apron is reversible, the reverse being identical, save that the colour of the silk used is green.

Shaped Satin Apron (14″×12″).

Flap and apron are both decorated with a wide gold fringe, and the apron is embroidered in the centre with an emblematical pattern beneath which is a scroll with 'Régularité,' the name of the Lodge.

Presented by F. Pinfold, 25th June 1917.

Shaped Satin Apron (13″×12½″).

The apron is edged with a ½″ band of red ribbon and embroidered with emblems in gold thread, including a large square and compasses in the centre. The flap is similarly edged and has a triangle enclosing an all-seeing eye in sequins, while both flap and apron have a wide gold fringe.

Shaped Satin Apron (15″×13″).

It has a ¾″ red silk border with a silver edging and fringe, and a square and compasses in silver thread. The flap is edged in the same way.

This apron is reversible, the reverse being all black, with emblems of mortality and *gouttes d'eau* in silver thread.

Shaped Satin Apron (13½″×10¼″).

Almost semicircular in shape. The flap and apron are both decorated with a lozengy border in green and white, while the latter has a green square and compasses sewn in the centre.

A Master Mason's apron. Presented by Col. George Lambert, 1897.

Oblong Satin Apron (15¼″×14½″).

The apron is ornamented with emblems in gold thread and sequins and edged with pale blue pleated ribbon, the flap being treated with the same border and decorated with an all-seeing eye.

A Master Mason's apron. Presented by Col. George Lambert, 1897.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (14″×12″).

Painted with a black edging and an inner band of the same colour, together with emblems of mortality in the centre. The flap has a similar edging and a sword pointing downwards.

Shaped Black Satin Apron (16¼″×13½″).

Decorated with a 1¼″ cream silk ribbon and wide silver fringe, and ornamented in the centre with emblems of mortality and *gouttes d'eau* in silver thread. The flap is cream in colour, edged with black and highly decorated with sequins and silver thread.

Shaped Satin Apron (14″×13″).

Apron and flap are both white, edged with a black lozengy border. The apron is further decorated with hand-painted emblems of mortality in black, with *gouttes d'eau* round about. (See upper illustration, page 230.)

Shaped Black Satin Apron (13″×13″).

Both flap and apron are edged with a ¾″ white silk ribbon and have a wide silver fringe, while the apron is decorated with emblems of mortality and *gouttes d'eau* together with other emblems, all in silver thread with leaf embellishment.

Shaped Silk Apron (12¾″×11″).

This is divided vertically into a centre portion of white about 6½″ in width, the remaining sections on either side being black. The centre is hand-painted with emblems of mortality in black. The flap is all white, edged with a narrow band of black and painted with *gouttes d'eau*.

Presented by Col. George Lambert, 1897.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (14″×12¾″).

Decorated with a lozengy border of black, embellished with leaf pattern and green silk and a wide silver fringe. In the centre, within a circle of linked hearts, is a hand grasping a sword, all in embroidery, while the flap bears the letters 'N.N.M.'

Presented by Col. George Lambert, 1897.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (13″×10¾″).

Plain, and edged with a narrow green ribbon with an inner and slightly wider band of the same colour, the flap being treated in the same way. The apron is reversible, the reverse being all black, decorated only with a band of cream-coloured silk.

Lodge La Paix, Amsterdam; apron of Bro. E. Hamburger.

Presented by his nephew, J. H. Jacobs, Tredegar Lodge No. 1625, 6th January 1931.

Oblong Satin Apron (16″×12″) and Sash.

The apron has a gold fringe, with an inner border of pale blue, the flap being treated in the same way, save that the remainder of it is red. The sash is blue in colour.

Shaped Canvas Apron (15″×12¼″) and Collar.

Both the apron and flap have a ¾″ orange silk border, but are otherwise quite plain. The collar is also orange in colour.

Lodge Willem van Oranje, founded by British subjects interned in Holland during the Great War, now transferred to the United Grand Lodge of England as No. 3976, London.

Presented by Col. J. H. C. Gibbs, C.B., P.G.D., 1st W.M., 16th September 1919.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (17¼″×14″).

Plain, with 1½″ yellow silk border, the flap being completely covered with that material.

Shaped Satin Apron (15″×13″) and Sash.

Decorated with silver brocade edging, with an inner band of red ribbon. In the centre is a square and compasses in silver thread and sequins. The flap has a similar border, the remaining portion of it being dark blue. The sash is half blue and half red.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (13½″×8½″).

This has a very bright red fringe but is otherwise plain. The flap has a similar border, but the remainder of it is dark blue, with a long gold fringe.

Shaped Satin Apron (15¾″×11″).

Plain, with a white fringe and an inner border of red silk both on the flap and the apron.

Shaped Satin Apron (14″×13″).

Decorated in the centre with emblems of mortality in silver thread, with leaf pattern and *gouttes d'eau* and various other emblems. Both the flap and apron have a silver fringe. (See upper illustration, opposite.)

Oblong Satin Apron, c. 1830 (14″×10″).

Yellow in colour and quite unadorned.

Presented by Col. H. D. Drake, Lodge of Antiquity No. 2, 25th March 1925.

Shaped Satin Apron (13¾″×16″).

Embroidered with an elaborate emblematical pattern in blue and red velvet, gold thread and sequins, and edged with a pleated blue border. The flap is similarly edged, and embroidered with a crown.

Shaped Black Cloth Apron (14½″×12″).

Embroidered in the centre with a double-headed eagle, with *gouttes d'eau* on either side, all in silver thread. The flap has emblems of mortality.

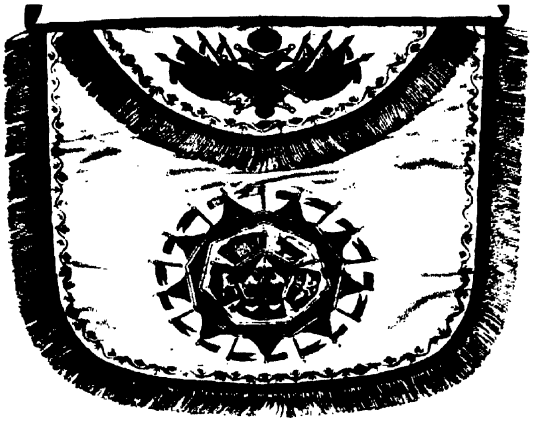
Apron of the 30th Degree.

Shaped Satin Apron (14″×14½″).

Hand-painted and embroidered in the centre with an emblematical device, and edged with a gold fringe. The flap is also painted and embroidered with a device which includes the double-headed eagle.

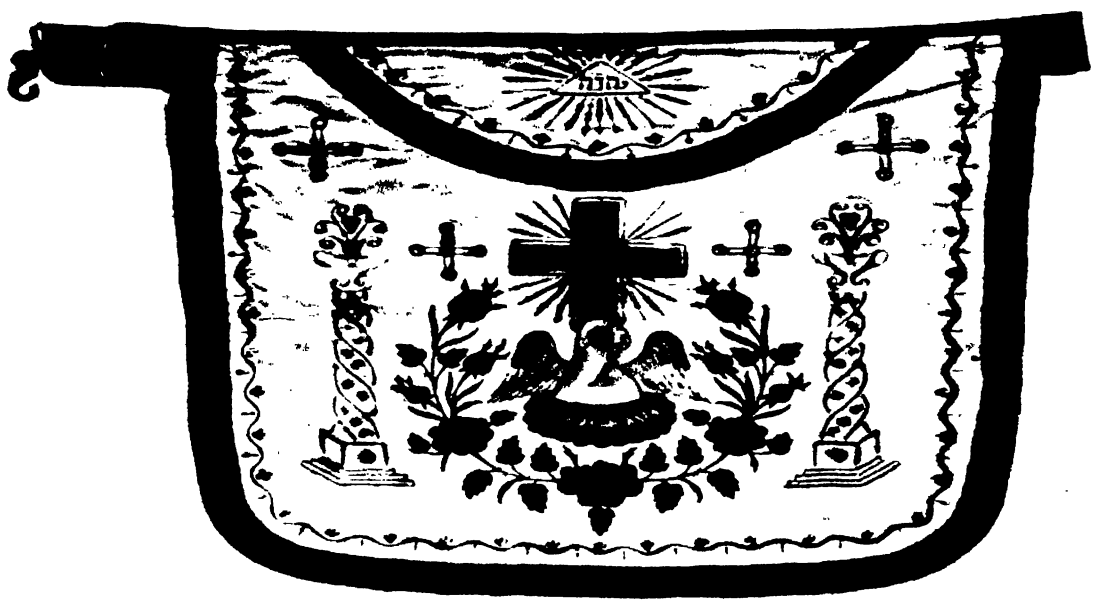
Apron of the 32nd Degree. (See lower illustration, opposite.)

Dutch Apron (opposite)



Dutch 32nd Degree Apron (opposite)

Dutch Apron (page 227)



French Rose Croix Apron (opposite)

Multiple Bracket (J)

France

The predominating characteristic of the French aprons is the elaborate use of sequins, gold and silver thread and coloured silks in the various designs with which they are embroidered. In the following collection, particularly among the Rose Croix aprons, these designs are far more intricate than in their English prototypes. The pattern generally includes, beside the rosy cross with or without the pelican in piety, a crown of thorns and a serpent with its tail in its mouth, enclosing within the circle so formed a chalice, together with some kind of rose and leaf pattern either in silk or thread, though occasionally the emblems are more numerous and include those of other degrees. The flaps, unless otherwise stated, are all embroidered with an equilateral triangle enclosing certain Hebrew characters.

Shaped Satin Apron, c. 1790

Edged with a narrow dark green ribbon and decorated in gold sequins and coloured silks with emblems of the Order of Knights of Babylon.

Shaped Satin Apron (18″×16″).

This has a border of red silk and gold braid, and is elaborately decorated with sequins, gold thread and coloured silk with emblems of the Order of Knights of Babylon.

Collection of four Rose Croix Aprons.

These are all in satin, three of them being shaped and one oblong. They are all edged with red ribbon, the flaps being false and indicated merely by a ribbon of the same colour. The aprons themselves are very elaborately embroidered with emblems of the Degree in gold sequins, coloured silks and gold thread, though the patterns in each case are somewhat varied. Two of them have the usual cross with the pelican in piety at the base, while the other two have a single cross and a large and two small crosses respectively.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron (14½″×13″) and Collar.

The apron is similar to those just described, though the actual pattern varies in some details, notably in having a large cross in the centre with a pelican in piety with the addition of a small cross on either side. The collar is red and highly decorated with a pattern in sequins, including the rosy cross and pelican, and is lined with black. (See lower illustration, opposite.) Presented by Paul Storr, P.A.G.D.C.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron (15″×14½″) and Collar.

This is similar in style to the above, save that the pattern includes a single cross only, with the pelican in piety. The collar is identical to the last described. Presented by Kenning & Son, 6th October 1925.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron (13″×12½″) and Collar.

The apron is identical in design to the last described, and the collar, though varying in several small details, is very similar.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron (15″×14″) and Collar.

The apron conforms to the standard pattern already described, but has a large single cross in the centre without the pelican. The collar is red and quite plain save for a cross in gold sequins and black velvet at the point.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron (12½″×12″).

Edged with a narrow band of red ribbon and decorated with hand-painted engraved emblems, in the centre being a pair of compasses based upon a sector enclosing a cross with the pelican in piety, with other emblems on either side linked and suspended by a painted ribbon. The flap is a real one, but the irradiated triangle is replaced by another hand-painted device.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron (13½″×13½″).

Highly decorated with coloured silks and gold sequins, and fringed with gold. In the centre are the three interlaced triangles enclosing a rosy cross, with five-pointed stars round about. The flap is a real one, fringed with gold, covered with red silk, and embroidered in sequins with a decorative pattern instead of the irradiated triangle.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron, c. 1790 (13½″×12″).

Edged with a narrow band of red and decorated with hand-painted emblems, including a pair of compasses, surmounted by a rose and a crown, based upon a sector and enclosing a cross with the pelican in piety. Amongst the emblems on either side are a woman's head and a Mops, or Pug Dog. (See page 12.) The flap is hand-painted with a shield enclosing the monogram 'GB'.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron, c. 1790 (13″×11½″).

This is of the standard pattern as already described, and is decorated with a single cross without the pelican.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron, c. 1890 (16½″×14″), and Collar.

Almost semicircular in shape and better finished than the earlier ones, though the pattern is similar. The collar is red, edged with gold, and is rather unusual in being decorated with wheat and olive emblems.

Presented by H. T. Lamb & Co.

Oblong Satin Rose Croix Apron (16″×14″) and Collar.

This is similar in design to a modern Master Mason's apron as worn in the English Constitution, save that the 2″ border is red and there are no rosettes. In the centre is embroidered a single cross without the pelican. The flap has a similar edging and is decorated with an irradiated triangle enclosing the letter 'E'. The collar is red with a border of sequins, and has a black rosette at the point.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (15½″×12″).

Edged with a narrow band of red and hand-painted with emblems in a rather unusual design. In the centre is a rosy cross with the pelican imposed upon a pair of compasses based upon a sector, beneath it being a tessellated pavement with a coffin and pillars 'J' and 'B' on either side. The flap is edged with black and has a six-pointed star enclosing the letter 'G'. Rose Collection, 1921.

Shaped Satin Apron (14½″×14½″).

Edged with a narrow red border and embroidered in gold thread, gold sequins and coloured silk with a pair of compasses based upon a sector, enclosing a rosy cross and a pelican in piety.

Shaped Lambskin Rose Croix Apron (14″×12″).

Almost semicircular in shape and elaborately hand-painted with emblems of various Degrees besides that of Rose Croix, the cross and pelican badge of which is displayed in the centre. The apron has a fivefold painted border of red, purple, green, brown and blue. The flap is also highly decorated with emblems, from which, however, the irradiated triangle is omitted, and edged with a single painted border of red.

Shaped Lambskin Rose Croix Apron (15″×14″).

Edged with a narrow border of red silk and hand-painted with a large and intricate pattern of emblems of various Degrees, the cross and pelican, however, being given a prominent place in the centre. The flap is likewise painted with emblems and includes the double-headed eagle.

Two Satin Rose Croix Aprons, c. 1790 (approx. 12″×12″).

One of these is shaped and the other square, but both are edged with red ribbon and embroidered in gold sequins and coloured silks with a pattern introducing the cross and pelican of the Degree. The flap on the former apron has a crown of thorns instead of the irradiated triangle.

Shaped Satin Rose Croix Apron (15½″×15″) and Collar.

These are of the standard pattern as already described and were worn by Henry, 5th Duke of Newcastle, K.G., Prov. Grand Master, Notts, 1860-5. Purchased 8th June 1937.

Oblong Satin Rose Croix Apron, c. 1880 (16″×15″), and Collar.

Edged with a 1½″ magenta border lined with gold braid both on the apron and the flap. The design is a simple one, the cross and pelican being prominently displayed in the centre, and bearing the cypher 'Pax Vobis'. The collar is likewise of magenta lined with gold braid, decorated with a simple cross at the point and with a simple leaf design.

Presented by Kenning & Son, 14th March 1923.

Multiple Bracket (K)

France—*Contd.*

The eleven aprons following are all those of Master Masons. In general design they are all very similar, though the patterns with which they are embroidered have small variations. They are elaborately decorated with sequins, thread and coloured silks, and are all embroidered on the point of the flap with an irradiated pentalpha enclosing the letter 'G'. The flap and apron is edged in each case with a border of pale blue ribbon.

Shaped Satin Apron (16″×15½″) and Collar.

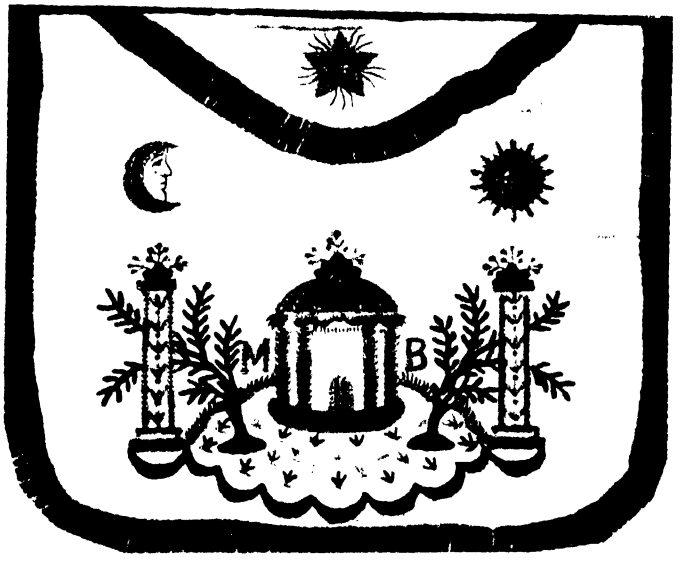
The apron is elaborately decorated with an embroidered pattern representing a temple, with a tessellated pavement and pillars 'J' and 'B' in front, the dome being surmounted with an irradiated triangle enclosing an all-seeing eye. On either side are the sun and moon respectively, and beneath them other emblems tied by a ribbon. The sash is pale blue and embroidered with a sun in splendour, the square and compasses and leaf ornamentation. Presented by S. D. Woods, L.R., 18th March 1925.

Shaped Satin Apron, c. 1800

The pattern is a simple one and consists of a temple with letters 'M' and 'B' and pillars on either side, above which are the sun and moon respectively. It is further decorated with acacia leaves, etc., in coloured silk. (See illustration in colour, opposite.)

Shaped Satin Apron, c. 1800 (15″×13½″).

The arrangement of the pattern on this apron is very similar to that of the last described, though it is much more elaborate.


M
B

Shaped Satin Apron (12″×10″).

The flap and apron are both fringed with gold, and the latter is embroidered with a temple enclosed within a wreath of acacia, whilst above are a pair of compasses and a plumb-rule.

Presented by H. A. Darch, P.G.St.Br., 1st November 1934.

Shaped Satin Apron (12″×10″).

Of similar pattern to the last described, save that there is no fringe.

Shaped Satin Apron (14½″×12″).

Decorated with a square and compasses enclosing an irradiated triangle containing Hebrew characters, all in gold thread and sequins, with a simple acacia leaf ornamentation.

Presented by the Earl of Donoughmore, K.P., P.C., 11th February 1938.

Shaped Satin Apron (13½″×11½″).

Embroidered in the centre with the square and compasses enclosing the letter 'M'. On either side are the letters 'J' and 'B', above them being various other emblems.

Shaped Satin Apron (13¾″×12½″).

Decorated in the centre with an embroidered square and compasses enclosing the mallet and trowel, with acacia pattern and pillars on either side.

The apron of Philip de la Mare, initiated in 1813 in the Farmers' Lodge, now the Yarborough Lodge No. 244, Jersey.

Presented by Philip de la Mare, P.M. Duke of Normandy Lodge No. 245, Jersey.

Shaped Satin Apron (14½″×12″).

This has the square and compasses in the centre enclosing the letter 'M', with pillars on either side, the whole being adorned with an acacia leaf pattern. Above the pillars are the sun and moon respectively.

Shaped Satin Apron (13″×11″).

Decorated with a temple and the letter 'M', with 'J' and 'B' on either side, and ornamented with a simple acacia leaf pattern. On either side at the top are the sun and moon respectively.

Shaped Satin Apron (14½″×12½″), Sash and Jewel.

This is similar to the last described in design, save that the temple is more elaborate and has a square and compasses in the centre of it, with other emblems in the foreground. The sash is pale blue and ornamented with a single white rosette, while the jewel is of silver gilt, oval in shape (2″× 1½″), with a raised pattern and monogram 'LL'.

The four aprons following are similar in general design to the last described, but are Masters' aprons, edged with a red border instead of the pale blue of the Master Masons.

Two Shaped Satin Aprons (13″×11½″).

Embroidered in the centre with a temple, above which is the square and compasses enclosing the letter 'M'. On either side are pillars adorned with an acacia leaf pattern.

One of them is from the Rose Collection, 1921.

Shaped Satin Apron (12½″×12½″).

Decorated with an embroidered landscape pattern in coloured silk and thread, including a palm tree on either side with emblems and letters 'J' and 'B', above which are the sun and moon respectively. In the centre is an elaborately irradiated triangle enclosing Hebrew characters.

Presented by W. Vernon Pearson, 10th November 1925.

Shaped Satin Apron (14″×12″).

Embroidered in the centre with a square and compasses enclosing the irradiated triangle, containing Hebrew characters. On either side are pillars 'J' and 'B', the whole being adorned with an acacia leaf pattern.

Shaped Satin Apron (12″×12″).

Apron of the 9th Degree, Elect of Nine, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, edged with black and with emblems of mortality at the point of the flap. In the centre of the apron is a decorated ring of flames enclosing a dagger, while above on either side are further emblems of mortality.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (16″×14″).

Edged with a narrow border of red and hand-painted with emblems of various Degrees, including a temple in the foreground with pillars 'J' and 'B' on either side.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (14″×12″).

Edged with a narrow red ribbon and hand-painted with various Masonic emblems, in the centre being a temple with ornamental acacia leaf. In each of the lower corners of the apron is a small pink rosette, while a third is to be found at the point of the flap.

Shaped Satin Apron (17½″×14″).

The design includes a pair of compasses with the points extended upon the bases of two pillars 'J' and 'B', the whole standing upon a tessellated pavement. In the centre at the top are three interlaced triangles enclosing a sun in splendour, while the flap is also painted with a design of Masonic significance.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1785 (12¾″×9⅞″).

Edged with pale blue and hand-painted with emblems in colour. The landscape design includes a temple and pyramid, with rocks and a plant of acacia, in the centre being an altar, above which is an irradiated triangle. A painted triangle on the flap encloses the word 'Sagesse', while similar triangles at the top of the apron have 'Force' and 'Beauté'.

The apron of the Comte de Chavannes, Auvergne.

Purchased 20th July 1936.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (12″×12″).

Edged with a narrow band of blue and hand-painted with a design representing a temple with a tessellated pavement in front and pillars 'J' and 'B', with various other emblems above and on either side. The flap is missing.

Shaped Lambskin Apron (14½″×12″).

Formerly edged with pale blue and hand-painted with various emblems, including the square and compasses in the centre imposed upon a Volume of the Sacred Law, beneath which is a coffin with emblems of mortality, based upon a platform with seven steps and pillars 'J' and 'B' on either side. There are other emblems above and on either side, the point of the flap having an irradiated pentalpha enclosing the letter 'G'.

Shaped Lambskin Rose Croix Apron, c. 1790 (12½″×12″).

Edged with a narrow red border and decorated with an elaborately coloured engraving, in the centre being a rosy cross based upon a platform with seven steps and with the pelican in piety. At the foot of the platform are figures of Faith, Hope and Charity, while on the dexter side stands a knight in armour. Above him, in the top of the apron, is the sun in splendour. On the sinister side is a broken column with the moon above it in the top corner, and there are various other emblems in the foreground. The flap has the irradiated triangle enclosing certain Hebrew characters.

Shaped Satin Apron (13″×11″) and Silver Centenary Jewel.

Edged with a narrow band of red ribbon and embroidered in the centre with a square and compasses enclosing the irradiated triangle, with other emblems round about. The apron is further adorned with acacia and a floral border.

Apron of a French Lodge in Mauritius, worn by Theodore Edward Hook (1788-1841), celebrated Novelist and Wit, and Accountant-General of Mauritius. In a letter dated 1814 Hook, writing from Mauritius to the celebrated Actor, Charles Mathews, stated that he had been to the Lodge there. (See next item.)

The jewel is that of the Lodge referred to above, namely 'La Triple Espérance,' Mauritius, founded 25th December 1778.

It was presented by W. L. Rind, Burton Court Lodge No. 3864, 11th December 1925.

English Master Mason's Apron of the Actor, Charles Mathews.

This is of standard pattern, save that the border is half dark and half light blue, by special sanction of George, Prince of Wales (George IV). Charles Mathews (1776-1835) was initiated in the Prince of Wales Lodge on 17th June 1808. (See preceding item.)

Presented by W. E. Chapman, 22nd October 1895.

Shaped Satin Apron of Supreme Grand Council (14¾″×13″) and Seal.

Embroidered in gold thread with the square and compasses in the centre enclosing the letter 'M', and highly decorated with acacia, while above on either side are other emblems. The flap has the customary irradiated pentalpha. Presented by Miss Phillpot, 29th December 1933.

Shaped Lambskin Apron, c. 1796 (11¾″×11¾″), said to be that of Napoleon Bonaparte.

This is elaborately decorated with a coloured engraving. Beneath a pair of compasses with the points extended upon the bases of two pillars 'J' and 'B', is a circular temple with a platform of seven steps, the whole based upon a tessellated pavement, with other emblems in the foreground. At the top in the centre is an additional decoration in the form of acacia, with the sun and moon on dexter and sinister sides respectively. The flap has a serpent with its tail in its mouth enclosing a pentalpha with the letter 'G', and is further decorated with a floral pattern. Beneath the flap is the inscription: 'Déposé à la Bibliothèque Nationale à Paris chez Guerin, Brodeur, Rue de Cléry, No. 281.'

A signed testimony, dated 20th February 1917, reads as follows: 'The apron originally belonged to my Grandfather, I. Perrot, Vihiers, France, and to my Father, Alec Perrot, Montreuil-Bellay, France. It was given by Napoleon Bonaparte to my Grandfather in 1796, when he was one of his officers.—C. F. Perrot.' (See upper illustration in colour, opposite.)

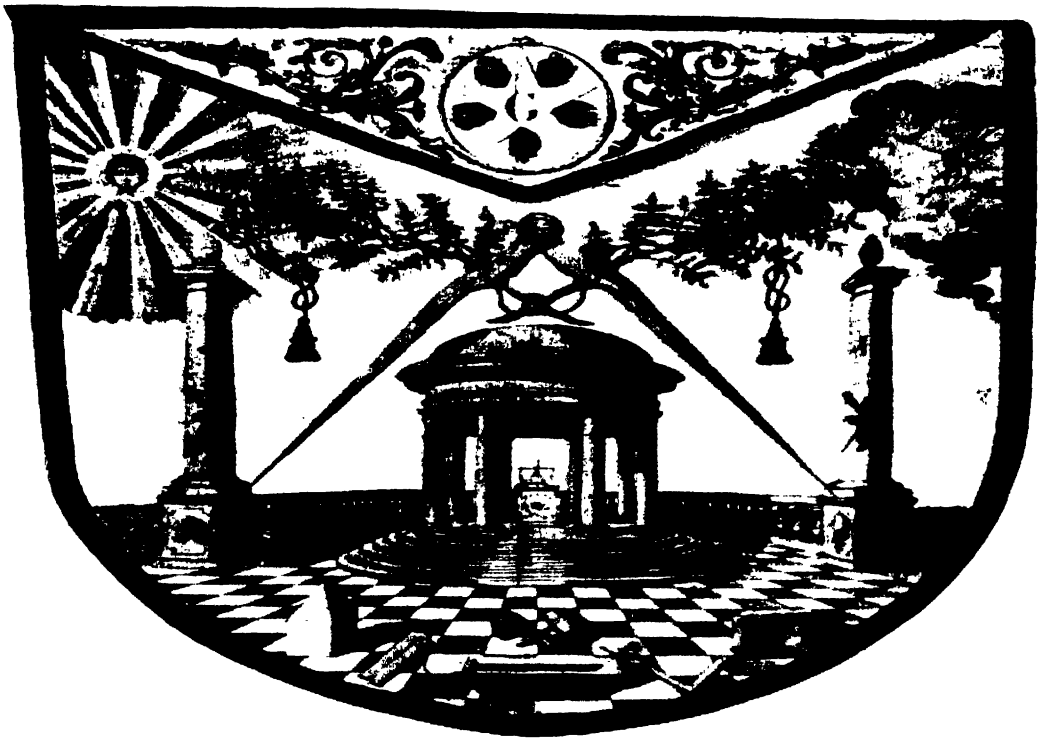
Presented by A. C. V. Gibson, P.M. Royal Crown Lodge No. 3133, September 1921.

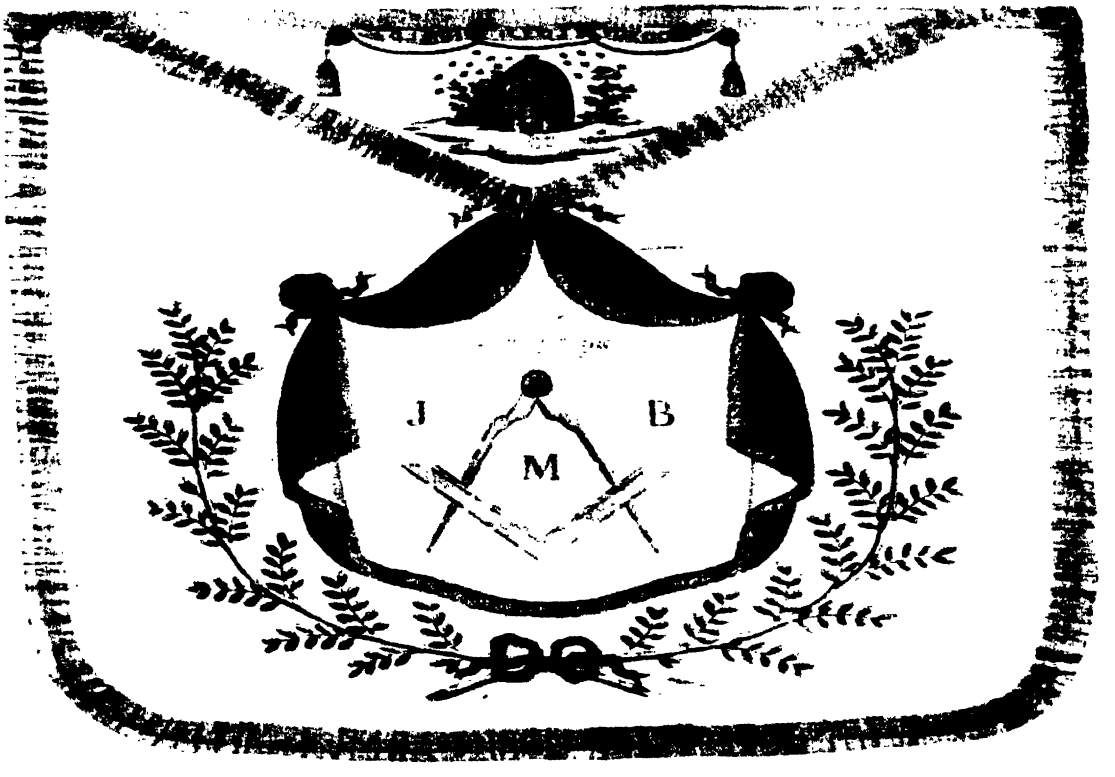
Shaped Satin Apron (13″×13″) of Joachim Murat, King of Naples and Sicily, Brother-in-Law of Napoleon I.

Edged with pale blue and delicately hand-painted with emblems. Within a panoply is a square and compasses enclosing the letter 'M', with 'J' and 'B' on the dexter and sinister sides respectively, while beneath are two decorative sprigs of acacia, tied with a red ribbon. The flap is painted with a hive and certain cryptic characters.

The first apron of Joachim Murat, King of Naples and Sicily and Grand Master of Naples, Marshal and Great Admiral of France; born 25th March 1771; executed 13th October 1815. (See lower illustration in colour, opposite.)

Purchased with full pedigree in 1905 by A. M. Broadley, Dep. D.G.M., Malta.




J
B
M

Grande Loge Nationale, Indépendante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies françaises

Lambskin Apron (18½"×16"), Collar and Jewel of Grand Director of Ceremonies.

Of modern pattern, similar to the type worn in England, save that the levels are red, white and blue, and that there is a rosette of those colours on the point of the collar.

Received from the French Embassy, April 1925.

Silver Gilt Jewel of the Grande Loge Nationale.

In the form of an irradiated oval with a red, white and blue border, enclosing a square and compasses containing a triangle with the all-seeing eye.

Silver Gilt and Enamel Jewel, 'Province de Neustrie.'

It has a red, white and blue ribbon.

Lambskin Master Mason's Apron (14"×11½").

Quite plain, without tassels or rosettes, and decorated with a blue border edged with red.

Presented by W. Vernon Pearson, 10th November 1925.

Silver Gilt and Enamel Jewel, Lodge No. 1.

Lodge 'Le Centre des Amis,' Paris, founded 1913. It has a blue ribbon, and was the property of the late W.Bro. Tivâdar Nachèz, P.Dep.G.Org., being presented by his widow 12th August 1930.

Silver Gilt and Enamel and 9 carat Gold and Enamel Jewels, Lodge No. 4.

Lodge 'Le Havre de Grâce.' Both of them have red, white and blue ribbons, and belonged to Captain Cordell William Firebrace, P.G.D., Founder and First Master.

Silver Gilt and Enamel Jewel, Lodge No. 5.

Lodge 'Jeanne d'Arc,' Rouen. A Founder's jewel, 1916, with red, white and blue ribbon. Presented by John L. Walker, L.R., 7th April 1925.

Silver Gilt and Enamel Jewel, Lodge No. 23.

Lodge 'Alexandra,' Maisons-Lafitte (Seine-et-Oise). Founder's jewel, 1926, with blue ribbon and a strip of red, white and blue superimposed in the centre.

Presented by A. V. Clark, a member of the Lodge, 25th November 1930.

Silver Gilt and Enamel Jewel, Lodge No. 24.

Lodge 'L'Heureuse Alliance,' Boulogne-sur-Mer. Founder's jewel, 1926, with pale blue ribbon.

Presented by J. S. Gilmer, Grand Expert, 15th October 1927.

Upright Case—Gallery

Set of Eleven Masonic Plates, China Tankard and Pottery Three-handled Cup.

These are all decorated with transfers and inscriptions in commemoration of various events of Masonic importance in the United States.

Presented by George P. Rapp, Librarian, Grand Lodge of Philadelphia.

Tubular Black Japanned Metal Case, containing By-laws of Dundee Arms Lodge No. 9. (Now Old Dundee Lodge No. 18.)

The By-laws are written on parchment and dated 1764.

Set of Hand-painted Tracing Boards (5¼″×8¼″) by J. Bowring, 1819, with Mahogany Casket.

Presented to the Lodge of Honor and Generosity No. 165 by Harold E. Franck, P.M., 23rd October 1934.

On loan from the Lodge, 20th October 1937.

Set of Three Harris Tracing Boards (6″×8¼″), Coloured and Framed.

'Fr. Jo. Harris inv. et fecit. No. 8, Strand, London.'

Pair of Yorkshire Pottery Jugs, height 6″.

These are off-white in colour, and decorated with raised Masonic emblems in pale blue, inscribed 'Lodge 660' (Camalodunum Lodge, Malton, Yorkshire).

Two Framed Demits, dated 1858.

Issued by Larissa Lodge No. 57, Texas, to Bro. Louis Sterne, and presented by him July 1917.

Resolution from Grand Lodge of Ohio on the Dedication of the Masonic Peace Memorial, London, July 1933.

The Resolution is engraved in gold on a metal plaque, which has been treated to represent the walnut upon which it is mounted. It is dated at Columbus, 19th October 1933, and signed by Simeon Nash, Grand Master, and H. S. Johnson, Grand Secretary.

Framed Silver Miniature Masonic Trowel.

The first Masonic trowel used by the Gladstone Lodge No. 11, Grand Register of Manitoba, Canada, who obtained their Charter in 1880.

Presented by the Lodge, 1936. Alex. Nicol, W.M. 1880; W. M. Colchester, W.M. 1936.

Framed Metal Token.

'Issued by Pre-Cambrian Chapter No. 117 of Royal Arch Masons, Grand Register of Manitoba, Canada . . . for the purpose of a presentation to be made to the Masonic Peace Memorial, London, England, by Gladstone Lodge No. 11, G.R. Manitoba.'

Case containing Seven Jewels of the late W.Bro. and Ex.Comp. A. C. de Chapeau-Rouge, 1824-1924.

Presented by Miss B. C. Ripley, 1st July 1932.

Large Engraved Silver Tray.

This tray, with a diamond necklace, was presented to Mrs. James Stephens by the Stewards on her List at a complimentary dinner at the Restaurant Frascati on 4th July 1913, as a mark of appreciation for her great services at the Festival of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 1913, when she collected the record sum of £3333, 3s. 3d.

A Piece of Cedar Wood from the Forest of Lebanon.

Possibly about 3000 years old.

Presented by Major C. W. Cowell, P.A.G.Sup.Wks., 17th October 1937.

Cocked Hat of James Marshall, S.D., S.C.R., Supreme Court of Independent Order of Foresters, Chicago.

Black, decorated with gold braid, and bearing an embroidered badge of the Order. Purchased 22nd November 1937.

Cocked Hat of Knights Templar, U.S.A.

Black, bearing an embroidered badge of the Order, and decorated with a white ostrich feather.

Two Relics of Old Mother Kilwinning Lodge, Scotland.

Section of wooden Senior Warden's pillar, and part of a wooden beam.

Cast Iron Pipe Rack.

This is designed to hang upon the wall. The ornamentation includes the interlaced triangles.

Chinese Writing set in Metal.

It has an ink container with a hinged lid, and is also provided with a hair brush. The lower part is engraved with a decorative pattern and Chinese writing, while the cord from which it appears to have been suspended is provided with a small compass.

Gallery—Small Flat Case No. 1

Seals

Masonic Desk Seal, c. 1800.

This is inscribed with the couplet:

'If this you can read
You are a Brother indeed.'

Presented by Sydney Clarke, P.M. Campbell Lodge No. 1415, 23rd December 1931.

Desk Seal, 1792-1814.

Loge de l'Espérance, constituted 1768 and erased 1830. This was the Lodge in which Cagliostro is said to have been initiated, there being, however, no record of it in the Lodge minutes now in possession of United Grand Lodge.

Desk Seal, 1814-32.

Lodge of Unity No. 99, Lowestoft; now No. 71.

Desk Seal.

Glasgow Royal Arch Chapter No. 50.

Desk Seal, 1790-1813.

Grand Lodge of England (Moderns).

Press Seal, 1753-1813.

Grand Lodge of the Antients.

Desk Seal, 13th May 1813.

Grand Chapter of the Antients. Made by Thomas Harper, and cost £6, 16s. 6d.

Desk Seal, c. 1810.

Royal Arch Chapter, Woolwich.

Desk Seal. Hall mark 1806.

Lodge of Liberty and Sincerity, Wellington, Somerset, No. 382.

Desk Seal, 1792-1814.

Royal Artillery Chapter, 4th Battalion, Sandwich and Sandgate, Kent, No. 345.

Desk Seal, 1814-27.

Royal Artillery Lodge, 4th Battalion, Portsmouth, No. 443; erased 1827.

Pendent Seal, 1780-1813.

Lodge of St. Cuthbert, Durham Militia, No. 325, Scottish Constitution.

Impression of Seal of the Abbey of Kilwinning, 1064.

Presented by John Bowers, P.G.St.Br., 15th June 1930.

Pendent Seal.

Oporto Lodge of Gratitude.

Desk Seal, 1818.

Presented to Jerusalem Lodge No. 334, by Bro. George Bartrup, S.W.

Desk Seal, 1814-1828.

Oriental Star Lodge No. 685, Noacolly, Bengal.
Presented by Lt.-Col. P. O. W. Lamb, 6th October 1932.

Desk Seal, 1822.

Loge d'Eleusis, Orient de Paris.
Presented by A. W. Morris, Caxton Lodge No. 1853, 11th January 1912.

Impression of Seal, United Grand Lodge of England.

Desk Seal, 1792-1813.

Lodge of Unity, Lowestoft, No. 99; now No. 71.
Presented by C. R. Blissett, P.M. Lodge of Unity No. 132, December 1930.

Desk Seal, 1810-14.

Royal Veterans' Lodge No. 351, Harwich (Antients); constituted 1810, erased 1833. Presented by F. Binckes, P.G.St.Br.

Desk Seal, 1807-14.

Duke of York Lodge, Bingley, No. 438; erased 4th December 1822.

Die of Buckinghamshire Provincial Grand Lodge.

Presented by W. Jowett, 11th April 1933.

Impression of Seal.

St. Helena Lodge No. 718; now No. 488.
Presented by A. J. Hitching, Secretary, Albany Lodge No. 151, 29th January 1935.

Impression of Seal.

Grand Master's Lodge No. 1. Presented by the Lodge.

Impression of Seal, 1847.

Lodge of Rock No. 260, Trichinopoly, Madras.
Presented by S. T. Wilcox, J.D., 26th February 1935.

Impression of Seal, 1797-1813.

This is inscribed 'Royal Arch Chapter' and also 'Lodge True Friendship No. 315, G.L.E. No. 1, Bengal.'

Seal of Loge de Saint Jean de la Réunion de Versailles.

Press Seal. Prior to 1813.

Grand Lodge of England (Moderns).

Press Seal, 1813-1826.

The United Grand Lodge of England.

Irish Masonic Seal in Boxwood.

Circular Seal in Lead.

Impression of Seal.

Armagh Ancient Union Band Lodge No. 888.

Impression of Seal.

Lodge No. 895, attached to the Regiment of 7th Highlanders, taken at the reconquest of Buenos Aires, 1807.

Desk Stamp.

Signature of Colonel Shadwell Clerke, Grand Secretary of United Grand Lodge, 1881-90.

Impression of Seal.

St. Paul's Lodge No. 374, Montreal, E.R.

Pendent Seal.

St. Nicholas Lodge, Aberdeen.

Impression of Seal, 1795.

General Assembly—Lodge No. 1, St. Helier, Jersey. The seal has a London hall mark, with maker's mark 'S. H.'

Presented by George S. Knocker, Jersey, 17th September 1927.

Impression of Seal, 1794-1812.

Jersey Grand Knight Templars Lodge of Fortitude, No. 287.

Presented by George S. Knocker, 17th September 1927.

Polish Seal.

It depicts St. Stanislaus, Bishop of Cracow and Patron Saint of Poland; born 1030, killed 1079.

Desk Seal.

This has the Arms of the Operative Masons.

Pendent Seal, 1780.

St. Michael's Lodge, Alnwick; erased 1798.

Impression of Seal.

Said to be that of the Prophet Haggai! It was found at the bottom of the steps to the workshop under King Solomon's Temple at Jerusalem.

Presented by B. E. L. Perryman, Prov. G.Sc.E., Bedfordshire, 2nd December 1935.

Gallery—Small Flat Case No. 2

Impression of Seal.

Used by Bro. C. Gill, a traveller for Wedgwoods 1809-25, also a small block of Wedgwood ware, both bearing Masonic emblems.

Presented by J. A. Anelley, P.M. Menturia Lodge No. 418, 19th September 1932.

Pinchbeck Masonic Seal, c. 1820.

Desk Seal.

St. Mary Lodge No. 63, to which it was presented by Bros. Wootton, Graham, Green and Cutland. Presented by the Lodge.

Desk Seal.

Carnelian, mounted with gold and bearing Masonic emblems.

Gilt and Topaz Fob Seal.

Suspended from an arch of Masonic design. William de Irwin Rose Croix Chapter. Irwin Collection.

Gilt and Topaz Masonic Fob Seal, c. 1810.

Set of Six Glass Seals, with Silver Holder and Impressions.

Presented by M. Alexander, 19th July 1934.

Impression of Seal.

Lord Saltoun of Abernethy, Grand Master, Great Priory of Scotland.

Presented by John Bowers, P.G.St.Br., 16th May 1931.

Silver Seal and Impression.

The Copinath Society, Followers of Krishna, from Jaipur, Rajputana.

Impression of Seal, 1797.

Royal Arch Lodge, Warwick Militia, No. 501 (now Shakespeare Lodge No. 284).

Presented by T. E. C. Cole, Secretary, Lodge No. 284, November 1928.

Gold and Sardonyx Seal Ring, 18 carat.

Masonic emblems.

Bequeathed by C. J. Drummond, P.G.D., May 1929.

Old Silver Seal Ring, with Impression.

Gold Masonic Ring.

Worn by members of the VIII Degree in Norway.

Presented by the Grand Lodge of Norway, 23rd January 1931.

Masonic Steel Fob Seal, c. 1780.

Probably Irish.

Collection of Five Masonic Steel Fob Seals.

Metal Working Tools of the Lord Kitchener of Khartoum Lodge No. 2767.

The Ship Hotel, Greenwich, 17th July 1899. The set consists of a square, plumb-rule, level, 24-inch gauge, compasses, chisel and skirret.

Souvenir of the Jubilee Masters Lodge No. 2712.

In commemoration of the Installation Meeting, 20th March 1903. An imitation book, containing a small metal ash-tray and a box of matches.

Building of the Tower of Babel.

Colour print from a Book of Hours (Paris Use) in the British Museum, executed for John, Duke of Bedford, about A.D. 1423.

Relief Map of Jerusalem in Olive Wood Box.

From the Colville Smith Collection. Presented by Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Protheroe-Smith, O.B.E., 9th November 1937.

Two Pewter Portuguese Coins.

Struck in Goa, East Indies, by John, Regent of Portugal, *c.* 1800 (10 Bazarucos). Found *c.* 1896 in the cellar of the Goose and Gridiron, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

Two Oval Stamped Checks, or Tallies.

These were used over sixty years ago in the market by Peter Forge, Fish Merchant, of Billingsgate, being issued to purchasers against the deposit on the fish boxes, the sum so deposited being returnable only on presentation of the check. They are stamped with his name, in the centre being 1s., with a level and square and compasses on the right and left-hand sides respectively.

Presented by J. J. Hill, S.W. Stanhope Lodge No. 1269, 20th December 1937.

Collection of Ten U.S.A. Button-hole Badges.

Presented by Robert I. Clegg, August 1930.

Brass Masonic Buttons.

These were worn in the Province of Dorset. An original button and a replica were both presented by A. A. Gates, A.G.D.C., and a smaller waistcoat button was given by W. O. Welsford, P.G.St.Br., both in 1925.

Special Brass Masonic Button.

Worn by Members of York Lodge No. 236 on the occasion of the centenary celebrations in 1877. In the centre is a shield with the Arms of the City of York.

Collection of Nine Brass Buttons.

These are all similar, and bear a shield in the centre with the Arms of United Grand Lodge.

Special Brass Masonic Button.

Worn on the Lodge uniform of the Lodge of Regularity No. 91.
Presented by G. Hutchinson, P.G. Steward.

Set of Seven Impressions of Seals.

Representative of the 30th to the 33rd Degrees.

Impression of Freemasons' Hall Medal, 1780.

The medal was presented to all subscribers of the sum of £25.

Two Indian Brass Seal Rings.

The property of Bro. Surgeon-Major J. B. Hamilton, P.Dist.G.D., Bengal.
Presented 3rd February 1932.

Gallery—Small Flat Case No. 3

Medals

Gilt Medal (diam. 1⅝″).

Obverse: head of Queen Elizabeth, 1562. Reverse: St. Saviour's School. Queen Elizabeth was a founder of the school, a fact which is commemorated in this 'medal for most deserving boy.'

Silver Medal (diam. 1⅜″).

Obverse: head of H.R.H. Frederick, Prince of Wales. Reverse: figure of Britannia in despair, with inscription 'Luctus non justior ullus'. Born 20th January 1706; died 20th March 1750. He was the first Royal Initiate into Freemasonry, becoming a member of the Craft on 5th November 1737.

Silver Medal (diam. 1¼″).

Obverse: head of H.R.H. William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, 1721-65. Served at Dettingen; commanded at Culloden; Past Grand Master of England.

Locket containing Silver Medal (diam. 2″).

Obverse: head of H.M. King George III; ascended British Throne 25th October 1760. National Jubilee medal, 25th October 1809.

Silver Medal (diam. 1½″).

Obverse: heads of King George III and Queen Charlotte. National Jubilee medal, 25th October 1809.

Miniature in Water-colour.

H.R.H. The Prince Regent, K.G. (afterwards King George IV). Painted by Gregory in April 1818.
Presented by Walter Hitch, P.M. Chelsea Lodge No. 3098, 2nd October 1934.

Silver Medal (diam. 1⅜").

Obverse: head of H.M. King George IV; ascended the British Throne 29th January 1820; died 26th June 1830; M.W. Grand Master 1790-1813.

Silver Medal (diam. 1½").

Obverse: heads of Queen Victoria and Louis Philippe, King of the French. Struck to commemorate the visit of the latter to Queen Victoria in October 1844.

Silver Medal (diam. 2⅛").

Obverse: head of Queen Victoria. Reverse: the International Exhibition of 1862; opened 1st May 1862; designed by Captain Fowke, R.E., and erected by Messrs. Kelk and Lucas.

Heavy Bronze Medallion (diam. 3").

Obverse: head of Queen Victoria; ascended the Throne 20th June 1837. Reverse: Arms of the United Grand Lodge of England. Struck to commemorate the Golden Jubilee, 1837-87.

Silver Medal (diam. 1½").

Obverse: head of Queen Victoria. Reverse: Birmingham Law Courts, of which Her Majesty laid the Foundation Stone in March 1887.

Silver Medal (diam. 2¼").

Obverse: head of Queen Victoria. Reverse: head of the Queen on her accession in 1837. Struck to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee, 1837-97.

Heavy Bronze Medal (diam. 3").

Obverse: Queen Victoria seated on the Throne with her sons, Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (afterwards Edward VII), and Arthur, Duke of Connaught, standing before her on her right and left hand respectively, wearing their Masonic regalia. Her Majesty was chief Patroness of the R.M.I.G.; Grand Patron of the R.M.I.B.; and Vice-Patron of the R.M.B.I.

Brooch, with Revolving Bronze Medal (diam. 1⅛").

Obverse: head of H.R.H. The Prince Consort, K.G. Reverse: interior of the International Exhibition, 1862. Stamped in the Building.

Presented by Harry Bladon, P.A.G.D.C., 19th April 1937.

Bronze Medal (diam. 2½").

Obverse: heads of Victoria, Princess Royal of England, and Frederick, Prince of Prussia, married 25th January 1858; subsequently German Emperor and Empress.

Silver Medal (diam. 1¾").

Obverse: head of H.R.H. Prince Arthur, K.G. (Duke of Connaught); Commodore, Royal Cinque Ports Yacht Club, founded 1872.

Bronze Medal (diam. 2″).

Obverse: heads of H.R.H. George, Duke of York (afterwards George V), and H.S.H. Princess Victoria Mary of Teck; married at Chapel Royal, St. James, 6th July 1893.

Heavy Bronze Medallion (diam. 3″).

Obverse: head of H.R.H. Arthur, Duke of Connaught, K.G., M.W. Grand Master of England since 1901. Reverse: Arms of the United Grand Lodge of England. Struck to commemorate his Installation, 17th July 1901.

Collection of Eight Medals, struck at various dates by the Art Union of London

1. **Bronze (diam. 2⅛″), 1843.**

Obverse: head of Sir Francis Chantrey, Sculptor (1781-1842). Reverse: Statue of James Watt in Westminster Abbey.

2. **Bronze (diam. 2¼″), 1845.**

Obverse: head of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., Portrait Painter (1723-1792). Reverse: 'The Snake in the Grass.'

3. **Bronze (diam. 2¼″), 1846.**

Obverse: head of Sir Christopher Wren, Architect (1632-1723). Reverse: St. Paul's Cathedral.

4. **Silver (diam. 2⅛″), 1848.**

Obverse: head of William Hogarth, Painter and Engraver (1679-1764). Reverse: 'He through the Eye corrects the Heart.'

5. **Bronze (diam. 2⅛″), 1855.**

Obverse: head of Sir John Vanbrugh, Clarenceux King of Arms, Architect and Dramatist (1664-1726). Reverse: Blenheim Palace.

6. **Bronze (diam. 2⅛″), 1859.**

Obverse: head of Thomas Gainsborough, R.A. (1727-89). Reverse: figure of Woman with Children.

7. **Bronze (diam. 2⅜″), 1862.**

Obverse: head of Sir Charles Barry, R.A., Architect (1795-1860). Reverse: the Houses of Parliament.

8. **Bronze (diam. 2⅛″), 1864.**

Obverse: head of John Bacon, R.A., Sculptor (1740-99). Reverse: Statue of Dr. Samuel Johnson in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Silver Medal (diam. 2⅛″). Very rare.

Obverse: head of John, 2nd Duke of Montague, K.G. (1688-1749); M.W. Grand Master, Grand Lodge of England, 1721. Reverse: The Good Samaritan.

Bronze Medal (diam. 1¼″).

Obverse: head of Emanuel Swedenborg, Philosopher (1688-1772). Reverse: an Egyptian Temple.

Bronze Medal (diam. 2⅛″).

Obverse: head of Martin Folkes, F.R.S., President, Society of Antiquaries (1690-1754). Reverse: 'Societatis Regalis Londini Sodalis MDCCXL.'

Bronze Medal (diam. 1⅜″).

Obverse: head of Martin Folkes, F.R.S. (1690-1754). Reverse: Pyramid and Sphinx, and date A.L. 5742.

Silver Medal (diam. 1⅜″).

Obverse: head of John Wilkes, Politician (1727-97). Reverse: 'Genius of Liberty' and 'Elected Knight of the Shire for Middlesex 1768.'

Sackville Medal, Silver (diam. 1¾″). Very rare.

Medal by L. Natter, Florence, dated 1733. Obverse: head of Lord George Sackville, styled Earl of Middlesex; succeeded in 1765 as 2nd Duke of Dorset; died 6th June 1768. He was Master of a Lodge in Florence in 1733. Reverse: the standing figure of Harpocrates, God of Silence, with Masonic emblems.

Silver Medal (diam. 1⅞″).

Obverse: head of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel, Civil Engineer (1769-1849). Reverse: the Thames Tunnel, opened 25th March 1843.

Silver Medal (diam. 2⅛″).

Obverse: head of Sir Walter Scott, Novelist and Poet (1771-1832). Reverse: 'Truth severe in fairy fiction dressed.'

Bronze Medal (diam. 1⅝″).

Obverse: head of Rev. Francis Henry Egerton, F.R.S., F.S.A., Prebendary of Durham; Provincial Grand Master of Shropshire in 1786; succeeded as 9th Earl of Bridgewater, 21st October 1823; died 11th February 1829. At his house in Paris, the Hotel de Noailles, he kept numbers of cats and dogs dressed as ladies and gentlemen, who fed at his table and accompanied him in his carriage.

Presented by R. H. G. Smallwood, 17th July 1925.

Silver Medal (diam. 2″).

The Trafalgar Medal. Admiral Lord Nelson, Duke of Brontë, born 29th September 1758. Reverse: H.M.S. *Victory*; 'Victory off Trafalgar over the combined fleets of France and Spain, October 21st, 1805.'

Gilt Medal (diam. 1½″).

Obverse: Arms of the Grand Lodge of England (Antients). Reverse: 'To the Rt. Worshipful Edward Barry, D.D., Gd. Chaplain 5808, in testimony of his eminent services to the Craft.'

Two Medals, one Bronze, one Silver (diam. 1¾″).

Obverse: head of James Burnes, C.B., Founder of Lodge Rising Star at Bombay, founded 'for the reception of native gentlemen,' 15th December 1843. This is the bronze medal.

The silver medal is similar on the obverse, but on the reverse has the Arms of Burnes. He was Physician-General H.E.I.C.S., Bombay; born 1801; died 1862. The medal was presented to him on leaving India in 1849.

Silver Medal (diam. 1⅝″).

Obverse: Wellington statue in front of the Royal Exchange, erected 18th June 1844. Reverse: the Royal Exchange.

Bronze Medal (diam. 1⅞″).

Obverse: head of Rev. George Fisk, LL.B., President, School of Industry for Female Orphans, 1855.

Two Oblong Bronze Plaques (1⅝″×2¼″).

Struck in honour of Robert Freke Gould, P.G.D., Masonic Author and Historian; born 8th December 1855; died 8th December 1905. The plaque was struck in Hamburg, and has on the reverse a small pair of compasses and 'Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz.' The obverse has his portrait.

Bronze Medal (diam. 1¾″).

Obverse: head of Hon. Henry Holbrook, P.P.G.S. of W., Cheshire, 1st W.M. of Union Lodge No. 9, Grand Lodge of British Columbia. Struck to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the Lodge, 21st December 1861.

Bronze Medal (diam. 1½″).

Obverse: Chine Lodge No. 1884, Shanklin, with design representing the Chine, also 'Bro. Alfred Greenham, W.M.' Reverse: Arms of W.Bro. W. W. B. Beach, P.G.M. Hants and I.O.W., with date, 9th September 1886.

Two Gilt Medals (diam. 2″ and 2½″).

Obverse: head of Robert Clay Sudlow, P.G.D.; General Manager to Burroughs Wellcome & Co., 1905. Reverse: presentation inscription.

The larger of the medals was presented by Henry S. Wellcome, Principal of the Firm, P.M. Lodge of Fidelity No. 3.

Bronze Medal (diam. 2⅛″).

Obverse: head of William John Chetwode Crawley, Grand Treasurer, Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1908; Masonic Historian. Reverse: the Arms of the Grand Lodge of Ireland impaling Crawley.

Two Medals, Bronze and Silver (diam. 2⅛″).

Obverse: head of William James Hughan, P.G.D.; Masonic Historian and Author; born 1841; died 20th May 1911. Reverse: the Quatuor Coronati. (He was a Founder of the Lodge of that name, No. 2076.) The silver medal was the only one struck in that metal, and weighs 5½ ozs.

Presented by John Taylor, P.P.G.W. Devonshire, 15th August 1916.

Oblong Bronze Plaque (1⅝″×2⅜″).

Struck in honour of the Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, Pro Grand Master, and bearing his portrait. Presented to him in Berlin in 1913 by the Grand Lodge Committee.

Silver Medal (diam. 1⅛″).

The Alfred Medal. Alfred Lodge No. 340, Oxford. Obverse: head of King Alfred. Reverse: the Arms of Oxford quartering the Arms of the Moderns, with motto 'Sit Lux et Lux fuit.' Only forty of these medals were struck.

Colville Smith Collection, 5th November 1937.

Craft Lodge Jewels

C.=Centenary. C.O.=Consecrating Officer. F.=Founder. M.=Member.
H.M.=Honorary Member. P.M.=Past Master. S.=Special. S.C.=Special Centenary.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
—	Grand Stewards'.	S.C.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
—	ditto.	P.M.	Frank Richardson.	—	—
—	ditto.	P.M.	Watson Surr.	—	—
—	ditto.	P.M.	Sir Wm. J. Crump.	Executors.	13.5.24
1	Grand Master's.	M.	Lord Ampthill.	Margt., Lady Ampthill.	12.9.35
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	C.	F. Gordon Brown.	A. P. Gibbons.	8.11.37
2	Antiquity.	Sussex	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Wm. Fraser Rae.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Erasmus Wilson.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Edmund A. Pontifex.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles Wells.	—	—
do.	Antiquity.	P.M.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	—
3	Fidelity.	C.	Adam Stewart.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	Alfred Wingrave.	—	—
4	Royal Somerset House and Inverness.	M.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Francis Roxburgh.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	P. F. W. Simpson.	Mrs. Percy Simpson.	24.9.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. D. Anderson.	Mrs. J. D. Anderson.	29.12.32
do.	ditto.	C.	Frederick West.	—	—
5	St. George's and Cornerstone.	P.M.	J. C. McMullen.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. D. Lister.	The Lodge.	9.5.32
7	Perseverance.	P.M.	J. H. Harvey and R. E. K. Wilkinson.	Lodge of Unions No. 256.	14.3.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Capt. Boyd-Carpenter.	Mrs. Wentworth Sheilds.	17.7.36
8	British.	C.	Michael George Luck.	Miss E. Luck.	5.11.36
9	Albion.	P.M.	—	—	—
10	Westminster and Keystone.	P.M	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	S.C.	Henry, 5th Duke of Newcastle.	Purchased.	8.6.37
11	Enoch.	P.M.	Alfred Somers.	G. P. Gordon Hills.	7.11.32
do.	ditto.	S.C.	John Wogdon Read.	Victor George Read.	27.2.36
12	Fortitude and Old Cumberland.	P.M.	G. R. Ware.	—	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
13	Union Waterloo.	P.M.	Maj.-Gen. H. Clark.	F. D. Reed.	4.7.34
do.	ditto.	C.	Henry de Grey.	James Block.	22.7.31
14	Tuscan.	P.M.	Frank Richardson.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. J. Dyer.	W. F. Dyer.	28.10.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Arthur Escott Young.	Mrs. Powell.	24.10.36
do.	ditto.	C.	W. Ebbetts and A. E. Young.	ditto.	do.
15	Kent.	P.M.	E. P. Barlow.	—	—
18	Old Dundee.	M.	—	Irwin Collection.	—
19	Royal Athelstan.	P.M.	W.Bro. Honey, John Savage and W. M. Bywater.	—	—
20	Royal Kent Lodge of Antiquity.	Bi-C.	R. Buxton.	—	—
21 (12)	Emulation.	P.M.	W. H. White.	—	—
21	ditto.	C.	Joseph Crowther.	S. Oakley.	19.9.33
22	Neptune	S.C.	—	C. Dring.	7.11.32
25	Robert Burns.	P.M.	R. C. Lampard.	Mrs. Lampard.	14.3.33
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
28 (30)	Old King's Arms.	P.M.	W. H. Willeter.	—	—
28	ditto.	C.	William Jacques.	Miss Emily Webb.	2.7.27
29	St. Alban's.	P.M.	Walter S. Emdon.	—	do.
31	United Industrious.	P.M.	H. H. Mount.	Mrs. H. H. Mount.	9.12.35
32	St. George's Lodge of Harmony.	C.	—	Cecil E. Maples.	28.10.33
33	Britannic.	P.M.	John Strapp.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	—	—	—
34	Mount Moriah.	C.	Francis Hales.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	—	G. Kenning & Son.	—
36	Castle (extinct).	P.M.	J. F. White.	—	—
36	Glamorgan.	C.	D. Robertson.	Alec Van Gelder.	24.10.32
40	Derwent.	P.M.	Edwin Baldwin.	—	—
42	Relief.	P.M.	T. Carter.	W. Clough.	13.10.33
43 (51)	St. Paul's.	P.M.	William Stillman.	Exors. of G. H. Millicamp.	15.7.25
44	Friendship.	P.M.	C. W. Sutton.	J. F. Sutton.	7.5.33
45	Strong Man.	P.M.	George Foster Ward.	—	—
46	Old Union.	P.M.	T. Dyer.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Thomas Brankston.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Thomas Birch Dyer.	G. Inglefield.	3.2.26
do.	ditto.	P.M.	H. S. Clutton.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Granville Grenfell.	—	—
49	Gihon.	P.M.	John Mills.	E. C. Worledge.	18.8.32
51	Angel.	P.M.	J. Pattison.	Irwin Collection.	—
do.	ditto.	Bi-C.	—	—	—
52	Union.	C.	—	—	—
55	Constitutional.	C.	Arthur Burridge.	V. E. Burridge.	14.12.32
58	Felicity.	P.M.	Sir William J. Crump.	Executors.	13.5.24
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
60	Peace and Harmony.	P.M.	William C. Penny.	His grandson.	29.7.35
61	Probity.	C.	William J. Whiteley.	C. E. Frobisher.	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
63	St Mary's.	S.	Tivâdar Nachèz.	Mme. Tivâdar Nachèz.	12.8.30
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Conrad J. Slater.	Miss D. Slater.	11.9.36
65	Prosperity.	C.	S. A. Wieland.	E. J. Ryan.	18.2.33
66 (79)	Grenadiers.	P.M.	Martin Sangster.	Purchased.	5.6.28
67 (80)	Star in the East.	P.M.	C. V. M'Carthy.	—	—
(67) do.	ditto.	C.	Thomas Kennett.	Henry Kennett.	31.5.38
72	Royal Jubilee.	C.	L. B. Chesterton.	—	—
73	Mount Lebanon.	C.	Thomas Knott.	W. H. Knott.	13.1.36
79	Pythagorean.	P.M.	William C. Penny.	His grandson.	29.7.35
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles Norris Syder.	Mrs. Cook.	17.5.33
88	Scientific.	C.	Benjamin Chennell.	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
90	St. John's.	P.M.	B. P. M. Jones.	—	—
91 (108)	Regularity.	P.M.	Henry Meyer.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Andrew McCallan.	—	—
91	ditto.	P.M.	J. Todd Swanston.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	—	J. Johnson.	6.5.31
96	Burlington.	P.M.	Sir E. Bartley-Denniss.	Lt.-Col. E. E. Bartley-Denniss.	27.3.31
99	Shakespear.	C.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
100	Friendship.	P.M.	A. E. Richmond.	The Owner.	4.5.34
108	London.	P.M.	Raymond W. Stewart.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. H. Beattie.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	—	—	—
121*	Mount Sinai.	C.	—	Rev. Canon Jennings.	13.4.34
do.	ditto.	C.	—	Henry Hocking.	13.1.33
130	Royal Gloucester.	P.M.	James Cole.	The Lodge.	22.3.35
do.	ditto.	P.M.	—	ditto.	20.1.36
131	Fortitude.	C.	William Lidgey.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
134	Caledonian.	S.C.	—	E. D. Perrin.	13.1.38
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. H. Hales.	A. F. H. Lindner.	26.1.38
136 (158)	Good Report.	P.M.	Henry Aguilar.	Purchased.	9.12.33
137	Amity.	S.	—	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
141 (165)	Faith.	P.M.	J. C. Hart.	—	—
141	ditto.	P.M.	—	The Lodge.	15.6.30
142 (166)	St. Thomas's.	P.M.	Samuel Smith.	Rev. A. S. Weatherhead.	28.10.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. G. Thistleton.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	James Lewis Thomas.	—	—
143	Middlesex.	P.M.	—	The Lodge.	27.1.30
144	St. Luke's.	P.M.	—	Harry Bladon.	26.10.25
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles Bateman.	—	—
150	Perfect Unanimity.	P.M.	H. A. Sim.	—	—
153 (178)	Inhabitants.	P.M.	F. G. Irwin.	Irwin Collection.	—
161†	St. John's.	C.	—	—	—

* Jewel prepared under a misapprehension, but not approved by Grand Lodge. 'It shows the Ten Commandments, a fancy picture of Mount Sinai, the Arms of Penzance, the Head of St. John, and date 1614 of the Borough Charter. Penzance is said to mean Holy Head, and the Mother Church was in the patronage of St. John of Jerusalem until the Reformation.'—Jennings. The Lodge dates from 1813 only.

† Now No. 2, Nova Scotia. (Erased 1st September 1869.)

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
165	Honor and Generosity.	P.M.	W. G. Lemon.	Mrs. F. E. Lemon.	24.6.35
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
166	Union.	P.M.	James Ford.	The Misses Ford.	3.12.37
168	Mariners'.	C.	William de Jersey.	F. W. Thomas.	20.3.36
169	Temperance.	C.	Frederick W. Mottley.	—	4.9.33
171	Amity.	C.	Joseph Clever.	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
173	Phœnix.	P.M.	W. C. Wise.	Wise Bequest.	16.4.36
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
177 (206)	Domatic.	P.M.	Joseph Smith.	—	—
177	ditto.	P.M.	John Anley, Jr.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	Walter Simon Andrews.	—	—
179	Manchester.	C.	Thomas C. Ayres.	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
181	Universal.	P.M.	James Douglas Anderson.	Mrs. J. D. Anderson.	29.12.32
do.	ditto.	C.	Charles Herbert Woodley.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
183 (215)	Unity.	P.M.	Martin Sangster.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. W. Todd.	—	—
183	ditto.	P.M.	Robert P. Angel.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	H. A. G. Hart.	R. P. Angel.	8.4.30
do.	ditto.	C.	Christopher Wm. Todd.	—	—
186	Industry.	P.M.	John G. Horsey.	R. Core Gardner.	27.11.31
190	Oak.	P.M.	E. Reginald Taylor.	Miss S. M. Taylor.	30.12.32
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
193	Confidence.	C.	E. J. Davey.	Frank Smith.	10.12.34
194 (229)	St. Paul's.	P.M.	Wm. Foster White.	—	—
194	ditto.	P.M.	F. Gordon Brown.	A. P. Gibbons.	8.11.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Michael Corteighe.	F. Bascombe.	7.5.25
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
197 (233)	Jerusalem.	P.M.	Richard E. Arden.	—	—
197	ditto.	P.M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
198	Percy.	P.M.	H. Ovey.	—	—
205 (247)	Israel.	P.M.	H. W. Abrahams.	Mrs. W. Abrahams.	28.1.35
206	Friendship.	C.	William H. Arber.	—	—
209	Etonian Lodge of St. John.	C.	—	—	—
211	St. Michael's.	P.M.	W. J. Dyer.	W. F. Dyer.	28.10.32
213	Perseverance.	P.M.	James Dunsford.	—	—
217	Stability.	P.M.	E. H. Giraud.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	John Ilter.	C. A. Ilter.	25.1.35
228	United Strength.	C.	H. Curtis.	Executors.	7.9.25
231	St. Andrew's.	C.	William Henry Row.	—	—
235	Nine Muses.	P.M.	Thomas A. Bullock.	G. Ramoni.	17.6.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Henry Rüsser.	Miss V. Rüsser.	23.9.34
do.	ditto.	C.	Edwin Fox.	Mrs. Fox.	5.5.33
236	York.	C.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
238	Pilgrim.	M.	—	The Lodge.	5.9.03
do.	ditto.	M.	Heinrich Huttenbach.	G. W. Huttenbach.	31.8.37
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
245 (306)	Duke of Normandy.	P.M.	James Grimmond.	—	—
245	ditto.	P.M.	John Fauvel.	Purchased.	12.1.38
255	Harmony.	P.M.	Col. W. J. Galloway.	Executors.	5.3.31
do.	ditto.	C.	Archibald Hornbury.	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
256 (318)	Unions.	P.M.	George Marriott.	—	—
256	ditto.	C.	Henry John Bertram.	S. Douglas Moller.	3.2.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Edward A. Bertram.	ditto.	27.5.32
263	Bank of England.	P.M.	Robert Clay Sudlow.	—	—
267	Unity.	C.	F. Broadsmith.	—	—
271 (338)	Royal Clarence.	P.M.	William Scott Wallace.	—	—
276	Good Fellowship.	C.	George Henry Nicholls.	A. J. Pelton.	4.11.37
278	Royal Lodge of Friendship.	S.	Lt.-Col. C. de M. Franklyn.	Mrs. Franklyn.	24.3.21
287	Unanimity.	C.	John A. Preston.	The Lodge.	8.12.36
289	Fidelity.	C.	Richard Wilson.	Prov. G.L., Yorks, W.R.	1.3.33
299 (376)	Emulation.	P.M.	F. P. Campbell.	H. W. Stening.	25.3.33
299	ditto.	C.	George W. Mitchell.	Miss Mitchell.	7.3.32
307	Prince Frederick.	P.M.	Thomas Uttley.	E. A. Uttley.	27.5.32
do.	ditto.	C.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
309*	Prosperity.	P.M.	William Williams.	Purchased.	19.2.32
310	Union.	C.	W. D. Todd.	—	—
314	Peace and Unity.	C.	E. H. Turner.	E. J. Ryan.	18.2.33
319	New Forest.	P.M.	Lt.-Col. Cecil Powney.	Purchased.	20.1.37
341	Wellington.	P.M.	Edwin Baldwin.	—	—
353	Royal Sussex.	C.	H. E. Diamond.	—	—
357	Apollo University.	C.	Herbert Schertel.	Mrs. J. Sholto Douglas.	28.2.32
378	Loyal Welsh.	C.	R. Thomas.	Mrs. R. Thomas.	4.12.35
379	Honour.	P.M.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
384	St. David's.	C.	—	The Lodge.	26.1.34
389	Albany.	P.M.	B. Norden.	Charles M. Benjamin.	4.5.32
391	Independence with Philanthropy.	C.	—	—	—
403	Hertford.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
404	Watford.	P.M.	Capt. H. Wilson-Iles.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lewis Evans.	—	—
411	Commercial.	C.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
414	Reading Lodge of Union.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	C.	—	The Lodge.	27.11.33
432	Abbey.	P.M.	William Hammond.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	—	The Lodge.	5.5.36
435	Salisbury.	P.M.	Lionel Spielman.	A. Spielman.	23.7.25
449	Cecil.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
453	Chigwell.	P.M.	Raynham Stuart.	—	—
457	Loyal Monmouth.	P.M.	Sir Joseph Bradney.	Prov. G.L., Monmouthshire.	27.7.33

Warranted 24th May 1770; erased 1782; reinstated 1784; and finally erased 3rd March 1830.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
459	Himalayan Brotherhood.	P.M.	Capt. William Alves.	Mrs. William Alves.	7.10.37
do.	ditto.	S.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
463	Croydon Lodge of Concord.	P.M.	G. A. King.	Col. F. M. Rickard.	8.7.31
477	Mersey.	P.M.	Joseph Hitchin.	H. R. Hitchin.	11.10.32
478	Churchill.	S.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
488	St. Helena.	P.M.	James Scott.	—	—
492	St. John's.	P.M.	—	—	—
503*	Belvidere.	S.	—	—	—
504	Berkhampstead.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
507	United Pilgrims.	P.M.	Frederick Geider.	John M. Wright.	3.12.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	A. B. Falkner.	The Owner.	28.9.32
534 (778)†	Polish National.	S.	Louis Lemanski.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
540 (787)	Stuart.	P.M.	Henry Stuart.	—	—
548	Wellington.	P.M.	W. Hathersich.	F. Hancock.	10.12.21
549	St. George.	P.M.	Andrew Hay.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Henry James Parsons.	Miss A. M. Parsons.	10.6.23
560	Vernon.	S.	—	A. M. Walker.	23.2.28
569	FitzRoy.	P.M.	Capt. Edward Blanks.	Mrs. E. M. Williams.	10.6.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Francis Joseph Stowe.	—	—
570	Northern Lodge of China.	P.M.	Henry James Clark.	Dist. G.L., N. China.	28.7.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Dr. R. S. Ivy.	Ivy Bequest.	20.4.37
574	Loyal Berkshire Lodge of Hope.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
615	St. John and St. Paul.	P.M.	G. W. Mitchell.	Miss Mitchell.	7.3.32
do.	ditto.	S.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
631	Methuen.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
650	Star in the East.	M.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
651	Brecknock.	P.M.	John Davies.	—	—
657	Canonbury.	P.M.	William Clifton Crick.	Executors.	9.6.32
659	Blagdon.	P.M.	James Anderson.	Mrs. Anderson.	12.10.33
706	Florence Nightingale.	P.M.	C. J. Wharton.	Mrs. Wharton.	14.1.36
709	Invicta.	P.M.	S. W. Shaw.	Rev. A. S. Weatherhead.	28.10.36
715	Panmure.	P.M.	C. D. Knebel.	Mrs. Knebel.	3.1.33
721	Independence.	P.M.	John Appleton.	G. Barlow.	25.1.33
do.	ditto.	S.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
723	Panmure.	P.M.	Thomas H. Swan.	Swan Bequest.	5.9.23
739	Temperance.	S.	—	S. J. Fenton.	8.12.31
753‡	Ethical.	P.M.	John Page.	John Page (son).	9.9.34

* Presented by Bro. S. J. Bartlett in commemoration of the Installation of H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, M.W.G.M., and of the Past Masters and Officers of the Lodge who attended the Ceremony, 28th April 1875.

† The privilege of wearing a distinctive jewel was conferred by the Warrant of Constitution in 1846. It consists of the National Emblem of Poland, the White Eagle, and is known as the 'Commander's White Eagle.'

‡ Formerly 'Prince Frederick William' Lodge. Name changed to 'Ethical' 2nd February 1915.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
757	Concord.	P.M.	Harold R. King.	Sir H. Seymour King.	3.3.34
do.	ditto.	S.	C. B. Woolford.	A. Thorp.	20.4.36
767	Union.	P.M.	James H. Parsons.	Miss A. M. Parsons.	4.6.23
771	Windsor Castle.	P.M.	H. D. Marshall.	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
781	Merchant Navy.	P.M.	Thomas B. Daniell.	A. J. Manning.	8.2.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	D. P. Luck.	J. E. Luck.	25.6.36
795	St. John's.	P.M.	T. G. White.	Miss E. M. White.	11.11.31
do.	ditto.	M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
811	Yarborough.	P.M.	W. J. Crisp.	—	—
829	Sydney.	P.M.	George Bird Gates.	Mrs. G. B. Gates.	27.7.32
858	South Middlesex.	P.M.	Lt.-Col. R. H. Grey.	W. E. Grey.	24.1.34
862	Whittington.	P.M.	—	J. J. J. Rowling.	24.2.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	G. H. Wavell.	S. C. Wavell.	12.5.33
901	City of London.	P.M.	Bernard Hamilton.	Mrs. Hamilton.	15.1.31
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Samuel Osmond.	—	—
907	Royal Albert.	P.M.	William Henry Farnfield.	Mrs. Riddall.	30.9.36
941	De Tabley.	S.	—	—	—
969	Maybury.	P.M.	John Clarke.	E. Terry.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. H. Allen Gill.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. W. Pare.	—	—
975	Rose of Denmark.	P.M.	Arthur Rawlings.	Miss Rawlings.	15.11.32
do.	ditto.	S.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
988	Wahab or Benevolent.	M.	Bro. Lewis.	F. H. Lambert.	4.11.31
992	St. Thomas.	P.M.	Frank Pitt.	The Lodge.	17.11.37
1017	Montefiore.	P.M.	N. P. Valentine.	Purchased.	23.12.36
1027	Tuscan.	P.M.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	S.	Dr. R. S. Ivy.	Ivy Bequest.	20.4.37
1043	Bangalore.	S.	—	S. T. Srinivasa Gopala Chari.	3.6.37
1044	Wandsworth.	P.M.	A. Higerty.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. S. Taverner.	Mrs. Taverner.	25.8.32
1056	Victoria.	P.M.	T. Skelton.	Miss Skelton.	29.10.35
1086	Walton.	P.M.	J. Townsend.	Edward Case.	1.6.31
1101	Grey Friars'.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
1105	Grecia.	P.M.	Edward Lambton.	Miss Lambton.	13.6.36
1118	Oxford and Cambridge University.	P.M.	E. C. Goodhart.	Mrs. Goodhart.	6.11.23
1119	St. Bede.	S.	—	—	—
1124	St. Oswald.	P.M.	Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd.	—	—
1126	Oakwood.	S.	—	—	—
1140	Ashton.	M.	George Brown.	—	—
1150	Buckingham and Chandos.	P.M.	W. H. H. Jessop.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Barnett Samuel Marks.*	Percy L. Marks.	1.12.36
1152	St. George.	P.M.	—	P. J. Sproule.	19.9.32
1158	Southern Star.	P.M.	—	James Block.	22.7.31
1159	Marquis of Dalhousie.	P.M.	Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen.	—	—
1165	Perseverance.	P.M.	Frank Graham.	Mrs. J. Graham.	28.3.33

*The painter of several of the fine portraits at Freemasons' Hall.

No of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
1165*	Diligentia.	S.	Frank Graham.	Mrs. J. Graham.	28.3.33
1166	Clarendon.	S.	—	—	—
1174	Pentangle.	P.M.	Lt.-Col. F. G. Edyvean.	The Misses Edyvean.	18.12.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
1198	Pitt Macdonald.	S.	—	—	—
1208	Corinthian.	P.M.	Rev. John Henry Everett.	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
1211	Goderich.	P.M.	Rev. Canon Bullock.	—	—
1223	Amherst.	P.M.	A. W. Duret.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	A. Whitehead.	The Lodge.	3.6.36
1228	Beacontree.	P.M.	William Dawson.	—	—
1257	Grosvenor.	P.M.	C. Moginie and W. J. Gardiner.	P. Chase Gardiner.	21.6.34
1261	Golden Rule.	P.M.	W. Emden.	—	—
1269	Stanhope.	P.M.	Frederick John Childs.	The Lodge.	12.11.36
1287	Great Northern.	P.M.	A. C. Doughty.	Mrs. Doughty.	3.10.33
1289	Rock.	P.M.	Col. C. S. Dean.	Mrs. Deakin.	16.11.31
1314†	Acacia.	S.	E. Coste.	—	—
1328	Granite.	P.M.	F. West.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
1351	St. Clement Danes.	P.M.	W. Hale.	The Lodge.	6.11.31
1360	Royal Arthur.	P.M.	J. Ireland.	Mrs. Ireland.	23.4.35
1362	Albert Edward.	P.M.	Arthur Wood.	Mrs. A. Wood.	6.3.30
1365	Clapton.	P.M.	—	The Lodge.	9.8.34
1366	Highgate.	P.M.	J. C. Yates.	C. F. Yates.	1.12.26
1379	Marquess of Ripon.	P.M.	Thomas Putnam.	W. Angus Cumming.	18.2.37
1402	Jordan.	P.M.	Charles Hill.	The Owner.	6.4.37
1404	Saint Vincent.	P.M.	S. V. Stock.	The Lodge.	18.5.35
1413	Mayo.	P.M.	Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop.	The Owner.	23.4.23
1414	Knole.	P.M.	Thomas Ryder.	Mrs. Ryder.	4.5.34
1415	Campbell.	P.M.	J. L. Thomas.	—	—
1420	Earl Spencer.	P.M.	Arthur C. Mead.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Peter Dodd.	Miss B. Dodd.	18.1.37
1424	Brownrigg Lodge of Unity.	P.M.	R. Barratt.	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
1446	Mount Edgcumbe.	S.	—	—	—
1460	Thames Valley.	P.M.	Sir E. Bartley-Denniss.	Lt.-Col. C. E. Bartley-Denniss.	27.3.31
1464	Erasmus Wilson.	P.M.	Erasmus Wilson.	—	—
1479	Halsey.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
1484‡	Energy and Fidelity.	M.	—	—	—
1491	Athenaeum.	P.M.	A. W. Durat.	—	—
1500	Walpole.	P.M.	J. Brittain.	—	—
1524	Duke of Connaught.	P.M.	Esmond J. Turnbull.	—	—
1537	St. Peter Westminster.	P.M.	Henry A. Hunt.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
1540	Chaucer.	P.M.	Sir Thos. Brooke-Hitching.	—	—
1541	Alexandra Palace.	P.M.	C. J. Drummond.	—	—
1549	Abercorn.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
1555	Royal Prince of Wales'.	P.M.	Rev. A. Fearon.	—	—

Lodge of Instruction ; Preceptor's jewel.
Jewel presented on completion of thirty years as Secretary of the Lodge. ‡ Erased 1880.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
1556	Addiscombe.	P.M.	Henry Burgess.	Col. F. M. Rickard.	8.7.31
1564	St. John's.	P.M.	W. Weller.	—	—
do.	ditto.	S.	ditto.	—	—
1579	St. James'.	P.M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	5.6.23
do.	ditto.	P.M.	John D. Batterham.	—	—
1584	Loyalty and Charity.	S.	—	—	—
1585	Royal Commemoration.	S.	G. Walkins.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. F. Fletcher.	His daughters.	20.9.34
1588	Prince Leopold.	P.M.	Henry Crosby.	W. S. Crosby.	8.9.33
1591	Studholme.	P.M.	Richard Freer Austin.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Viscount Cave.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Anthony Hamilton.	Ronald Hamilton.	30.7.36
1593	Royal Naval College and United Service.	P.M.	W. G. Perrin.	Mrs. W. G. Perrin.	4.1.33
1601	Ravensbourne.	P.M.	W. G. Lemon.	Mrs. W. G. Lemon.	24.6.35
1604	Wanderers.	P.M.	W. C. Jones.	Mrs. W. C. Jones.	22.2.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	George D. Roe.	E. T. Hewlett.	14.2.33
1607	Loyalty.	P.M.	Thomas Jones.	The Lodge.	28.11.32
1610	Northern Bar.	P.M.	Victor Williamson.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. Pickford, Q.C.	—	—
1614	Covent Garden.	S.	G. Reynolds.	The Misses More.	20.7.31
1615	Bayard.	P.M.	Frank Richardson.	—	—
1616	Friendship and Harmony.	P.M.	Maj.-Gen. Sir L. V. Swaine.	—	—
1619	Sackville.	P.M.	J. G. Horsey.	R. C. Gardner.	27.11.31
1624	Eccleston.	P.M.	Henry A. Hunt.	—	—
1625	Tredegar.	P.M.	Samuel J. Friend.	Mrs. Friend.	23.3.33
1632	Stuart.	P.M.	Thomas Earl Wilson.	J. E. Wilson.	19.1.33
1658	Skelmersdale.	P.M.	W. J. Perrin.	—	—
1671	Mizpah.	P.M.	John P. Hamilton.	Mrs. Hamilton.	9.4.34
1678	Tonbridge.	P.M.	George Langridge.	Harold Caslon.	18.6.23
1691	Quadratic.	P.M.	Col. W. H. Glynn Smith.	—	—
1692	Hervey.	P.M.	E. C. Goodhart.	Mrs. Goodhart.	10.11.23
1702	Sub-Urban.	P.M.	—	J. J. J. Rowling.	24.2.32
1706	Orpheus.	P.M.	R. H. Löhr.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	John Alfred Pitman.	—	—
1708	Plucknett.	P.M.	J. P. Hamilton.	Mrs. Hamilton.	9.4.34
1714	Albert Edward.	P.M.	Alexander C. A. Higerty.	—	—
1716	All Saints.	P.M.	W. H. Farnfield.	Mrs. Riddall.	30.9.36
1724	Kaisar-i-Hind.	P.M.	James Austen Cartmell.	—	—
1731	Cholmeley.	P.M.	Dillon R. L. Lowe.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	H. A. F. McDougall.	W. Attenborough.	3.2.37
1745	Farringdon Without.	P.M.	W. H. Jackson.	The Lodge.	23.12.30
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
1763	St. Mary's.	P.M.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1764	Eleanor Cross.	P.M.	H. Manfield.	Mrs. Manfield.	12.11.23
1767	Kensington.	P.M.	A. H. Proctor.	Mrs. Proctor.	6.12.34
1769	Clarendon.	P.M.	F. H. Callingham.	Mrs. Callingham.	11.10.35
1783	Albert Edward.	P.M.	—	The Lodge.	22.8.32
1802	Vernon.	P.M.	Stephen Pegler.	E. S. Spencer.	22.10.37

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
1804	Coborn.	P.M.	W. H. Farnfield.	Mrs. Riddall.	30.9.36
1815	Penge.	P.M.	A. E. Pridmore.	Mrs. Pridmore.	17.1.33
1820	Sir Thomas White.	P.M.	Frederick Gordon Brown.	A. P. Gibbons.	8.11.37
1821	Atlingworth.	P.M.	V. W. Burden.	H. Y. Burden.	11.2.35
1826	Parthenon.	P.M.	F. C. Lingard.	C. F. Lingard.	19.6.36
1839	Duke of Cornwall.	P.M.	C. W. Payne.	W. J. Payne.	27.11.31
1841	Mysore.	P.M.	Canon C. H. Malden.	Miss Andrews.	6.3.36
1870	Kumaon.	P.M.	Surg.-Maj. J. B. Hamilton.	Mrs. Clibborn.	3.2.32
1892	Wallington.	P.M.	J. G. Horsey.	R. Core-Gardner.	27.11.31
do.	ditto.	P.M.	James Andrews.	—	—
1894	Herschel.	P.M.	James Page.	Mrs. Page.	30.7.30
1899	Wellesley.	P.M.	F. G. Irwin.	Irwin Collection.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	A. W. Gundry.	Lt.-Col. Warren Hastings.	9.9.29
do.	ditto.	P.M.	H. A. F. McDougall.	W. Attenborough.	3.2.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	E. E. Lushington.	—	—
1900	Montague Guest.	F.	F. R. W. Hedges.	—	—
1903*	Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar.	F.	—	The Lodge.	22.6.33
1909	Carnarvon.	P.M.	C. A. Bolton.	Miss C. Bolton.	14.6.30
1911	De La Pré.	P.M.	Harry Manfield.	Mrs. Manfield.	12.11.23
1924	Wickham.	P.M.	Stanley D. B. James.	The Owner.	15.5.31
1928	Gallery.	P.M.	W. E. Gilliland.	The Lodge.	26.11.37
1929	Mozart.	F.	R. P. Thomas.	—	—
1930	Opotiki.	P.M.	R. S. Bush.	F. R. Bush.	7.8.31
1950	Southgate.	P.M.	W. E. Toynton.	Mrs. La Riviere	20.10.31
1963	Duke of Albany.	P.M.	R. J. Voisey.	The Lodge.	3.1.34
1965	Eastes.	F.	S. W. Shaw.	Rev. A. S. Weatherhead.	28.10.36
1971	Aldershot Army and Navy.	S.	Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd.	—	—
				—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
1974	St. Mary Abbott's.	P.M.	Bernard Hamilton.	Mrs. Hamilton.	15.1.31
1977	Blackwater.	P.M.	C. H. Clark.	The Lodge.	22.10.36
1990	Hampshire Lodge of Emulation.	P.M.	—	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
1998†	Light in Tirhoot.	P.M.	H. E. Crowdy.	Purchased.	—
2006	Tilbury.	F.	A. Manning.	The Lodge.	8.5.31
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2012	Chiswick.	P.M.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
2022	Haven.	P.M.	Robert Woodfall.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	A. H. Proctor.	—	—
2025	St. George.	S.	—	—	—
2028‡	Granite.	F.	—	The Lodge.	15.2.37
2033	University of London.	F.	F. E. Lemon.	Mrs. Lemon.	24.6.35
2060	La France.	C.O.	Frank Richardson.	—	—

* Name changed to Prince Edward, 10th December 1917.
† Erased 5th June 1935.
‡ This jewel has a square piece of stone in the centre, said to be granite from Cleopatra's Needle.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2060	La France.	S.	R. Newton Crane.	Mrs. Crane.	14.1.38
2076	Quatuor Coronati.	F.	W. J. Hughan.	Irwin Collection.	—
do.*	ditto.	S.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Sydney T. Klein.	G. Bernard Klein.	6.3.36
do.*	ditto.	S.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.*	ditto.	S.	Sydney T. Klein.	G. Bernard Klein.	6.3.36
do.*	ditto.	S.	Rev. Canon C. H. Malden.	Miss Andrews.	6.3.36
2081	Golden Fleece.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	23.7.35
2086	Dacre.	P.M.	C. J. Ward.	Miss Shrimpton.	11.9.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	G. Smith Ward.	ditto.	do.
2090	Hammersmith.	P.M.	E. J. Gordon.	Purchased.	3.5.37
2094	Elthorne and Middlesex.	P.M.	Maj. J. J. G. Henry.	—	—
2095	Caterham.	P.M.	Sir Joseph Lawrence.	A. Elder Reed.	22.4.38
2108	Empire.	F.	Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen.	—	—
do.	ditto.	S.	ditto.	—	—
2127	Drury Lane.	F.	Henry Neville.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Gerald Maxwell.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Guy Repton.	The Owner.	14.9.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lord Athlumney.	—	—
2128†	United Northern Counties.	—	—	—	—
2132	Egerton.	P.M.	Col. Charles Stewart Dean.	Mrs. Deakin.	16.11.31
2140‡	Huguenot.	S.	—	—	—
2146	Surbiton.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	11.2.36
2148§	Walsingham.	S.	George Daniel Stevenson.	W. J. Measures.	—
2163	Jersey.	F.	—	Capt. G. S. West.	2.11.34
2167	Star of the West.	F.	F. H. Girling.	—	—
2182	Sterndale Bennett.	M.	—	W. E. Gilliland.	31.5.33
2184	Royal Victorian Jubilee.	F.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
2190	Savage Club.	P.M.	Achille Bazire.	Mrs. Bazire.	5.4.37
2191	Anglo-American.	S.	George Reynolds.	The Misses Moon.	20.7.31
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2192	Highbury.	F.	—	W. R. Baker.	5.5.33
2200	Pantiles.	F.	—	—	—
2202	Regent's Park.	P.M.	G. Sheppard.	The Lodge.	7.5.34
2205	Pegasus.	P.M.	Alfred F. Church.	E. C. Worledge.	18.8.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lord Athlumney.	—	—
2208	Horsa.	M.	—	A. J. Worth.	8.6.33

* Correspondence Circle ; member's jewel.

† Member's jewel of Lodge ' St. Olaus til den hvide Leopard,' Norway, presented to United Northern Counties Lodge by visitors from that Constitution ' in memory of a very beautiful and enjoyable evening . . . on 21st February 1933,' and presented by them to the Grand Lodge Museum, 30th March 1933. Lodge ' St. Olaus ' is the oldest in Norway, and dates from 1749.

‡ Founded as a memorial of the bicentenary of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1885.

§ This Lodge was named after the Hon. Robert Boyle Walsingham (son of 1st Earl of Shannon), born 1736 ; Commodore Royal Navy ; 1st Prov. Grand Master of Kent ; lost with all hands on board his ship, H.M.S. *Thunderer*, 74 guns, in the West Indies in 1780, while in command of a squadron sent to reinforce Admiral Sir George Rodney.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2228	Dene.	P.M.	Charles Wells.	—	—
2240	Arrow.	P.M.	E. F. Mitchell.	Mrs. Mitchell.	14.11.33
2242	Tyssen Amherst.	P.M.	E. H. A. C. Wells.	Mrs. Wells.	18.2.37
2243	Argonauts.	F.	Frank Richardson.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Herbert F. Smith.	The Lodge.	13.12.37
2255	Philbrick.	F.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
2256	Warner.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	James Bird.	Bequest.	3.5.27
2269	Peace.	F.	James Brindle.	J. Heaton.	29.12.33
2272	Rye.	F.	William Castledine.	Miss Castledine.	31.5.34
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2278	Kingswood.	P.M.	C. M. Coxon.	The Lodge.	16.4.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Henry Crane.	Mrs. Clotworthy.	11.8.32
2284	Smyth.	P.M.	George Hewitt.	Purchased.	16.12.37
2288	Sitapur.	P.M.	H. W. Pike.	Mrs. Pike.	2.3.38
2310	London Scottish Rifles'.	F.	Col. W. H. Glynn Smith.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
2312	London Irish Rifles'.	S.	—	Walter Ramsay.	—
2318	Lennox Browne.	C.O.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
2319	Scots.	P.M.	John Page.	John Page (son).	4.9.34
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	M.	Col. Sir J. Smith Young.	—	—
2322	East Lancs Centurion.	F.	—	The Lodge.	3.10.32
2323	Bushey Hall.	F.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles Wells.	—	—
2327	St. Oswin.	F.	—	The Lodge.	8.6.37
2328	Albert Victor.	F.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
2332	Borough of Greenwich.	P.M.	T. W. Booth.	—	—
2334	Jersey.	F.	—	—	—
2342	Easterford.	F.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
2343	Sir William Harpur.	F.	—	Harry Ball.	11.10.33
2346	Warrant Officers.	F.	—	A. J. Hitching.	29.1.35
2347	Grafton.	P.M.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
2350	Corinthian.	F.	—	A. Brown.	12.12.34
2351	Ermine.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2353	Broxbourne.	P.M.	F. C. Michel.	Mrs. Michel.	7.11.36
2369	Cornish.	F.	—	—	—
2371	Felix.	F.	Henry John Wright.	Mrs. Wright.	23.6.32
2374	William Shurmur.	F.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
2375	Hilbre.	F.	Col. C. S. Dean.	Mrs. Deakin.	16.11.31
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2381	Bushey Park.	P.M.	W. H. J. Gerard.	Mrs. Gerard.	16.9.36
2388	Harmony.	P.M.	J. S. F. Johnson.	F. H. Ansell.	7.5.25
2389	Avondale.	F.	—	R. B. Mummery.	22.3.32

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2394	Galen.	P.M.	M. Corteighe.	F. Bascombe.	7.5.25
2396	Bishopsgate.	F.	—	H. T. Johnson.	28.4.24
2397	Columbia.	P.M.	F. P. Reynolds.	The Owner.	16.2.32
2400	Brentford.	F.	George Wright.	A. Parr-Head.	9.3.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	K. R. Montgomery.	ditto.	23.10.35
do.	ditto.	P.M.	John Dinnis.	Mrs. Dinnis.	16.2.33
do.	ditto.	P.M.	James Clements.	Mrs. Clements.	6.2.35
do.	ditto.	Treas.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2404	Lord Charles Beresford.	F.	William Augustus Phipps.	The Lodge.	11.3.32
2408	Hampstead.	P.M.	G. A. Hardisty.	Mrs. Buckley.	8.2.36
2409	Woodgrange.	F.	—	O. E. Riche.	10.7.31
2417	Bolingbroke.	F.	W. G. Boswell.	The Lodge.	12.12.32
2422	Ebbisham.	F.	J. Andrews.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
2424*	St. Stephen's.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	L. V. Hunt.	H. Billinghurst.	12.12.34
2426	Wood Green.	F.	—	—	—
2427	Hampden.	P.M.	William Lawrence.	Purchased.	3.4.24
2430	Runymead.	P.M.	G. C. Fricker.	W. J. Busby.	13.6.30
2431	Kingsley.	F.	Harry Manfield.	Mrs. Manfield.	14.11.23
2432	Sir Walter Raleigh.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2435	Wineslai.	F.	G. D. E. Wigley.	W. G. Wise.	13.3.33
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. Wise.	ditto.	do.
2437	Downshire.	P.M.	A. C. A. Higerty.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. S. Taverner.	Mrs. Taverner.	25.8.32
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2448	Bradstow.	F.	—	H. Westron.	8.3.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. James Emery.	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
2454	Guildhall School of Music.	M.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Sir Thomas Brooke-Hitching.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	—	—	—
2455	St. Martin's	F.	—	—	—
2456	Chancery Bar.	P.M.	James Austen-Cartmell.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Viscount Cave.	—	—
2464	Longsight.	F.	Thomas Uttley.	E. A. Uttley.	27.5.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2467	Pickwick.	F.	E. Hollands.	Executors.	5.12.34
2469	Hortus.	P.M.	J. W. Moorman.	A. W. G. Moorman.	29.9.33
2470	Telegraph Cable.	F.	T. A. Bullock.	The Lodge.	2.10.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2475	Border.	P.M.	—	—	—
2479	Rhodesia.	P.M.	B. T. Carson.	Lt.-Col. E. Hope Carson.	12.11.35
2484	Second Middlesex Artillery.	F.	—	Joseph Toon.	7.3.28

The first Lodge to be consecrated by Sir Edward Letchworth.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2488	Eccentric.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
2489	Willesden.	P.M.	Sir E. Bartley-Denniss.	Lt.-Col. C. E. Bartley-Denniss.	27.3.31
2491	White Rose of York.	F.	John Stokes.	The Owner.	8.11.30
2495	Goodacre.	F.	—	E. H. Williamson.	8.2.32
2497	Carville.	P.M.	Matthew Murray.	G. and H. C. Murray.	12.3.31
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2499	North Kent.	F.	R. H. Rogers.	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
2500	Old Boys'.	P.M.	Walter Falkner.	A. B. Falkner.	28.9.32
do.	ditto.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2501	Ixion.	F.	R. J. Morley.	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
2504	Earl of Warwick.	P.M.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
2508	Thomas Ralling.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Richard Harvey Löhr.	—	—
2509	Barnet.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2511	St. John at Hackney.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2518	Charles Edward Keyser.	F.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2521	Noel Money.	F.	—	A. J. Standage.	28.2.30
2523	Roll Call.	F.	William John Gardiner.	P. Chase Gardiner.	21.6.34
2524	Trainbands.	P.M.	Lt.-Col. Cecil Powney.	—	—
2528	Lancastrian.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2530	Shirley Woolmer.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	S.	Capt. Edward Blanks.	Mrs. E. M. Williams.	10.6.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2535	Fellowship.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2536	Staines.	C.O.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
2545	Iris.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2546	Rahere.	F.	V.Rev. H. D. M. Spence-Jones.	Col. Cecil Spence-Jones.	23.4.37
do.	ditto.	H.M.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	H.M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2547	Llangattock.	F.	—	J. Gibson.	22.5.30
2548	Herga.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. J. Wharton.	Mrs. Wharton.	14.1.36
2549	Benevolentia.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2550	Piccadilly.	F.	—	—	—
2551	Clissold.	H.M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2557	Temperance.	F.	—	Maj. L. Forsyth Allen.	7.7.30
2561	West Essex.	P.M.	Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd.	—	—
2563	Justicia.	S.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2569	St. Trillo.	F.	Col. W. A. Tuxford.	Mrs. Tuxford.	18.8.34
2576	Coorg.	F.	Rev. Canon C. H. Malden.	Miss Andrews.	6.3.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2578	National Artillery.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2580	Crouch End.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2581	Empress.	F.	Sir Joseph Dimsdale.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
2587	Radnor.	P.M.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
2589	Borough.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2593	Hugh Owen.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2594	Old Priory.	F.	—	—	—
2597	St. Albans.	P.M.	N. L. Macbeth.	The Lodge.	7.3.34
2599	Royal Engineers.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2600	Stanley of Preston.	F.	—	A. C. M. Lillie.	19.10.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. O. Stanwell.	ditto.	do.
2601	Holloway.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2602	Baring.	C.O.	—	—	—
2603	London County Council.	F.	T. W. L. Emden.	—	—
2611	London School Board.	P.M.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	F.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
2612	Navy.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	M.	—	—	—
2614	Household Brigade.	F.	Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lt.-Col. Cecil Powney.	Purchased.	20.1.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lord Athlumney.	—	—
2615	Zodiac.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2619	New Brighton.	F.	R. B. Bruce	L. M. Bruce.	10.2.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Col. C. S. Dean.	Mrs. Deakin.	16.11.31
2620	Cavendish.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2621	Military.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
2622	Beach.	F.	—	H. Almond.	19.3.30
do.	ditto.	P.M.	William Hammond.	Mrs. Hammond.	11.3.31
2625	Guardian.	F.	W. C. R. Moore.	Mrs. Moore.	24.6.30
do.	ditto.	P.M.	A. E. Pridmore.	Mrs. Pridmore.	17.1.33
2626	Leyton.	C.O.	—	—	—
2632	Byfield.	M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2642	Ituni.	P.M.	William Heather Parratt.	E. C. Waymark.	14.7.33
2648	Marcians.	C.O.	—	—	—
2649	Sir Francis Drake.	F.	G. A. Collum.	Ernest Howard.	11.2.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	A. E. Spender.	Mrs. A. E. Spender.	18.8.33
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Capt. Thos. Henry Burton.	The Lodge.	29.4.37
2650	Christ's Hospital.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2652	Albany.	P.M.	Frederick West.	—	—
2655	Queen Victoria.	P.M.	Lt.-Col. F. G. Edyvean.	The Misses Edyvean.	18.12.36
2657	Liscard.	F.	Edward Landells Bruce.	L. M. Bruce.	10.2.37
2663	Commemoration.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2664	Hygeia.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2667	Buckingham and Chandos.	F.	Col. C. S. Dean.	Mrs. Deakin.	16.11.31
2676	Royal Connaught.	P.M.	Capt. C. Franklyn.	—	—
2678	Manica.	P.M.	S. Harrison.	His son.	11.6.35

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2682	Sancta Maria.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	H.M.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2687	Italia.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.*	ditto.	S.	—	L. F. Dunnett.	28.7.32
2693	Pellipar.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2694	Justinian.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2697	St. Michael le Querne.	P.M.	A. C. A. Higerty.	—	—
2699	Wandle.	F.	R. J. Maitland Coffin.	Coffin Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2700	Old Masonians.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
2705	Playgoers.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Guy G. Repton.	The Owner.	13.9.34
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
2706	Foster Gough.	P.M.	—	—	—
2707	Weald.	F.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
2709	Royal York.	P.M.	Augustus Turner.	John Hastings Turner.	—
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2710	Minchin.	F.	—	—	—
2712	Jubilee Masters.	F.	Sir E. Bartley-Denniss.	Lt.-Col. C. E. Bartley-Denniss.	27.3.31
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Henry Neville.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. S. Granville Grenfell.	—	—
2717	Albert Lucking.	C.O.	Francis, Earl of Warwick.	Frances, Countess of Warwick.	—
2721	Light.	F.	E. A. Pridmore.	Mrs. Pridmore.	17.1.33
2722	Edward Terry.	F.	—	—	—
2723	Heaton.	F.	F. W. Smirk.	Mrs. F. W. Smirk.	11.5.38
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2727	St. Audrey.	F.	Albert Burton.	Mrs. Burton.	10.11.31
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2728	Muswell Hill.	F.	—	Geo. Kenning and Son.	14 7.31
2730	Cutlers'.	F.	J. Paynter Hamilton.	Mrs. Hamilton.	9.4.34
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2736	Nil Sine Labore.	C.O.	—	—	—
2737	Captain Coram.	P.M.	Thomas Henry Gardiner.	—	19.9.33
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
2738	Army and Navy.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	M. A. McInerney.	G. W. Stacy Bush.	11.11.30
2739	Verity.	F.	Henry Neville.	—	—
2741	Cathedral	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2744	Sydenham.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2747	St. Michael.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—

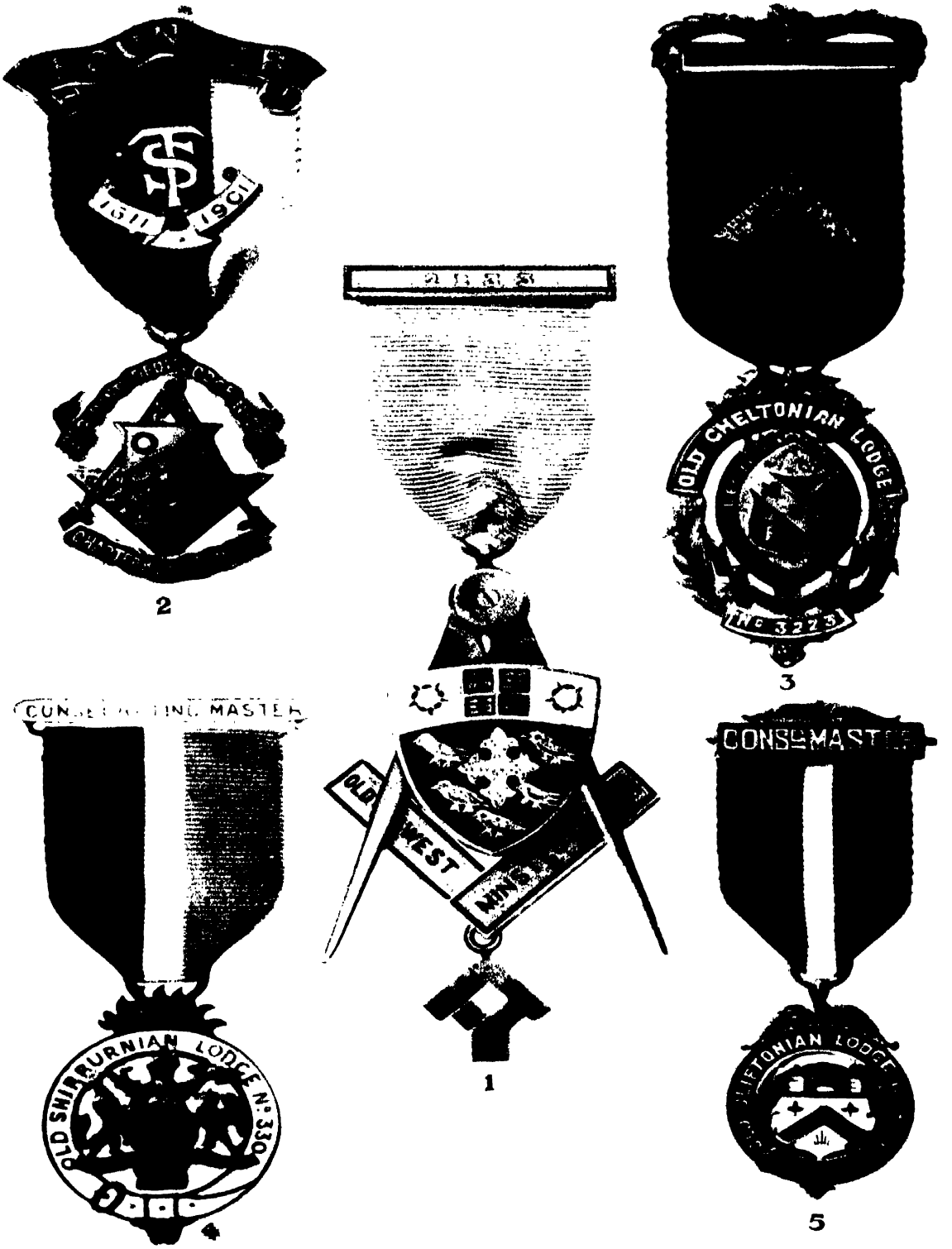
* Souvenir presented to distinguished visitors by the Lodge at the Annual Festival of Anglo-Foreign Lodges, 17th April 1912. The design symbolises Masonry advancing rapidly and surely towards Light and Peace, lighting the way with the Torch of Truth and scattering the seed of Universal Brotherhood.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2748	Clifton.	F.	J. W. Peirson.	The Lodge.	12.8.30
2750	Waltham Abbey.	F.	—	ditto.	31.12.36
2751	Arts.	M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2752	Marlow.	F.	George Meakes.	The Lodge.	4.4.30
2753	St. John's Thanet.	F.	—	H. C. Brown.	16.11.33
2754	Thomas-à-Becket.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2756	Hatchlands.	F.	Frank Richardson.	Mrs. Richardson.	—
2760	Aldermaston.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2763	Harringay.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. E. Toynton.	Mrs. La Riviere.	20.10.31
2764	St. Olave's.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2765	Earl's Court.	F.	—	—	—
2766	Putney.	F.	Peter Dodd.	Miss B. Dodd.	18.1.37
2767	Lord Kitchener of Khartoum.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2770	Earl of Yarborough.	F.	F. Moss.	W. T. Moss.	12.3.30
2771	Yorick.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Sir E. Bartley-Denniss.	Lt.-Col. C. E. Bartley-Denniss.	27.3.31
2774	Vernon.	F.	Waldie Pierson.	The Lodge.	7.7.30
2786	St. Albans.	P.M.	J. H. Beattie.	—	—
2789	Royal Warrant Holders.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	William C. Wise.	Wise Bequest.	16.4.36
2790	Merton.	F.	—	H. G. Crumbleholme.	29.1.34
do.	ditto.	P.M.	T. Skelton.	Miss Skelton.	29.10.35
2793	Assheton-Egerton.	F.	—	—	—
2796	L'Entente Cordiale.	H.M.	J. S. Granville Grenfell.	—	—
2804	Seymour.	F.	—	—	—
2806	Three Pillars.	F.	Robert Woodfall.	Exchange.	18.6.23
2807	Paddington Rifles.	F.	—	G. B. Fluke.	16.3.34
2809*	Capital and Counties.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2810	Abiff.	F.	H. J. Wright.	Mrs. Wright.	23.6.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. Kerr-Greig.	The Lodge.	6.7.31
2811	St. John's.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2817	St. Bride.	F.	C. J. Drummond.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
2818	Kirby.	P.M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	F. P. Reynolds.	—	—
2822	Horistic.	P.M.	Dr. Robert Bryant.	—	—
2823	William Rogers.	C.O.	—	—	—
2826	Birkenhead.	F.	J. Clark.	Mrs. Clark.	10.5.35
2834	Devonian.	P.M.	T. G. White.	Miss E. M. White.	11.11.31
2840	White Rose of York.	C.O.	Sir Alfred J. Newton.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	William Briggs.	—	—
2842	Asylums Board.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2843	Middlesex Hospital.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Thomas Rose, M.D.	Mrs. Thomas Rose.	11.4.38

Now the Bee Hive Lodge.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2845	London Hospital.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2847	Polytechnic.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	F.	Charles Cronin.	—	—
2851	Rosemary.	P.M.	Leonard William Harris.	J. Gibson Harris.	5.12.19
2852	Norfolk.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2853	Chère Reine.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2855	Far Cathay.	P.M.	W. G. Anderson.	A. E. W. Davis.	26.7.30
2858*	Astolat.	F.	Henry James Parsons.	Miss A. M. Parsons.	4.6.23
2859	Chingford.	F.	W. W. West.	F. W. Davy.	16.2.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	P.M.	R. Howard Smith.	The Lodge.	15.6.29
2861	Borough of Islington.	F.	Sir William Crump.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
2866	Shillong.	F.	Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop.	The Owner.	23.4.23
2867	London Welsh.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2870	Cheselden.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2878	Bridge Trust.	C.O.	R. C. Sudlow.	—	—
2879	Ceres.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	28.4.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. W. Kerridge.	R. C. Kerridge.	10.8.36
2881	Incorporated Society of Musicians.	P.M.	Allan Gill.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Dr. John W. Pare.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	G. A. Hardisty.	Mrs. Buckley.	8.2.36
2882	Westminster City Council.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	F.	—	—	—
2883	Wrekin.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2885	Charterhouse Deo Dante Dedi.	F.	—	—	—
2886	Algoa.	F.	—	George T. Hart.	16.9.36
do.	ditto.	M.	—	ditto.	do.
2893	Willing.	F.	Col. Barlow.	The Lodge.	13.11.25
2895	Erin.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2896	Borough of Bethnal Green.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. W. Moorman.	A. W. G. Moorman.	29.9.33
2897	George Beech.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2898	Coronation.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2899	St. Catharine's Park.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2902	St. Clair.	F.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
2906	Border City.	F.	—	John W. Osborne.	24.2.32
2907	Seaford.	F.	—	J. Stirling.	7.1.35
2910	Carbon.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2911	Citizen.	P.M.	W. J. Lodge.	G. P. Leach.	27.2.36
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2912	Onward and Invicta.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2913	Junior Engineers.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2916	Wm. Hesketh Lever	F.	—	A. T. Harding.	4.6.30

* Erased 3rd December 1919.



2 3 1 5

XVIII. Lodge Jewels with School Ribbons of those Public Schools which Founded the First Five "Old Boys" Lodges.

1. Old Westminsters, No. 2233
2. Charterhouse No. 2885.
3. Old Cheltonian No. 3223.
4. Old Shirburnian No. 3304.
5. Old Cheltonian No. 3340

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2917	Stanley.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.2.35
2918	Southern Cross.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	28.4.37
2920	East Anglian.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. J. Drummond.	—	—
2921	Cheshunt.	C.O.	Charles Wells.	—	—
2925*	Somersetshire.	F.	—	—	—
2932	Queen Alexandra.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2935	Lord Barnard.	F.	Robert Airey.	The Lodge.	1.9.37
2936	Richard Clowes.	F.	Richard Clowes.	ditto.	28.4.31
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. A. Pitman.	Mrs. Pitman.	8.3.33
2941	Lambeth Borough Council.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2942	3rd Middlesex Artillery.	F.	—	—	—
2944	Borough of Hackney.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2945	King Alfred.	C.O.	Sir E. Bartley-Denniss.	Lt.-Col. C. E. Bartley-Denniss.	27.3.31
2946	Holden.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2954	Sir Reginald Wingate.	F.	—	The Lodge.	5.12.32
2956	Robert Mitchell.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	30.11.36
2957	Green Room.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
	ditto.	P.M.	Gerald Maxwell.	John Lawrance.	4.1.34
2958	Sir Walter Raleigh.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2960	Alexandra.	M.	Bro. Oerton.	Mrs. Oerton.	1.10.25
2964	Charles Lyne.	S.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2966	Royal Thames.	F.	P. G. Callingham.	Mrs. Callingham.	11 10.35
2970	Eastern Gate.	F.	—	—	—
2972	Ulster.	C.O.	—	—	—
2973	King's College Hosp.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	H. A. F. McDougall.	Dr. W. G. Attenborough.	3.2.37
2974	University of Edinburgh.	C.O.	—	—	—
2977	West Cheshire.	F.	—	—	—
2978	Knightsbridge.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Henry Burgess.	—	—
2979	Wandsworth Borough Council.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2980	Eltham Palace.	F.	—	do.	—
2985	Thornton Heath.	C.O.	—	—	—
2986	Royal Albert Hall.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2987	United Wards.	F.	Samuel Beal.	A. C. Beal.	26.11.30
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Sir Thomas Brooke-Hitching.	—	—
2989	Friern Barnet.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2997	Astley.	F.	—	C. W. Hodgson.	13.3.30
3002	Ware.	F.	—	G. Edwards.	15.12.33
3005	Britannia.	P.M.	J. E. Gatenby.	Mrs. Gatenby.	17.2.32

* In the form of the historic Alfred Jewel.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3006	Baltic.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	John Page.	Mr. J. Page.	5.9.34
3007	East Africa.	C.O.	William Robinson.	Mrs. Robinson.	13.10.32
3008	Dalston.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3012	Royal Kew.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Walter Harte-Johnson.	Mrs. Harte-Johnson.	29.7.37
3013	Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3014	Fairfax.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3015	Semper Paratus.	F.	—	—	—
3016	Lyric.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3017	Lord Worsley.	F.	F. Moss.	W. T. Moss.	12.3.30
3019	Sheraton.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3020	Whitehall.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3021	Kentish.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3024	Newton.	F.	—	—	—
3027	Kingsway.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3028	Orchestral.	C.O.	Frank Richardson.	Mrs. Frank Richardson.	—
3029	Lanesborough.	F.	J. Sholto Douglas.	Mrs. Sholto Douglas.	4.2.32
3030	University of Durham.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3031	Vincent.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3032	Philanthic.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3037	Rostrum.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3038	Duchy of Cornwall.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3040	Semper Vigilans.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3042	Camden Place.	F.	H. S. James.	Miss James.	28.5.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Arthur Pelham Ford.	The Misses Ford.	11.2.38
3043	Takht-i-Suliman.	F.	Bensley Thornhill.	Paul Storr.	23.2.31
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3044	Unity.	F.	—	F. J. Perkins.	27.11.34
3048	Winton.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3049	Lutine.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	C.O.	—	—	—
3050	Bishop of Barking.	F.	F. W. P. Holton.	Mrs. Holton.	27.7.32
3051	Sanctuary.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	George Anthony King.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Gilbert Taylor.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. Canon C. H. Malden.	Miss Andrews.	6.3.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
3052	Arthur Williams.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3056	Colindale.	C.O.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	27.4.36
3062	Neleus.	F.	A. F. Burgess.	Harry Bladon.	6.5.37
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3064	Borough of Shoreditch	F.	—	Henry Lovegrove.	—
3065	St. George's.	P.M.	P. W. Burt.	The Owner.	17.5.34
3066	Morland.	F.	—	—	—
3068	Ellesmere.	F.	A. Camball.	Mrs. Camball.	18.11.33
3069	Gordon Langton.	C.O.	—	—	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3071	Deanery.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3075	Vectis.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. Mackenzie Rogan.	—	—
3089	Stephens.	F.	—	C. A. Willard.	28.10.37
3090	Roding.	F.	—	—	—
3092	Elstree.	C.O.	—	—	—
3094	Foxhunters.	F.	—	—	—
3095	La Belle Sauvage.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3096	Aldwych.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3097	Valentia.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	F.	Viscount Valentia.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
3098	Chelsea.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3107	United Temperance.	F.	R. Rawlinson.	Miss G. Rawlinson.	29.12.36
3111	Taplow.	F.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3112	Garden City.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3113	Aquarius.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3116	Guildhall.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3118	Civil Service.	F.	—	Maj. L. Forsyth Allan.	7.7.30
3119	Bowes Park.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. W. Payne.	W. J. Payne.	27.11.31
3121	Regent.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3122	Adams.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3123	Horsa Dun.	F.	—	S. W. Barnes.	5.8.30
3127	Lakimpur.	F.	—	Sir W. J. Reid.	7.4.31
3130	Justitia.	P.M.	—	The Lodge.	2.9.36
3131	Heather.	F.	R. C. Deane.	Mrs. R. C. Deane.	28.7.36
3133	Royal Crown.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3134	Lakeland.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3143	Duke of Richmond.	F.	Walter Hillman.	A. W. and F. Hillman.	23.11.33
3144	Commercial Temperance.	F.	Henry Hall.	Mrs. Hall.	15.10.30
3146	Vaga.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	C.O.	V.Rev. H. D. M. Spence-Jones.	Col. Cecil Spence-Jones.	23.4.37
3148	Edward the Seventh.	F.	—	—	—
3149	Norwood.	F.	—	Maj. L. Forsyth Allan.	7.7.30
3151	Earl Roberts.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3152	Kemes.	F.	—	D. Matthews.	17.11.31
3153	Trinity Coll., Dublin.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3154	Western Circuit.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Hugh S. James.	Miss James.	28.5.36
3155	Horus.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3156	Malmesbury.	C.O.	Augustus Turner.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
3159	Portland.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3160	Wimbledon.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3162	Chartered Accountants.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3163	Thornhill.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3165	Cercalia.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3171	Edward and Alexandra.	F.	W. Wonnacott.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
3173	Mid-Kent Masters.	P.M.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
3174	Hillingdon.	C.O.	—	—	—
3175	Anglo-Colonial.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3178	Wantage.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3185	Stechford.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3190	Hatfield.	P.M.	—	—	—
3191	Lavender Hill.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3192	Herts Imperial Yeomanry.	F.	George Smith Ward.	Miss Shrimpton.	11.9.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3200	Lord Desborough.	H.M.	—	—	—
3201	Caldwell.	F.	—	—	—
3203*	Arts.	F.	—	J. Wilson.	2.10.35
3208	Hertford.	F.	—	S. J. Fenton.	8.12.31
3209	Foreland.	F.	—	—	—
3210	Ionic.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L. Yorks, W.R.	1.3.33
3213	City of London St. Olave's.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3219	Castle.	F.	W. J. Hodgson.	The Owner.	7.7.34
3221	London Dorset.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3223	Old Cheltonian.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3226	Philammon.	F.	—	W. H. Crang.	4.11.37
3227	Welwyn.	C.O.	—	—	—
3228	Salisbury.	C.O.	—	—	—
3231	Avenue.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3232	Old Sinjins.	C.O.	—	—	—
3233	Organon.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3234	Cassiobury.	C.O.	—	—	—
3236	Lilley Ellis.	F.	J. Clark.	Mrs. J. Clark.	10.5.35
3237	Portal.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3239	Concord.	F.	—	S. J. Fenton.	8.12.31
3240	Chelt.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3243	Wilma Lathom.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3244†	Society of Architects.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	A. E. Pridmore.	Mrs. Pridmore.	17.1.33
3245	Athlumney.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3250	Hendre.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3255	Fairfax.	C.O.	Richard Wilson.	Prov. G.L. Yorks, W.R.	1.3.33
3256	Essex Masters.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	28.4.37

* Erased 1937.

† Name changed to 'Chartered Architects,' 1927.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3261	Randle Holme.	F.	Edward Landells Bruce.	L. M. Bruce.	10.2.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	A. T. Harding.	4.6.30
3264	Duke of Connaught.	F.	J. Chorlton.	C. H. Chorlton.	29.6.37
3267	Paddington.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3268	Gunnersbury.	C.O.	—	—	—
3269	T' Square.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	W. Brinkworth.	Capt. F. H. H. Thomas.	17.11.36
3270	Connaught.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3272	Holborn Borough Council.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3278	Ensor Drury.	F.	Richard Wilson.	Prov. G.L. Yorks, W.R.	1.3.33
3279	Earl of Dartmouth.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3280	Carmarthen College.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3281	Aedile.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3286	Misericordia.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3292	Brent.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	S.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3293	Trevor Mold.	H.M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3294	Bohemian.	F.	J. Clark.	Mrs. Clark.	10.5.35
3296*	Lotus.	M.	—	—	—
3300	Pinner.	F.	G. J. R. Parkes.	The Lodge.	25.4.33
3301	Telephone.	F.	F. O. Harke.	—	—
3302	Thomas Proctor Baptie.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3303	Borough of Camberwell.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3304	Old Shirburnian.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3305	Buckinghamshire Masters.	F.	—	—	—
3307	Old Quintinians.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3308	Abbott Lichfield.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3309	Hamilton.	C.O.	—	—	—
3310	Croft.	F.	—	James Anderson.	12.10.33
3315	Deutschland.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3316	Borough of St. Pancras.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3318	Sprig of Acacia.	C.O.	Charles Wells.	—	—
3320	Ithon.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3324	Cornish Masters.	F.	—	—	—
3327†	Surrey Princess of Wales' Yeomanry.	F.	—	—	—
3329	King Edward the Seventh.	F.	George Henry Nicholls.	A. J. Pelton.	4.11.37
3332	Lightcliffe.	C.O.	—	The Lodge.	1.3.33
3334‡	Thet.	F.	—	ditto.	27.4.34
3337	Royal Naval.	F.	W. T. Bulley.	ditto.	24.11.33

Unauthorised jewel.
Name changed and Warrant endorsed to ' Queen Mary's,' 14th December 1910.
Copied from the seal given to Thetford by the Earl of Warenne, Lord of the town, in 1148.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3339	Royal Life Saving.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3340	Old Cliftonian.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3341	Abbey.	C.O.	—	—	—
3343	Duke of Sussex.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3344	Westminsterian.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3346	Minerva.	C.O.	—	—	—
3347	Brixton Ramblers.	C.O.	—	—	—
3350	St. Lawrence.	F.	J. H. Clutton.	Executors.	16.3.35
3355	Caius.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3362	Haberdashers Old Boys	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	C.O.	Granville Grenfell.	—	—
3363	Croindene.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3365	Hardware.	F.	—	Maj. A. M. Shepherd.	24.4.31
3366	Dorset Masters.	S.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3368	America.	P.M.	G. H. Short.	Mrs. Short.	13.7.34
do.	ditto.	H.M.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3370	Stayley.	C.O.	—	O. E. L. France.	26.6.29
3371	Thomas Lockitt.	F.	—	—	—
3373	Liverpool Castle.	M.	—	—	—
3375	Misbourne.	F.	John Page.	Mrs. J. Page.	30.7.30
3376	Ronaldshay.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3377	Puerorum.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
3378	Page.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3381	Monarch.	F.	O. R. Whittaker.	Mrs. Whittaker.	8.6.34
3382	Cornwall Legh.	C.O.	—	—	—
3383	Ampthill.	C.O.	—	—	—
3384	Doric.	C.O.	—	—	—
3386	King's Colonials.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3387	Arts and Crafts.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3388	Balham.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3395	Nosocomia.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3396	Hogarth.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3398	Gaddesden.	C.O.	—	—	—
3403	Trinity.	F.	A. E. Spender.	Mrs. A. E. Spender.	18.8.33
3404	Old Wellingtonian.	M.	—	A. M. Latham.	22.4.31
3405	Granville.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3408	Renaissance.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3409	Facta non Verba.	C.O.	—	—	—
3410	Golders Green.	C.O.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
3411	Redwood.	F.	—	Harry Mitchell.	—
3414	Hayman.	F.	—	—	—
3415	Exonian.	C.O.	—	—	—
3419	Bramahputra.	F.	—	Sir W. J. Reid.	7.4.31
3420	Middlesex Masters.	F.	—	The Lodge.	27.2.30
do.	ditto.	F.	Plunkett Greene.	The Earl of Courtown.	21.12.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3422	Norths and Hunts Masters.	F.	—	The Lodge.	26.1.35
3423	Pinner.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.O.	Plunkett Greene.	The Earl of Courtown.	21.12.36
3429	Uva.	F.	—	Ronald A. H. Ashby.	17.11.33
3430	Chatsworth.	F.	—	W. G. Haslam.	25.2.30
3432	In Arduis Fidelis.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3434	Calabar.	P.M.	John Percy Ison.	Mrs. Ison.	22.5.36
3435	Proscenium.	F.	—	Albert Le Fre.	9.11.33
3436	Acacia.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	16.2.34
3438	Waterloo.	F.	—	James Anderson.	12.10.33
3439	Joseph Lancaster.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3441	Magnus.	F.	—	The Lodge.	28.4.33
3442	King Edward VII.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L. Yorks, W.R.	1.3.33
3443	Billingsgate.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3451	Home County.	C.O.	—	—	—
3452	George Hamilton.	F.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
3453*	Brandrith.	H.M.	—	—	—
3454	Dacca.	F.	—	Sir W. J. Reid.	7.4.31
3456	Authors.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3458	Sanitarian.	C.O.	ditto.	do.	—
3459	de Carteret.	F.	Col. E. C. Malet de Carteret.	G. S. Knocker.	18.6.37
3462	Oxton.	F.	—	A. T. Harding.	4.6.30
3463	Keighley.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L. Yorks, W.R.	1.3.33
3464	King Solomon's Temple.	F.	—	—	—
do.†	ditto.	P.M.	—	Messrs. H. T. Lamb & Co.	21.2.24
3468	Seacombe.	C.O.	—	—	—
3471	Royal Protector.	F.	—	The Lodge.	27.11.33
3475	Waterloo.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	. .
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Viscount Hill.	—	—
3476	Stanley.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3477	Northumbrian Masters.	C.O.	—	—	—
3480	Murdoch.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
3491	Henry Matthews.	F.	—	—	—
3492	Victoria Nyanza.	F.	—	The Lodge.	23.10.34
3498	Dame Agnes Mellers.	F.	—	—	—
3499	Waltheof.	F.	G. H. Capper.	The Misses Capper.	26.4.34
3503	Letchworth.	F.	Lt.-Col. F. G. Edyvean.	The Misses Edyvean.	18.12.36
3505	Letchworth.	C.O.	Frank Richardson.	—	—

* Name changed to 'Semper Fidelis,' 13th December 1920.

† The jewel incorporates a piece of stone from King Solomon's Quarries at Jerusalem.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3506*	Zungeru.	C.O.	—	G. Kenning & Son.	10.4.33
3509	Victory.	F.	—	Engr. Rear-Adm. L. J. Stephens.	8.4.30
3510	George Green.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3513	Baron Egerton.	C.O.	—	—	—
3515	Hansard.	F.	—	Ira C. Ozanne.	14.5.30
3519	Albert Coveney.	F.	—	A. T. Harding.	14.6.30
3522	Marble Craft.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3523	Winchmore Hill.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	C. W. Payne.	W. J. Payne.	27.11.31
3524	Wanstead.	C.O.	—	—	—
3525	Guild of Freemen.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3526	Pecunia.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3527	Canada.	C.O.	—	—	—
3532	Cantabrigia.	F.	—	—	—
3533	Old Marlburian.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	—	The Lodge.	6.10.30
3534	Alma.	C.O.	—	—	—
3536	Mildmay Coronation.	C.O.	—	—	—
3537	Forum.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3538	Hampshire.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3539	Royal George.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3540	Borough Polytechnic.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3546	Halcyon.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3547	Old Fraternity.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3548	Old Wykehamist.	C.O.	—	—	—
3549	Old Bradfield.	C.O.	—	—	—
3550	Marquis of Titchfield.	F.	William Hollingworth.	The Family.	25.11.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3551	Old Rugbeian.	F.	Lord Sandhurst.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	—	—
3556	Royal Colonial Institute.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	M.	Gilbert Taylor.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Faithfull Begg.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. B. G. Bourchier.	Miss F. E. Jeffcock.	16.7.34
3558	Doneraile.	S.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3560	London Mayors.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3561	Old Epsomian.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3562	Honor Deo.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3569	Avon.	P.M.	A. J. Feek.	Mrs. A. J. Feek.	1.6.37
3571	Selsey.	F.	R. R. Besant.	Executors.	25.7.34
3574	Mill Hill.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3575	Calculus.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3576	Kayhough.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3577	James Speller.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3578	Woolwich Polytechnic.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3579	Santa Rosa.	M.	—	—	—
3583	Tower.	F.	—	—	—

* Erased 4th March 1914.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3585	Leodride.	F.	—	E. T. Hewlett.	14.2.33
3586	Vandeleur.	F.	—	James Anderson.	12.10.33
3589	Fervency.	F.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
3591	St. Hilary.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	F.	E. G. Parkinson.	Mrs. E. G. Parkinson.	5.6.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3592	Civitas.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3593	Broadsmith.	F.	—	—	—
3595	Notts Installed Masters.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3596	James T. Callow.	F.	—	W. G. Bucknall.	2.5.32
3598	West Norwood.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3599	Lister.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
3601	Sir Edward Clarke.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3604	Bromley Priory.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3605	Heptagon.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3607	Ansdell.	F.	—	W. Scott Earnshaw.	15.5.30
3609	Per Mare per Terram.	F.	—	The Lodge.	18.12.35
3612	Lothbury.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3613	Archimedean.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3615	Reddish.	F.	Joseph Johnson.	J. Johnson (son).	9.8.30
3619	John Page.	F.	—	G. Fred Bryce.	17.6.30
3623	Anglo-Argentine.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3628	Commercial.	F.	—	A. T. Harding.	4.6.30
3633	Con Amore.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3634	Anima.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3644	Evening Star.	F.	—	The Lodge.	29.9.32
3646	Rupert Patterson.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3647*	London County and Westminster Bank.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3653	James Thompson.	F.	—	T. Baxter.	27.4.34
3654	St. Mary.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	23.9.33
3655	Good Fellowship.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3656	Stockport.	F.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
do.	ditto.	M.	—	ditto.	do.
3657	Bidston.	P.M.	—	—	—
3659	Prudence.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
3661	St. Mary Balham.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3662	Old Felstedian.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Hugh Chisholm.	Mrs. Chisholm.	24.11.33
3664	Belle Vue.	F.	—	O. E. L. France.	12.11.35
3665	Summum Bonum.	C.O.	—	—	—
3671	Brooklands.	F.	F. Broadsmith.	H. Trotter.	4.3.30
3672	Sussex Masters.	C.O.	—	—	—
3674	Makepeace.	F.	C. J. K. Grieve.	Mrs. M. Grieve.	29.4.35
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3681†	Gwalior.	F.	H. R. Nevill.	The Owner.	20.8.30

* Name changed to Westminster Bank, 1930.
† Erased 1926.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3683	Britannic, Madeira.	C.O.	Stephen Pegler.	E. S. Spencer.	22.10.37
3684	Berkshire Masters.	F.	—	—	—
3686	Westfield.	F.	—	A. Parr-Head.	22.4.32
3691	St. Ann's.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3692	Equity.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3695	Neasden.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3696	Five Orders.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3697	Providence.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	F.	Rev. George Smith.	The Lodge.	28.10.32
3699	Abercromby.	F.	—	W. G. Bucknall.	2.5.32
3701	Centre.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3702	Aetos.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3704	Sir John Hawkins.	F.	—	The Lodge.	25.9.33
3707	Dante.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3708	Fidelity.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3712	Men of Sussex.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3713	St. Augustine's.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
3714	Crosby.	F.	Edward Armstrong.	Mrs. J. Dickinson.	8.8.31
3718	Grecian.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3720	Neeld.	F.	—	A. Parr-Head.	5.6.30
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Sir J. T. Goldney.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	P.M.	L. Clements.	—	—
3721	Davie.	F.	James Dunsford.	A. J. Dunsford.	16.4.30
3722	Blackfriars.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3723	Unity and Progress.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3724	Mensura.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3725	Old Reptonian.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Rev. Canon C. H. Malden.	Miss Andrews.	6.3.36
3733	Insuranto.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3736	Kelvin.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	C.O.	William C. Wise.	Wise Bequest.	16.4.36
3738	Paton.	F.	—	G. C. Barnes.	30.4.35
3743	St. Catherine's.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	E. A. Bertram.	Sidney D. Moller.	27.5.32
3746	Somerset Masters.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3747	East Lancashire Provincial Grand Officers.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3748	East Hertfordshire.	C.O.	—	—	—
3749	Hale.	C.O.	—	—	—
3750	Bon Accord.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3752	City Livery.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3757	City of London National Guard.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3758	St. George's.	S.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
3761	Leasowe.	C.O.	—	—	—
3762	Gwent.	F.	—	Tom Drew.	19.11.32
3765	Ex Libris.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3770*	Star of Assam.	F.	—	Sir W. J. Reid.	7.4.31

* Erased in 1933.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3771	St. Barnabas.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3772	Amicus.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3776*	Inventions.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3778	Abbey.	F.	—	—	—
3781	City of London Red Cross.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3782	Edward the Confessor.	P.M.	Charles John Beharell.	The Owner.	3.2.37
3784	Streatham Hill.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3789	Epworth.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3790	Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Lt. D. A. Elliott, R.N.	Mrs. Elliott.	3.1.33
3791	Fratres Calami.	C.O.	—	—	—
3794	Aldwych Club.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
3796	Gymkhana.	F.	—	F. W. Cresswell.	29.5.33
3797	Sowest.	F.	—	H. Almond.	23.5.30
3798	Benfleet.	F.	T. Benson.	Executors.	6.10.34
3808	Ad Astra.	C.O.	—	—	—
3809	St. Leonard's Streatham.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
do.	ditto.	F.	—	H. G. Crumbleholme.	29.1.34
3816	King Edward VII.	F.	—	Engr. Rear-Adm. C. Stevens.	28.6.33
3817	United Arts Rifles.	F.	—	—	—
3819	Raisina.	F.	—	Col. H. F. Cleveland.	27.5.30
3820	Mesopotamia.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	M.	Montague H. Seymour.	Mrs. Seymour.	19.1.31
3821	Plym.	F.	—	The Lodge.	9.3.34
3827	Ceramic.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3828	St. Mary's.	F.	—	A. E. Richmond.	18.1.35
3830	Kedah.	F.	—	P. J. Sproule.	11.5.32
3831	Caversham.	C.O.	—	—	—
3834	Beaufort.	C.O.	—	—	—
3839	Feltmakers.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
3841	Astral.	F.	—	W. T. Moss.	31.1.35
3842	Precision.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3845	Amity.	F.	—	S. J. Fenton.	8.12.31
3846	London Warwickshire.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3847	Walton Walker.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3853	Lancastrians.	F.	—	E. B. Beesley.	16.1.31
3857	Aston Old Edwardian.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
3858	Cumberland.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3861	Motherland.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3862	United Engineers.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
3864	Burton Court.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3866	Edgware.	F.	—	—	—
3868	United Empire.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	—
do.	ditto.	M.	Faithfull Begg.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Gilbert Taylor.	Miss Taylor.	19.2.35

* This jewel is a copy of the Great Seal of James I, used in 1623 for Patents of Invention.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3869	Beamish.	F.	J. Edwards.	Mrs. Edwards.	10.3.32
3871	Augustus Webster.	M.	T. H. Swan.	—	—
3872	Woolmer Forest.	F.	G. Clark.	Mrs. Clark.	3.7.33
3875	Brandling.	F.	J. B. Garland.	Mrs. Jones.	24.2.32
3878	Dunckerley.	F.	—	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
3880	Anglo-Brazilian.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	24.7.30
do.	ditto.	P.M.	E. A. Bertram.	Sidney D. Moller.	27.5.32
3881	Port Harcourt.	S.	—	The Lodge.	19.9.32
3884	Cabot.	F.	—	ditto.	26.11.31
3888	Liberty.	F.	—	Charles G. S. Gordon.	29.11.32
3890	Don Valley.	F.	—	F. E. Shirer.	8.4.30
3899	Goodwill.	F.	—	S. J. Fenton.	8.12.31
3900	Helio.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3901	Borough of Finsbury.	C.O.	William C. Wise.	Wise Bequest.	16.4.36
do.	ditto.	F.	H. H. Grundy.	The Lodge.	20.4.33
3905	Norfolk Installed Masters.	C.O.	—	—	—
3908	Pax Humana.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3910	St. Swithin's.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	14.4.30
3911	University.	F.	J. Sholto C. Douglas.	The Owner.	4.2.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3912	Old Haileyburian.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3913	Suffolk Installed Masters.	F.	—	—	—
3914	Freedom.	M.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
3915	Claughton.	F.	Edward Case.	The Owner.	—
3920	Municipal and County Engineers.	F.	Peter Dodd.	Miss B. Dodd.	18.1.37
3923	Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3927	North Star.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3931	East Kent Masters'.	C.O.	—	—	—
3934	Jasper.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3935	Hanliensian.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3940	Brent Valley.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3942	St. Elli.	F.	—	The Lodge.	9.7.30
3943	West Bridgford.	F.	—	T. E. Borrowes.	10.11.32
3945	Lambourne.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd.	—	—
3946	Johore Royal.	F.	—	C. L. C. Chapman.	—
3947	Peace and Concord.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	16.2.34
3948	St. Andrew's.	F.	A. E. Wheeler.	A. J. Wheeler.	25.11.32
3952	St. David's.	M.	—	The Lodge.	30.5.35
3954	Victory.	F.	—	—	—
3955	St. Winnold.	F.	—	Sir A. W. F. Bagge.	6.9.33
3958	Sodales.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
3959	Caerdydd.	F.	C. B. Oldfield.	Mrs. Oldfield.	21.11.33
3961	Annesley.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3964	Dr. Oliver.	F.	—	The Lodge.	26.1.35
3969	Old Pauline.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3970	Gastvrijheid.	P.M.	J. A. Curtis.	The Lodge.	26.11.36
3972	St. John's.	F.	—	ditto.	26.1.35
3975	Burlington.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3976*	Willem van Oranje.	F.	W. H. Meloy.	Mrs. W. H. Meloy.	11.11.35
3980	Draytonian.	F.	—	J. R. Barnes Moss.	18.6.30
3981	Taurus.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3984	Winder.	F.	J. K. Robinson.	Mrs. Robinson.	14.9.34
3991	Gratitude.	F.	—	—	—
3994	Edward Latymer.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3995	Mercia.	C.O.	—	Capt. A. J. Lodge.	4.3.31
4000	Red Triangle.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4008	Ready.	F.	—	The Lodge.	1.5.34
4010	Snaresbrook.	F.	—	ditto.	17.1.34
4012	Fulcrum.	C.O.	—	—	—
4018	Lovells Bury.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	26.11.36
4019	Fenham.	F.	J. Thompson.	Mrs. Thompson.	8.1.39
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4026	Amethyst.	F.	—	—	—
4030	Over-Seas.	C.O.	—	—	—
4031	Radium.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4033	St. Vedast.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	William Owen.	Purchased.	6.11.35
4035	Benevolence.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
4036	Leyton St. Mary's.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4037	Remembrance.	F.	—	The Lodge.	13.3.30
4040	Poulton-le-Fylde.	F.	—	ditto.	16.4.30
4041	Corium.	F.	—	ditto.	14.11.36
do.	ditto.	F.	W. Castledine.	Miss Castledine.	31.5.34
4044	Lakedale.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4052	Volentes.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
4058	Temperantia.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	M.	—	F. W. Motley.	4.9.33
4059	Bramhall.	C.O.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	P. T. Hartley.	Executors.	31.5.38
4062	Woodside.	F.	—	T. Baxter.	27.4.34
4064	Temperance.	F.	—	T. Stirling.	7.1.35
4067	Dunham.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.6.30
do.	ditto.	C.O.	J. Clarke.	Mrs. J. Clarke.	10.5.35
4068	United Service, Notts.	F.	—	Rev. W. S. Hildesley.	3.5.32
4070	Donyo Sabuk.	F.	—	The Lodge.	21.3.35
4076	Composite.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
4077	Camberwell Old Comrades.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4081	Old Stoke.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Purchased.	6.11.35
4082	Manchester Engineers.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	22.9.37
4084	Mapesbury.	F.	—	ditto.	31.12.30

* Formed at The Hague, July 1918, by British Prisoners of War. (See Apron, described on page 228.)

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4088	Temperantia.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.4.34
4089	Carliol.	F.	—	F. W. Tassell.	22.3.32
4090	Hertfordshire Masters.	F.	Henry Crane.	Mrs. Clotworthy.	11.8.32
4091	Venerable Bede.	F.	—	The Lodge.	3.10.33
4092	Nevil-Talbot.	F.	—	Wallace Heaton.	2.3.32
4094	Old Actonians.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
4096	Munia.	F.	—	R. E. James.	17.7.33
4099	Britannia.	F.	R. F. Goldsack.	Mrs. Goldsack.	17.7.33
4100	Industries.	C.O.	—	—	—
4109	Hand and Heart.	F.	G. B. Stott.	Mrs. Stott.	8.11.35
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4120	Progress.	C.O.	Richard Pearson.	The Lodge.	16.4.31
4121	St. Helens.	C.O.	ditto.	Mrs. Pearson.	21.6.34
4125	Berwick St. George.	F.	C. W. L. Stevens.	Mrs. Stevens.	20.10.36
4129	Ashfield.	F.	—	—	—
4133	Sanderstead.	F.	—	H. Rutherford.	30.12.30
4137	Ruskin Park.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
4141	Old Lawrentian.	C.O.	—	—	—
4142	St. Martin's.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Ira C. Ozanne.	14.5.30
4145*	Andrew Judd.	C.O.	—	—	—
4146	Stormont.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	S. V. Brook.	G. Bryan Brook.	19.6.33
4147	St. Werburga.	F.	—	W. St. Andrew St. John.	12.8.35
4155	Black Horse of Lombard Street.	C.O.	—	—	—
4159	Hazara.	F.	—	The Lodge.	30.6.31
4163	Universalis.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4164	Affinity.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4165	Old Alleynian.	F.	J. C. Mitchell.	The Owner.	20.4.36
4168	Jeanne d'Arc.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	M.	—	J. L. Walker.	7.4.25
4170	St. Christopher's.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Stanley D. B. James.	The Owner.	15.5.31
4173	East Sheen.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	J. D. Firmston.	10.10.30
4179	Ceres.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4181	Turner.	F.	Claude D. Willoughby.	The Lodge.	9.2.31
4182	Peace.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4191†	Cookham Manor.	F.	—	Geo. Kenning & Son.	26.3.34
4192	Great Meolse.	F.	—	A. T. Harding.	4.6.30
4195	Rotarian.	C.O.	—	The Lodge.	6.5.21
4199	Friendship.	C.O.	Richard Pearson.	Mrs. Pearson.	21.6.34
4200	Radiant.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4201	Riverside.	C.O.	J. Clarke.	Mrs. J. Clarke.	10.5.35
4203	Hadley Highstone.	C.O.	—	—	—

* Name changed to 'Old Tonbridgian,' 1928.

† This unusual jewel has the obverse and reverse of a halfpenny token of 'Martha Spot at ye Kings Head in Cookham Berkshire, 1668.'

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4205	Northern Heights.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4208	Londinium.	C.O.	—	—	—
4212	Coveham.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	14.5.31
4214	Runcorn.	C.O.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
4225	Anthony Sayer.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4232	Coppull.	C.O.	Richard Pearson.	Mrs. Pearson.	21.6.34
4234	Paulatim.	C.O.	—	—	—
4235	Plymouth Hoe.	F.	J. W. Drake.	Mrs. Drake.	25.3.30
4238	Inglefield.	C.O.	—	—	—
4241	Westcombe Park.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4242	Isis.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4246	Garrick.	C.O.	J. Clarke.	Mrs. J. Clarke.	10.5.35
4247	Croydon Lodge of Fidelity.	C.O.	—	Col. F. M. Rickard.	8.7.31
4248	Excelsior Engineers.	F.	—	F. T. James.	12.12.30
4256	Paynters Stayners.	F.	E. A. Bertram.	Sidney D. Moller.	27.5.32
4257	King's College School.	F.	M. S. Giuseppi.	The Owner.	17.2.38
4258	Mandate.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	N. Goldman.	6.5.24
4262	Mercurius.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4265	Rhetoric.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4268	Aretas.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	26.11.36
4270	Ormond-Iles.	F.	—	J. J. Nolan.	4.10.30
4271	Wellfield.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	H. Endean.	W. B. F. Endean.	23.1.31
4272	Brownswood.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4273	Men of Kent and Kentish Men.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
4274	University Lodge of Liverpool.	F.	—	C. G. S. Gordon.	1.6.32
4275	Child's Hill.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4278	Twickenham.	C.O.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
4281	Izaak Walton.	F.	—	R. B. Mummery.	20.1.37
4284	Scinde.	F.	—	The Lodge.	29.2.32
4287	Porta Maris.	F.	John Eastland.	ditto.	28.5.32
4290	Hampdenian.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	Clifford Smith.	Mrs. Clifford Smith.	18.3.36
4292	General Gordon.	F.	W. N. Phillips.	H. Westron.	8.3.37
4298	West Lewisham.	C.O.	—	—	—
4299	Edric.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	W. J. Swinnock.	11.9.36
4302	Templars.	C.O.	—	—	—
4304	Royston.	C.O.	—	—	—
4305	Westminster City School.	F.	—	J. J. J. Rowling.	24.2.32
4308	Woodchurch.	F.	—	A. T. Harding.	4.6.30
4309	Whitby.	C.O.	J. Clarke.	Mrs. J. Clarke.	10.5.35
4311	Prenton.	F.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
4312	Grosvenor.	F.	J. Clarke.	Mrs. J. Clarke.	10.5.35
4314	Harpenden.	F.	—	J. W. Busby.	13.5.30

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4315	Fraternity.	F.	O. R. Whittaker.	Mrs. Whittaker.	18.6.34
4317	Cedars of Lebanon.	C.O.	—	—	—
4318	Arbor.	C.O.	—	—	—
4320	Albert.	F.	—	The Lodge.	19.12.33
4323	Connaught Army and Navy.	F.	M. J. W. Pike.	ditto.	24.4.30
4327	Unanimity.	F.	—	E. W. Roach.	26.4.33
4328	Edward Alleyn.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	22.3.24
4330	Shorncliffe.	M.	—	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
4332	South Eastern Bar.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4333	Sloane.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4334	Gray.	F.	—	H. H. Truman.	30.5.34
4335	St. Austin.	F.	F. I. S. Gray.	Mrs. Gray.	21.12.33
4339	Edmonton.	F.	—	—	—
4342	Samaritan.	F.	—	G. C. Barnes.	30.4.35
4343	Needlemakers.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4353	St. Michael's.	F.	—	—	—
4356	Portsdown.	F.	—	The Lodge.	28.6.30
4357	Assembly.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	6.5.37
4362	Beacon.	F.	W. G. Everingham.	Mrs.W.G.Everingham.	22.1.38
4363	Old Malvernian.	C.O.	—	—	—
4366	Dreadnought.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	—	—
4369	Altrincham.	C.O.	J. Clarke.	Mrs. J. Clarke.	10.5.35
4370	Astley.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4371	Hazel.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4372	Jamrud.	F.	—	H. G. P. Rees.	7.1.32
4373	Cathay.	F.	A. V. J. Flynn.	Mrs. Flynn.	27.10.32
4374	Yenangyaung.	C.O.	—	Dist. G.Sec., Burma.	6.4.37
4375	Sir Francis Drake.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4378	Temple Fortune.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4384	White Eagle.	F	—	P. M. Chapman.	21.12.34
4386	Thermopylae.	F.	J. Clarke.	Mrs. J. Clarke.	10.5.35
4390	Harmony.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4393	Semper Fidelis.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4397	Octa.	F.	—	A. J. Worth.	8.6.31
4398	Eadwine.	F.	—	James Anderson.	12.10.33
4399	Severn.	F.	—	The Lodge.	17.7.30
4400	Craven Park.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	19.9.33
4406	Bounds Green.	F.	—	ditto.	16.10.30
4407	Polaris.	F.	Henry Crane.	Mrs. Clotworthy.	11.8.32
4408	Preston Guild.	F.	—	The Lodge.	13.6.36
4410	Ardingly College.	M.	—	—	—
4411	Broomfield.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4416	Rutlish.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	6.10.30
4420	Temple of Peace.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Charles Cronin.	18.6.30

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4423	St. Anthony's.	F	F. W. Smirk.	Mrs. F. W. Smirk.	11.5.38
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4424	Sincerity.	F.	S. Jones.	Mrs. S. Jones.	27.3.35
4425	Pro Deo et Patria.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4426	St. Michael.	F.	G. H. Swatland.	The Lodge.	28.4.32
4429	Carshalton.	F.	—	ditto.	15.3.30
4430	Roger Ascham.	C.O.	—	—	—
4436	Hope.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
4437	Dudley Castle.	F.	—	C. A. Hawkswood.	—
4438	Leverhulme.	C.O.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
4439	Garhwal.	F.	—	The Lodge.	27.7.30
4440	Old Owens'.	F.	—	ditto.	16.2.32
4441	Durham Installed Masters.	F.	—	—	—
4443	Cheyne.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4446	Quantock.	F.	George Alfred Copp.	Mrs. G. A. Copp.	9.3.37
4447	Woodlands.	C.O.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
4449	St. Helier.	C.O.	—	—	—
4450	Marcellians.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4451	Radnor.	F.	W. G. Knight.	Executors.	27.10.33
4452	Waynflete.	F.	—	The Lodge.	26.1.35
4454	Upton Cross.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4455	Almaston.	F.	—	W. J. Measures.	3.11.30
4457	Park Manor.	F.	—	F. J. Nelson.	11.3.30
4462	Tulse Hill.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4467	Semper Fratres.	F.	—	Sydney Race.	29.7.32
4470	Miramar.	F.	—	F. W. Tassell.	22.3.32
4473	Vesey.	F.	—	—	—
4474	London Staffordshire.	C.O.	—	—	—
4476	Rosetum.	C.O.	—	—	—
4477	Temple.	C.O.	J. Clarke.	Mrs. J. Clarke.	10.5.35
4478	Hyde.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4480	Concordia.	F.	William Farrar.	Prov. G.L. Yorks, W.R.	12.12.32
4481	Arklow Regis.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4486	Trafford Park.	F.	G. B. Stott.	Mrs. G. B. Stott.	8.11.35
4487	Madras Masters.	F.	C. Balaji Rao.	His widow.	17.6.35
4491	Abbey.	F.	—	The Lodge.	14.2.35
4496	Wenning.	F.	J. K. Robinson.	Mrs. Robinson.	14.9.34
4497	Elfrida.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	William J. Perrin.	—	—
4498	High Stone.	F.	—	E. Proctor.	3.12.31
4500	Old Etonian.	F.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
4502	New River.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4506	Cambridge Heath.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4512	Acacia.	F.	—	W. G. Bucknall.	2.5.32
4514	Petersham.	F.	W. Vaughan.	Mrs. Vaughan.	17.6.30
4518	St. Margaret Westminster.	F.	J. Ireland.	Mrs. Ireland.	22.1.35
4520	Old Leysian.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	J. H. S. McArthur.	7.8.30

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4521	Dinam.	C.O.	—	—	—
4522	Bristol.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4524	Crescent.	F.	J. Chorlton.	C. H. Chorlton.	29.6.37
4533*	Gabriel Goodman.	F.	Joseph Hitchin.	H. R. Hitchin.	11.10.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4537	Hertfordshire Regiment.	F.	J. H. Barker.	Mrs. Barker.	8.4.37
4538	Warwickshire Installed Masters.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
do.	ditto.	F.	—	ditto.	do.
4544	Flint.	F.	—	W. J. Allitt.	23.7.35
4547	Coulsdon.	C.O.	—	The Lodge.	2.12.31
4558	Ribble.	F.	H. T. Yates.	Mrs. Yates.	30.4.36
4559	Wennington.	F.	—	J. E. Luck.	—
4569	Saint Giles.	F.	G. Stevens Pope.	Mrs. Pope.	21.12.36
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4570	Red Sea.	F.	—	The Lodge.	14.3.34
4572	Claremont.	F.	—	W. S. Earnshaw.	15.5.30
4573	Central Streatham.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4575	St. George's.	S.	Dr. Robert Sutcliffe Ivy.	Bequest.	20.4.37
do.	ditto.	F.	James H. Clark.	Dist. G.L., N. China.	28.7.36
4576	Boston Park.	F.	—	A. Parr-Head.	13.12.30
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. Clements.	Mrs. J. Clements.	6.2.35
4577	Eversley Park.	C.O.	—	—	—
4580†	St. Michael's.	F.	—	W. L. Ralling.	7.3.33
4582	Carleton.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4583	Grange.	F.	Edward Case.	The Owner.	1.6.31
4586	Joppa.	F.	—	F. T. James.	12.12.30
4588	Southfields.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4592	Hackney Manor.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4596	Prince Llewelyn.	F.	—	The Lodge.	28.10.37
4600	Wayfarers.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	F. P. Reynolds.	16.2.32
4602	Wulfrun.	C.O.	—	Capt. A. J. Lodge.	4.3.31
4603	Rangoon University.	F.	—	J. J. Nolan.	4.10.30
4606	Certes.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	3.3.38
4608	Warden.	C.O.	Lord Ampthill.	Margaret, Lady Ampthill.	12.9.35
4609	Cranbrook.	C.O.	—	The Lodge.	5.4.30
4611	King Solomon's Temple.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	—	—
4613	Lydda.	F.	—	The Lodge.	26.6.31
4616	Dulwich.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4617	Seaton Delaval.	F.	Dr. James Anderson.	Mrs. Anderson.	14.2.35
4625	Rodney.	F.	William Smith.	The Owner.	30.10.34

* Gabriel Goodman (1529-1601) was Dean of Westminster.

† Consecration arranged for 21st May 1924, but Prov. Grand Master did not proceed with it. The Lodge was finally ased in 1926.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4626	Port of Hercules.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	9.1.24
4628	Hardy.	F.	—	ditto.	17.3.32
4630	Semper Idem.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4637	Saint Alfege.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4638*	Gatooma.	S.	—	The Lodge.	5.9.33
4642	Whipps Cross.	F.	—	ditto.	22.12.30
4645	Abbots Langley.	F.	—	T. Stirling.	7.1.35
4646	Old Castle.	F.	—	H. Challener.	5.7.32
4647	Domville.	F.	—	J. E. Slee.	16.3.32
4649	Chillington Manor.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
4651	Continuity.	F.	W. Vaughan.	Mrs. Vaughan.	17.6.30
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4653	Old Harrovian.	F.	—	The Lodge.	8.9.24
4657	Globe and Laurel.	F.	H. G. W. Beard.	ditto.	16.6.36
4658	Filia Unitatis.	F.	—	Robert P. Angel.	11.8.26
4660	Old Lancing.	F.	Montague H. Seymour.	Mrs. Seymour.	19.1.31
4665	Amici.	F.	—	The Lodge.	13.5.31
4669	Court Mead.	F.	—	ditto.	13.3.30
4670	Icknield.	C.O.	—	—	—
4674	Athlon.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	J. Shearman.	2.4.38
4675	Porchway.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	29.12.31
4677	Chapiter.	F.	Henry Crane.	Mrs. Clotworthy.	11.8.32
4678	Cholmeley Park.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4680	Old Cranleighan.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4685	Walkden.	F.	—	The Lodge.	26.4.30
4687	Pleydell.	F.	—	J. S. Protheroe.	21.3.30
4692	Admiral Blake.	F.	H. M. B. Ker.	Mrs. Ker.	5.4.35
4693	Astede.	C.O.	John Hooke.	R. A. Card.	17.3.32
4695	West Green.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4697	Cheadle Hulme.	C.O.	—	Lt.-Col. Warren Hastings.	8.8.34
4702	Marsland.	F.	—	The Lodge.	14.5.31
4704	Boldmere.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwicks.	16.1.32
4707	Hamon de Massey.	C.O.	—	Lt.-Col. Warren Hastings.	8.8.34
4714	St. Edmund.	F.	—	The Lodge.	6.5.31
4715	Mercium.	F.	—	R. S. Chandler.	19.5.36
4716	Loyal Heath.	M.	—	—	—
4717	Whitsters'.	C.O.	John Page.	Mrs. John Page.	30.7.30
4719	Tracery.	F.	—	E. J. McDermott.	10.9.30
4720	Cubic Stone.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4724	Lune.	F.	—	The Lodge.	15.4.30
4725	Islwyn.	F.	—	ditto.	11.3.33
4726	Theobalds.	C.O.	—	—	—
4729	Lady Margaret.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4732	Old Bedfordian.	F.	—	Col. F. M. Rickard.	10.10.29

* Commemoration Jewel, Foundation Stone laid by H.R.H. Edward, Prince of Wales, 19th July 1925.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4734	Imprimere.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.11.25
4736	Tollemache.	C.O.	—	Lt.-Col. Warren Hastings.	8.8.34
4740	Ember Manor.	F.	J. Clements.	Mrs. Clements.	6.2.35
4743	Romney Marsh.	F.	—	The Lodge.	10.3.30
4747	Portman.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4748	Hungerford.	F.	—	—	—
4752	Halsey Hall.	F.	Henry Crane.	Mrs. Clotworthy.	11.8.32
4755	St. Teilo.	F.	—	The Lodge.	28.1.31
4761	Unison.	F.	—	ditto.	24.6.30
4762	Freedom and Courtesy.	F.	—	—	—
4765	Oak Hill.	F.	—	The Lodge.	28.10.31
4773	Greville.	F.	—	E. M. Phillips.	1.12.33
4774	Carmel.	F.	—	—	—
4775	Vale Royal.	F.	—	Lt.-Col. Warren Hastings.	8.8.34
4777	Mercia.	F.	—	Dr. Winstan St. A. St. John.	21.6.35
do.*	ditto.	S.	—	ditto.	do.
4778	St. Quentin's.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4782	Sir Joshua Reynolds.	M.	—	The Lodge.	17.3.32
4783	Paternoster.	F.	—	E. C. Knowles.	30.11.34
4784	Grange.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4786	Silhill.	F.	—	The Lodge.	19.9.31
4787	Royal Edward.	F.	—	ditto.	21.12.36
4791	Fulcorn.	F.	E. Macpherson.	Mrs. Macpherson.	12.3.35
4793	Concordia.	C.O.	—	The Lodge.	9.3.31
4795	St. Swithun's.	F.	—	Maj. C. O. Graham.	—
4797	Irenic.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4798	Faraday.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4800	Halliwick.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4802	Connaught.	F.	—	The Lodge.	24.11.31
4806	St. John's Wood.	F.	F. H. Callingham.	Mrs. Callingham.	11.10.35
4807	Federation.	F.	—	The Lodge.	19.3.30
4813	Kilbourne Priory.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4818	Mimram.	C.O.	—	—	—
4820	Luangwa.	F.	—	W. Dawn Copley.	11.8.33
4821	Laus Deo.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4823	Linacre.	F.	William Taylor.	Mrs. Taylor.	6.6.30
4825	Facula.	F.	—	W. Lawson Middleton.	2.8.32
4826	Caribbean.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	A. L. Jupp.	15.7.35
4827	Lea Valley.	F.	—	The Lodge.	31.5.30
4831	Milestone.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4833	Oxgate.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4835	Highcross.	F.	—	The Lodge.	23.11.33
4838	Spitalfields.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37

* Brooch presented to Mrs. Fisher, widow of Bro. Fisher, who died between time of signing Petition and of the Consecration of the Lodge.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4839	Loyal City.	F.	J. H. Fleetwood.	Mrs. Fleetwood.	23.1.35
4842	Hydaspes.	F.	—	Lt.-Col. J. St. Aubyn King.	12.8.31
4843	Danecastre.	F.	—	R. H. Hepworth.	26.4.30
4844	Assiduity.	F.	—	The Lodge.	6.11.35
4847	Deptford.	F.	—	ditto.	18.6.30
4850	St. Modwen's.	C.O.	—	Capt. A. J. Lodge.	4.3.31
4851	Kenya Gate.	F.	—	The Lodge.	9.1.31
4854	Vortigern.	F.	—	ditto.	8.6.31
4855	Christopher Wren.	F.	W. H. Magee.	ditto.	20.3.34
4862	St. Martin's Porchway.	C.O.	—	ditto.	7.1.31
4865	Bowers.	F.	—	Sir A. W. F. Bagge, Bt.	6.9.33
4867	Three Pillars.	F.	—	The Lodge.	2.1.34
4869	Flixton.	C.O.	C. B. Stott.	Mrs. Stott.	8.11.35
4870	Verity.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.6.35
4872	St. Baldred's.	C.O.	—	Lt.-Col. Warren Hastings.	8.8.34
4874	Flaming Torch.	F.	—	The Founders.	5.3.31
4875	Tableau.	F.	—	The Lodge.	14.10.31
4884	Old Aldenhamian.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	H. A. Scott Barrett.	11.6.32
4886	Anglo-Overseas.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4888	Heston.	F.	A. Rollins.	Mrs. Rollins.	22.10.34
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4894	Helvetica.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	3.5.27
4897	St. Martin's Jubilee.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4900	Syenes.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	J. D. Firmston.	10.10.30
4901	Entablature.	F.	—	C. W. Waghorne.	20.3.31
4903	Old Berkhamstedian.	F.	—	The Lodge.	1.12.30
4904	Royal Burnham.	F.	F. W. Thorogood.	Henry Billinghurst.	10.8.32
do.	ditto.	P.M.	Charles John Beharill.	The Owner.	3.2.37
4907	Porchester.	F.	—	The Lodge.	2.10.31
4908	Centenary.	M.	—	The Founders.	13.5.37
4910	Concord.	F.	J. Allbrook.	Mrs. Allbrook.	7.4.32
4911	Probity.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4915	Prince David.	F.	—	The Lodge.	23.4.30
4918	Bexley Heath.	F.	W. G. Sadler.	H. Westron.	8.3.37
4919	Earl of Malmesbury.	F.	G. Shier.	Mrs. Shier.	11.6.35
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4920	Thoresby.	F.	—	The Lodge.	5.5.31
4921	Post Curam Otium.	F.	Lt.-Col. Cecil Powney.	Purchased.	20.1.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4923	Three Pillars.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4926	Ferramenta.	F.	—	F. P. Reynolds.	16.2.32
4936	Mandeville.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4937	Hurst.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	18.10.30

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4938	Gray's Inn.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	20.5.31
4940	Eureka.	F.	—	ditto.	23.4.30
4941	Corner-stone.	F.	—	ditto.	19.12.30
4942	Froda.	F.	S. Davies.	Rev. M. W. Myres.	28.2.31
4943	Bowdon.	F.	—	The Lodge.	23.4.30
4946	Old Eastbournian.	F.	—	ditto.	31.10.32
4947	Tennyson.	F.	—	ditto.	29.4.31
4949	Moorfields.	F.	—	ditto.	15.11.27
4954	Concordia.	P.M.	—	ditto.	23.11.33
4958	Morden.	F.	J. R. Hamper.	Mrs. Hamper.	17.9.32
4960	Herongate.	F.	—	The Lodge.	28.7.30
4967	Keramos.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4968	Barnes.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	H. J. Barton.	J. W. Barton.	19.10.34
4970	Albert, Duke of York.	C.O.	—	—	—
4971	Loyalty.	F.	H. Camrass.	F. W. Camrass.	16.11.35
4973	Federated Shan States.	F.	Charles Stewart.	Cecil W. Pow.	2.6.31
4975	Kano.	F.	—	The Lodge.	29.12.31
4977	Prometheus.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4981	Caritas.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	29.12.31
4983	Veritas.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4985	Marcus Vitruvius.	F.	—	The Lodge.	10.12.31
4988	Ashburton Park.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4990	Grey Friars.	F.	—	The Lodge.	26.1.35
4994	Northwood.	F.	C. A. Curtis.	Mrs. C. A. Curtis.	21.10.35
4996	Sirius.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	Edwin Broughton.	S. Broughton.	16.6.36
4999	Old Albanian.	C.O.	—	—	—
5000	Robert de Parys.	F.	Clifford Whitworth.	Mrs. Whitworth.	23.6.32
5001	Tring.	C.O.	—	—	—
5002	Trinity College Jubilee.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5004	Shern Hall.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
5006	Beverley.	F.	E. B. Harris.	Mrs. E. B. Harris.	25.6.31
5007	Progressive Science.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.6.31
5010	Macaulay.	F.	Walter Stubbings.	S. L. Stubbings.	4.10.30
5011	Oasis.	F.	—	The Lodge.	14.10.30
5012	Howley.	F.	—	F. W. Akeroyd.	17.5.30
5015	Anaimallai.	F.	—	The Lodge.	19.11.31
5017	Progress.	C.O.	—	—	—
5018	Earl of Chester.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	23.4.34
5023	Thistle.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	J. Toon.	5.3.32
5025	Origen.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	5.6.29
5026	Edmonton Latymer.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5026	Edmonton Latymer.	F.	—	The Lodge.	12.2.35
5027	Liversage.	F.	—	W. G. Haslam.	25.2.30
5028	Mosaic.	C.O.	—	C. A. Hawkswood.	20.7.31
5031	Finchley.	F.	—	—	—
5033	Sydenham Wells.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5034	Rhodesia United Services.	F.	—	The Lodge.	18.12.33
5035	Francis Davies.	C.O.	—	C. A. Hawkswood.	20.7.31
5036	Castle Bar.	F.	—	—	—
5037	Hatcham.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	6.5.37
5038	Ergon.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5040	Loyal.	F.	—	The Lodge.	20.11.34
5041	Vis Unita.	F.	—	W. H. Hardman.	9.11.34
5042	Old Rossallian.	F.	—	W. L. Rind.	22.2.29
do.	ditto.	P.M.	H. C. King.	Mrs. H. C. King.	15.10.37
5043	Ala.	F.	—	The Lodge.	17.10.31
5044	Permanence.	F.	—	ditto.	3.4.30
5048	Mosaic.	C.O.	—	—	—
5059	Michelham Priory.	F.	—	Maj. J. R. Green.	31.10.34
5060	Meridian.	F.	—	The Lodge.	24.7.30
5063	Croydon Chantry.	F.	—	ditto.	17.9.30
5067	Ingleby.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5069	Miles Coverdale.	C.O.	Harold Dutton Higgs.	Mrs. Higgs.	28.1.31
5073	Fugelmere.	F.	—	The Lodge.	3.11.30
5075	Exemplar.	F.	G. B. Stott.	Mrs. G. B. Stott.	8.11.35
5076	Fairhaven.	F.	—	The Lodge.	2.3.35
5079	Faith and Works.	C.O.	—	ditto.	30.11.31
5082	Mount Elgon.	F.	—	ditto.	25.9.35
5083	Alfred Robbins.	F.	—	Sir Alfred Robbins.	—
do.	ditto.	P.M.	J. A. H. Catton.	Robert Brownlow.	7.9.36
5084	Morganwg.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5085	John Roan School.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
5088	Portsoken.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
5089	Commercial Travellers.	F.	—	The Lodge.	31.10.36
5090	Haltwhistle.	F.	—	ditto.	3.6.31
5091	Ballards.	F.	—	H. Rutherford.	30.12.30
5092	Justice.	F.	—	The Lodge.	16.12.31
5095	Dar es Salaam.	F.	—	ditto.	6.11.30
5096	Sincerity and Service.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5097	Whitefriars.	F.	—	Ernest S. Beal.	8.12.30
5099	Ambresbury.	F.	—	F. P. Reynolds.	16.2.32
5108	St. Nicholas.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5110	Sawbridgeworth.	F.	Sir E. B. Barnard.	S. W. Parfect.	22.7.30
5111	Kilimanjaro.	F.	—	The Lodge.	15.4.31
5112	Tottenham.	F.	R. H. Meyer.	The Owner.	25.1.32
5113	Stamford Hill.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	29.12.31
5120	Roch Valley.	F.	—	ditto.	15.5.30
5124	Electra.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5127	Tuscan.	F.	—	The Lodge.	30.4.31
5129	Hull Old Grammarians.	F.	--	ditto.	31.10.30
5130	Orion.	F.	—	ditto.	26.7.33
5131	Concordia.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5133	London Nottinghamshire.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
5134	St. Levan.	F.	—	Rev. Canon H. R. Jennings.	13.4.34
5136	Orpington.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.1.32
5141	The Hale.	F.	—	ditto.	30.9.29
5142	Libra.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	15.4.31
5143	Wallwood.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5144	Bromley St. Mary.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
5145	Fortis Green.	F.	Joseph Phillips.	H. P. Phillips.	11.3.30
5146	Dormer.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5150	Neptune.	F.	—	Charles H. March.	11.11.32
5151	Dominus Dei.	F.	—	The Lodge.	12.4.32
5153	Tankerton.	F.	W. H. Marler.	Mrs. Marler.	27.1.36
5154	Ashlar.	F.	—	The Lodge.	19.5.37
5157	Structure.	F.	—	ditto.	4.4.30
5158	Kenelm.	F.	—	The Founders.	13.5.30
5160	Assurance.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5163	Archbishop Tenison.	F.	—	The Founders.	25.6.30
5165	Moreton.	C.O.	—	A. M. Latham.	22.4.31
5172	Calthorpe.	F.	—	The Lodge.	24.5.30
5175	New Zealand.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln	5.11.37
5177	Thalia.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	25.3.31
5179	Trinity.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5180	Pro Minimis.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
5182	Alexandra.	F.	—	The Lodge.	13.8.30
5185	Four Hills.	F.	—	ditto.	19.9.32
5186	Wilberforce.	C.O.	—	ditto.	22.12.30
do.	ditto.	F.	J. Boyce.	E. Giddings.	23.4.37
do.	ditto.	P.M.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
5187	New Southgate.	F.	—	The Lodge.	16.10.30
5188	Cranbourn.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5189	Aquila.	F.	—	The Lodge.	16.10.30
5192	Walnut Tree.	C.O.	—	ditto.	13.8.30
5194	Harrow Weald.	C.O.	—	ditto.	9.10.30
5195	John Pyel.	F.	—	G. W. Brown.	1.10.34
5196	Temple.	F.	—	The Lodge.	7.10.30
5197	Rectitude.	F.	—	The Founders.	15.10.30
5200	Old Radleian.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5202	Someries.	F.	—	The Founders.	9.10.30
5203	Princes Risborough.	F.	—	The Lodge.	4.10.30
5206	Prosperity.	F.	—	ditto.	—
5208	Beacon.	F.	—	ditto.	7.2.31

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5209	White Hills.	F.	—	The Lodge.	3.11.31
5210	Baron Renfrew.	F.	—	ditto.	8.12.30
5211	Coopers' Old Boys.	F.	—	ditto.	29.6.31
5212	Fraternal.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5213	Malaya.	F.	—	P. J. Sproule.	11.5.32
5216	Hadrian.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.2.31
5217	Stanford-le-Hope.	F.	—	ditto.	16.10.30
5218	Exchange.	F.	—	ditto.	12.12.30
5220	Hegeston.	F.	—	ditto.	5.11.30
5221	Taunton Deane.	F.	—	Brig.-Gen. C. L. Norman.	12.3.31
5222	Addlestone.	F.	—	The Lodge.	6.9.33
5227	Crompton.	F.	—	ditto.	27.5.31
5228	Farne.	F.	J. McLaren.	Mrs. McLaren.	24.3.31
5231	Benefactum.	F.	—	The Lodge.	19.1.31
5233	St. Thomas of Acon.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	7.5.31
5234	Denton.	F.	—	ditto.	21.12.31
5235	Childwall.	P.M.	Edgar C. Cooke.	ditto.	13.10.31
5236	Wealdstone.	F.	—	ditto.	5.3.31
5239	Baily.	F.	—	ditto.	7.3.31
5241	Athol.	F.	—	ditto.	30.9.32
5242	Elysian.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.3.31
5249	Hand of Good Fellowship.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5250	Camperdown.	F.	—	The Lodge.	8.5.31
5251	Integrity.	F.	—	ditto.	19.5.31
5253	Charlton Park.	F.	—	ditto.	do.
5258	Lucullus.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	4.5.31
5260	Dawn of Peace.	F.	K. C. Banaji.	ditto.	30.12.32
5261	Prince Arthur of Connaught.	F.	—	ditto.	30.7.31
5262	Baldock Lodge of Harmony.	F.	—	ditto.	21.9.33
5263	Wells.	F.	—	ditto.	30.4.31
5264	Nioba.	F.	—	ditto.	12.11.31
5266	Silverwell.	F.	—	ditto.	7.7.31
5267	Querna Corona.	F.	—	ditto.	23.6.31
5268	Old Bedford Modernians.	F.	—	ditto.	28.7.32
5269	Saint Bartholomew.	F.	—	ditto.	17.7.31
5270	Good Counsel.	F.	—	ditto.	19.9.31
5271	Rectitude.	F.	—	ditto.	20.7.31
5276	Ronaldshay.	F.	—	ditto.	do.
5278*	Roan Antelope.	F.	—	ditto.	27.5.33
5279	Temple.	F.	—	ditto.	17.11.31
5281	Fairbrook.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37

* Struck from copper from the Roan Antelope Mine, Rhodesia.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5283	Tower Hamlets.	F.	—	The Lodge.	21.12.31
5287	City.	F.	—	ditto.	14.10.32
5290	Sapphire.	F.	—	ditto.	6.1.32
5294	St. Cuthbert.	F.	—	ditto.	—
5295	St. Vincent.	F.	—	ditto.	16.12.31
5296	Ye Olde Bargate.	F.	—	ditto.	28.1.32
5297	Wessex.	F.	—	ditto.	7.4.32
5298	St. Nicholas.	F.	—	ditto.	23.9.31
5299	Guiding Star.	F.	—	ditto.	30.3.32
5302	Woodend.	F.	—	ditto.	23.10.31
5303	Blackpool Temperance.	F.	—	ditto.	25.9.31
5308	Beneficentia.	F.	F. J. Witts.	ditto.	1.11.35
5311	Phœnix.	F.	—	ditto.	4.2.32
5312	Serapeum.	F.	—	ditto.	26.11.31
5324	Johore Utara.	F.	—	P. J. Sproule.	—
5326	Mufulira.	F.	—	The Lodge.	10.1.33
5327	Victoria Falls.	F.	—	ditto.	20.9.32
5332	Commonweal.	F.	—	ditto.	10.5.32
5333	Libra.	F.	—	ditto.	do.
5334	Crogdæne.	C.O.	—	ditto.	11.5.32
5338	Justin.	F.	—	ditto.	do.
5340	City of Caliphs.	F.	—	ditto.	25.5.32
5341	Freedom.	F.	—	ditto.	20.10.32
5342	Old Brentwoods.	F.	—	ditto.	1.7.32
5343	Willows.	F.	—	ditto.	19.4.32
5344	Brier Dene.	F.	—	ditto.	1.3.35
5346	Manor of Estham.	F.	—	ditto.	6.5.32
5348	Douglas.	F.	—	J. Hancock.	12.12.34
5349	Athene.	F.	—	The Lodge.	15.6.32
5350	Construction.	C.O.	—	ditto.	30.8.33
5351	Gunnersbury Manor.	M.	—	ditto.	4.10.32
5352	Amor Laboris.	F.	—	ditto.	1.7.32
5354	Love and Unity.	C.O.	—	ditto.	9.9.30
5355	Middlesex County.	F.	Sir Herbert Nield.	Lady Nield.	19.12.32
5356	Oaklands.	F.	—	The Lodge.	13.7.32
5357	Beacon.	F.	—	ditto.	16.8.32
5359	Waltham Cross.	F.	—	ditto.	28.9.32
5361	Saint Bernard.	F.	—	C. J. F. Gibbs.	do.
5362	Cockburn.	F.	—	The Lodge.	6.12.33
5365	Wandsworthians.	F.	—	ditto.	19.7.32
5368	Old Ellesmerian.	F.	—	ditto.	20.1.33
5371	St. Luke's.	F.	—	R. J. Thomas.	—
5374	Colvin.	F.	—	H. J. Goodwin.	3.11.32
5379	Eden Park.	F.	—	The Lodge.	28.3.33
5380	Hexagon.	F.	—	ditto.	6.12.32
5382	Composite.	F.	—	ditto.	2.1.33
5384	Horselydown.	F.	—	ditto.	14.1.33
5386*	Chatterton.	F.	—	ditto.	20.1.33
5388	Valence.	F.	—	H. J. Goodwin.	7.3.33

The jewel is engraved with the head of Thomas Chatterton, Poet (1752-70).

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5390	Nightingale Lodge of Harmony.	F.	—	The Lodge.	9.3.33
5392	Tuscan.	F.	—	ditto.	3.4.33
5394	Foundation.	F.	—	ditto.	25.4.33
5395	Constellation.	F.	—	ditto.	31.6.33
5399	Old Emanuel.	F.	—	ditto.	21.6.33
5402	Worcester Park.	F.	—	ditto.	24.8.33
5404	Fidelity and Goodwill.	F.	—	ditto.	27.5.33
5405	Fidelis.	F.	—	ditto.	31.12.34
5406	Plashett in Hame.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	9.5.33
5408	Galway.	F.	—	ditto.	24.7.33
5409	Old Finchleians.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5410	East and West.	F.	—	The Lodge.	23.11.33
5411	Landmark.	F.	—	ditto.	21.7.33
5416	Kynaston Studd.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5417	St. Mary at Finchley.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	29.9.33
5418	Zeus.	F.	—	A. Gough.	—
5422	Athene.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5423	Thames-side by Tower	C.O.	—	The Lodge.	19.10.34
5431	Tarporley.	F.	—	ditto.	7.11.33
5432	East Cheshire.	F.	—	ditto.	31.5.34
5433	Hendon Borough Council.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5434	Mersey.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
5435	Petts Wood.	F.	—	C. E. Goddard.	15.5.35
5436	City of Salford.	F.	—	Prov. G.Sec., Lancs, E.D.	2.10.34
5438	Winckley.	F.	—	The Lodge.	4.1.36
5440	Enugu.	F.	—	ditto.	4.4.34
5444	Hillsborough.	F.	—	ditto.	10.8.34
5447	Hadleigh Castle.	F.	—	H. J. Goodwin.	16.1.34
5448	Pickwick.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
5449	Greenhythe.	F.	—	The Lodge.	5.3.34
5450	Goodwill.	F.	—	ditto.	29.3.35
5453	Malleus.	F.	—	ditto.	5.2.34
5455	Doric.	F.	—	J. E. Eland.	1.5.36
5458	Moorland.	F.	—	The Lodge.	1.11.34
5459	St. Paul's.	F.	—	ditto.	23.4.34
5461	Universities.	F.	—	ditto.	24.7.34
5464	Brough.	F.	—	ditto.	2.5.34
5465	Pitzhanger.	F.	—	ditto.	12.6.34
5466	Finsbury Archers.	F.	—	ditto.	18.6.34
5467	Blundell's.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5469	King Arthur.	F.	—	The Lodge.	21.11.34
5470	Prescot.	F.	—	ditto.	16.5.30
5471	Apollo.	F.	—	W. J. Moss.	31.1.35
5473	Leyton Grange Park.	F.	—	The Lodge.	7.11.34
5474	Radius.	F.	—	ditto.	28.11.34

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5475	Albert Gate.	F.	—	The Lodge.	29.11.35
5476	Thurlow Park.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	4.7.34
5478	Woodland.	F.	—	ditto.	1.11.34
5479	Calderstones.	F.	—	ditto.	27.11.34
5481	Old Wrekinian.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	5.7.34
5483	Messina.	F.	—	ditto.	30.4.37
5484	Pillar.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	23.6.34
5485	London West Africa.	F.	John Percy Ison.	Mrs. J. P. Ison.	22.5.36
5486	Success.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5487	Occonomia.	F.	—	The Lodge.	16.10.34
5488	Olympus.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5490	Old Denstonian.	F.	Bro. Fletcher.	The Misses L. M. and G. E. M. Fletcher and Mrs. C. J. Foyer.	—
5491	Esher.	F.	—	The Lodge.	18.12.34
5493	Croydon Lodge of Fortitude.	F.	—	ditto.	2.4.35
5496	East Norfolk.	F.	—	ditto.	7.1.35
5501	Addey and Stanhope.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5503	Broughton.	F.	—	The Lodge.	1.11.34
5504	Victoria.	F	—	ditto	do.
5505	Eureka.	F.	—	ditto.	20.11.34
5506	Endeavour.	F.	—	ditto.	16.11.34
5507	Campanile.	F.	—	ditto.	24.1.35
5508	Wandle Park.	F.	—	ditto.	8.3.35
5510	Chafford.	F.	—	H. J. Goodwin.	6.2.35
5511	St. Lawrence.	F.	—	The Lodge.	28.1.35
5514	Reginald Spence.	F.	—	ditto.	10.2.36
5515	Eastcote.	F.	—	ditto.	7.3.35
5517	Nisi Dominus.	C.O.	—	ditto.	27.3.35
5518	John Evelyn.	C.O.	—	ditto.	21.3.35
5520	Bartizan.	F.	—	ditto.	28.2.35
5521	Stebonheath.	F.	—	ditto.	21.3.35
5523	Cambrensis.	F.	—	ditto.	23.4.35
5525	Gothic.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	30.3.35
5527	Via Pontis.	F.	—	ditto.	8.4.35
5529	St. Mark's.	F.	—	ditto.	8.2.36
5531	Silver Jubilee.	F.	—	ditto.	17.5.35
5532	Hermes.	F.	—	ditto.	27.1.37
5535	Silver Jubilee.	F.	—	ditto.	24.7.35
5536	Prudentia.	F.	—	ditto.	11.11.35
5538	Honour and Virtue.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5541	Benhilton.	F.	—	The Lodge.	11.7.35
5542	Chingestune.	F.	—	ditto.	26.3.38
5543	Glenmore.	F.	—	ditto.	4.12.35

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5544*	Shenstonian.	F.	—	The Lodge.	17.9.35
5545†	Priory.	F.	—	ditto.	21.2.36
5546	James Watt.	F.	—	ditto.	27.7.35
5547	Petworth.	F.	—	ditto.	4.10.35
5548	Alperton.	F.	—	ditto.	16.6.36
5549	Vanbrugh Park.	F.	—	ditto.	21.10.35
5551	Cordiality.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	7.12.37
5553	Bookham.	F.	—	ditto.	24.6.36
5554	Equity.	F.	—	ditto.	6.11.35
5556	Thornton.	F.	—	ditto.	16.8.35
5568	Hundred of Burnham.	F.	—	ditto.	20.9.35
5569	Chequered Cloth.	F.	—	ditto.	7.2.36
5570	Old Wellingburian.	F.	—	ditto.	18.12.35
5572	Heritage.	F.	—	ditto.	13.12.35
5573	Liberty.	F.	—	ditto.	15.11.35
5574	Diadem.	C.O.	—	ditto.	6.11.35
5575	Silver Jubilee.	F.	—	ditto.	do.
5579	Fellowship.	F.	—	ditto.	3.12.35
5580	St. Philip's.	F.	—	ditto.	15.11.35
5583	Severn.	F.	Rev. S. G. Lavery.	Mrs. S. G. Lavery.	9.11.36
5585	Arfon.	F.	—	The Lodge.	3.2.36
5587	Friendship.	F.	—	ditto.	16.3.38
5588	Dormer.	F.	—	ditto.	16.1.36
5589	Towneley.	F.	—	ditto.	17.1.36
5593	Johann Gutenberg.	F.	—	ditto.	9.1.36
5594	Pharos.	F.	—	T. Lidstone Found.	6.8.37
5598	St. George's.	F.	—	The Lodge.	22.5.36
5601	Hanover Park.	F.	—	ditto.	23.9.36
5602	Celerity.	F.	—	ditto.	30.1.36
5606	City of London Rifles.	F.	—	ditto.	27.5.36
5607	Cyngesburie.	F.	—	ditto.	7.9.36
5608	Quarries.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Lodge.	9.6.36
5609	Imperial.	F.	—	ditto.	25.3.36
5611‡	Coulsdon Lodge of Perseverance.	F.	—	ditto.	1.4.36
5612	Benevolence.	F.	—	ditto.	26.10.36
5613	Durolitum.	F.	—	ditto.	4.6.36
5614	Lamorbey.	F.	—	ditto.	30.9.36
5615	Father Thames.	F.	—	ditto.	24.7.36
5616	Grange.	F.	—	ditto.	24.5.37
5617	Clare Avon.	F.	—	ditto.	23.7.36
5618	Reunion.	F.	—	ditto.	12.1.36
5619	Old Bancroftians.	F.	—	ditto.	15.10.36
5623	Streatham Vale.	F.	—	ditto.	23.10.36
5625	Reunion and Fellowship.	F.	—	ditto.	9.11.36

Arms of Solihull School, attended by the Poet, William Shenstone (1714-63).
Design taken from the seal of Gervase Paganel, who founded Dudley Priory in 1161.
Design represents Sisyphus, condemned in the Underworld continually to roll a stone up a hill.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5628	University of Birmingham.	F.	—	The Lodge.	4.11.36
5629	Nautical Services.	F.	—	ditto.	16.2.37
5631	Elvet.	F.	—	ditto.	24.11.36
5632	Old Palmerians.	F.	—	ditto.	5.3.37
5633	Mitre.	F.	—	ditto.	2.10.36
5634	Hanworth Park.	F.	—	ditto.	21.11.36
5636	Yale.	F.	—	Lt.-Col. A. M. Cockshott.	22.11.37
5637	Pegasus.	F.	—	The Lodge.	14.10.36
5638	Mount Kenya.	F.	—	ditto.	21.5.37
5640	Deltaic.	F.	—	ditto.	20.1.37
5641	Magnum Opus.	F.	—	ditto.	16.2.37
5642	Andrew Marvell.	F.	—	ditto.	13.5.37
5644	Garston.	F.	—	ditto.	19.4.37
5645	Woodthorpe.	F.	—	ditto.	12.6.37
5647	Old Dovorian.	F.	—	ditto.	9.2.37
5648	Cornucopia.	F.	—	ditto.	24.2.37
5650	Security.	F.	—	ditto.	26.4.37
5651	Trinity.	F.	—	ditto.	23.3.37
5653	Pedestal.	F.	—	ditto.	17.4.37
5654	St. Ninian.	F.	—	ditto.	9.7.37
5655	Parsifal.	F.	—	ditto.	24.4.37
5656	Norbury.	F.	—	ditto.	21.10.37
5659*	Formby.	F.	—	ditto.	18.10.37
5660	Tudor Rose.	F.	—	ditto.	8.7.37
5662	Old Dunstonian.	F.	—	ditto.	30.11.37
5666	Technical.	F.	—	ditto.	5.8.37
5667	Harewood.	F.	—	ditto.	3.11.37
5671	Caducean.	F.	—	ditto.	29.10.37
5674	West Twyford Coronation.	F.	—	ditto.	12.10.37
5676	Brixton Coronation.	F.	—	ditto.	2.11.37
5677	Acorn and Rose.	F.	—	ditto.	4.9.37
5679	Fraternity.	F.	—	ditto.	16.12.37
5682	Old Oundelian.	F.	—	ditto.	29.10.37
5683	University of Manchester.	F.	—	ditto.	2.11.37
5686	Veneration.	F.	—	ditto.	23.10.37
5688	West Croydon.	F.	—	ditto.	26.10.37
5690	Charterhouse.	F.	—	ditto.	29.9.37
5692	Grovelands.	F.	—	ditto.	9.11.37
5693	Utilitas.	F.	—	ditto.	20.10.37
5696	Kindness.	F.	—	ditto.	27.1.38
5699	Stoneleigh Coronation.	F.	—	ditto.	21.12.37
5700	Danson Park.	F.	—	ditto.	8.3.38
5701	Kelsey Park.	F.	—	ditto.	22.1.38
5702	Sandylands.	F.	—	ditto.	22.2.38

* Jewel shows the old Formby Lighthouse, diffusing the first Masonic Light in Formby. The lozenge represents the beacon at Freshfield.

No. of Lodge	Name of Lodge	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
5703	Coronation.	F.	—	The Lodge.	6.1.38
5706	Royal Chase Forest.	F.	—	ditto.	18.2.38
5708	Porta Episcopi.	F.	—	ditto.	1.2.38
5712	Aldwyn.	F.	—	ditto.	—
5713	Ormerod.	C.O.	—	ditto.	25.1.38
5715	Stronde.	F.	—	ditto.	24.3.38
5718	Pyramid.	F.	—	ditto.	2.5.38
5727	Composite.	F.	—	ditto.	31.5.38
5729	Swinford.	F.	—	ditto.	12.5.38
5730	Old Hamptonian.	F.	—	ditto.	31.3.38
5731	Hereditary.	F.	—	ditto.	2.4.38
5732	Centre of Amity.	F.	—	ditto.	25.4.38
5733	Cantuarian.	F.	—	ditto.	26.5.38

Royal Arch Chapter Jewels

C.=Centenary. C.O.=Consecrating Officer. F.=Founder. M.=Member.
P.Z.=Past Zerubbabel. H.M.=Honorary Member. S.=Special.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2	St. James.	P.Z.	Erasmus Wilson.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Capt. Cordell W. Firebrace.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	Charles E. Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
3	Fidelity.	P.Z.	J. H. Goldsworthy.	—	—
4	Royal Somerset House and Inverness.	P.Z.	G. J. Wharton.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	James D. Anderson.	Mrs. Anderson.	29.12.32
6	Friendship.	P.Z.	—	—	—
7	Royal York Chapter of Perseverance.	C.	William Owen.	Purchased.	6.11.35
8	British.	P.Z.	Sir J. B. Monckton.	J. S. Notley.	17.3.24
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Frank Richardson.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Septimus G. Notley.	J. S. Notley.	17.3.34
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Walter H. H. Jessop.	—	—
10	Westminster and Keystone.	P.Z.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
11	Enoch.	P.Z.	Comp. Swainston.	—	—
12	United Prudence.	P.Z.	Henry Ovey.	—	—
19	Mount Sinai.	P.Z.	Joseph Smith.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	N. C. Gosset.	J. J. Nolan.	4.10.30
do.	ditto.	C.	J. A. Pitman.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
22	Mount Sion.	P.Z.	J. P. Hamilton.	Mrs. Hamilton.	9.4.34
25	Robert Burns.	P.Z.	William Watkins.	—	—

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
25	Robert Burns.	P.Z.	—	J. T. Landless.	15.12.37
28	Old King's Arms.	P.Z.	R. C. Sudlow.	—	—
30	United Mariners.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Chapter.	14.10.30
32	Jerusalem.	C.	—	Cecil E. Maples.	28.10.33
33	Britannic.	P.Z.	John Strapp.	—	—
45	Strong Man.	C.O.	—	—	—
46	Old Union.	P.Z.	Augustus Turner.	J. H. Turner.	—
do.	ditto.	C.	—	—	—
47	Abbey.	P.Z.	J. A. Pitman.	Mrs. J. A. Pitman.	8.3.33
51	Patriotic.	P.Z.	—	The Chapter.	30.5.35
58	Felicity.	F.	Sir William J. Crump.	Executors.	13.5.24
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
66	Grenadiers.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
77	Hermes.	P.Z.	W. J. Perrin.	—	—
91	Regularity.	P.Z.	Watson Surr.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Robert H. Grey.	W. E. Grey.	13.12.32
92	Moira.	P.Z.	Dr. Charles Wells.	—	—
98	Burslem.	C.O.	—	—	—
101	Temple.	P.Z.	T. A. Bullock.	The Chapter.	15.3.37
114	Triune.	F.	—	ditto.	23.2.37
125	Prince Edwin's.	F.	—	ditto.	16.9.31
132	Unity.	F.	—	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
134	Caledonian.	P.Z.	J. P. Hamilton.	Mrs. J. P. Hamilton.	9.4.34
143	Mount Moriah.	C.	Capt. J. P. Boyd Carpenter.	Mrs. Wentworth Shields.	17.7.36
147	Justice.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
162	Cadogan.	P.Z.	E. A. Bertram.	Sidney D. Moller.	27.5.32
167	St. John's.	C.O.	—	Miss Handcock.	2.12.31
173	Phœnix.	P.Z.	William C. Wise.	Wise Bequest.	16.4.36
174	Sincerity.	P.Z.	—	—	—
177	Domatic.	P.Z.	Joseph Smith.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	John Anley.	—	—
do.	ditto.	C.	Walter S. Andrews.	—	—
179	Manchester.	F.	James Kew.	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
180	St. James's Union.	P.Z.	H. W. Kiallmark.	—	—
186	Industry.	P.Z.	John G. Horsey.	R. Core Gardner.	27.11.31
190	Oak.	C.O.	—	—	—
193	Confidence.	F.		The Chapter.	1.12.35
205	Israel.	F.	—	ditto.	28.1.35
212	Euphrates.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	6.5.37
228	United Strength.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
253	Justice.	C.	W. W. Wainwright.	W. St. Andrew St. John.	12.8.35
255	Iris.	C.	Capt. E. C. B. Merriman.	—	—
256	Unions.	P.Z.	Edward A. Bertram.	Sidney D. Moller.	27.5.32
259	Prince of Wales's.	M.	Lawford Acland.	Dist. G. Sec., Bombay.	26.6.33
276	Essex.	P.Z.	George Henry Nicholls.	A. J. Pelton.	4.11.37
287	Stone of Friendship Ezel.	C.	—	W. Pearson.	8.10.36
307	Good Intent.	P.Z.	Thomas Uttley.	E. A. Uttley.	27.5.32

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
378	Loyal Welsh.	F.	—	The Chapter.	4.12.35
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	R. Thomas.	Mrs. R. Thomas.	do.
382	Royal Union.	P.Z.	A. W. Duret.		
403	Hertford.	P.Z.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	G. Smith Ward.	Miss Shrimpton.	11.9.37
414	Union.	P.Z.	W. G. Lemon.		
449	Cecil.	P.Z.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	
453	Chigwell.	P.Z.	Major E. H. Baily.	The Chapter.	31.3.33
463	Croydon Chapter of Concord.	P.Z.	G. A. King.	Col. F. M. Rickard.	
504	Berkhampstead.	F.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	
558	Temple.	P.Z.	George Milne.	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
569	FitzRoy.	P.Z.	Francis Joseph Stowe.	—	
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Capt. Edward Blanks.	Mrs. E. M. Williams.	10.6.37
570	Zion.	P.Z.	Dr. R. S. Ivy.	Bequest.	20.4.37
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Henry James Clark.	Dist. G.L., N. China.	28.7.36
574	Hope.	P.Z.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	
611	Venables.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	
619	Beadon.	M.	ditto.	ditto.	
do.	ditto.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	
633	Yarborough.	F.	—	The Chapter.	17.12.35
657	Canonbury.	C.O.	A. D. Hansell.		
683	St. Woolos.	P.Z.	W. Walkins.		
723	Panmure.	P.Z.	Thomas Hawtin Swan.	Bequest.	—
733	Westbourne.	P.Z.	J. F. Fletcher.	—	—
753*	Prince Frederick William.	P.Z.	John Page.	John Page (son).	9.9.34
754	High Cross.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
765	St. James the Just.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
766	William Preston.	P.Z.	A. C. Doughty.	Mrs. Doughty.	3.10.33
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Peter Dodd.	Miss B. Dodd.	18.1.37
780	Royal Alfred.	F.	—	R. E. James.	17.7.33
811	Yarborough.	P.Z.	George Biggs.		
829	High Cross.	P.Z.	George W. Mitchell.	Miss Mitchell.	7.3.32
858	South Middlesex.	F.	Lt.-Col. R. H. Grey.	W. E. Grey.	24.1.34
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
860	Dalhousie.	P.Z.	John Anley.		
862	Whittington.	P.Z.	G. H. Wavell.	S. E. Wavell.	12.5.33
879	Southwark.	P.Z.	A. B. Falkner.	The Owner.	28.9.32
901	City of London.	M.	Bernard Hamilton.	Mrs. Hamilton.	15.1.34
do.	ditto.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
907	Royal Albert.	P.Z.	William Henry Farnfield.	Mrs. Riddall.	30.9.36
913	Pattison.	P.Z.	George W. Mitchell.	Miss Mitchell.	17.3.32
917	Cosmopolitan.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
939	Pelham.	F.	—	The Chapter.	20.12.37
944	Truth.	F.	—	ditto.	6.10.33
946	Strawberry Hill.	P.Z.	J. S. Taverner.	Mrs. Taverner.	25.8.33
950	Hesketh.	F.	George Alfred Brackley.	Mrs. R. Pearson.	21.6.34

Name changed to 'United Empire,' 29th September 1915.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
966	St. Edward's.	C.O.	—	Capt. A. J. Lodge.	7.3.31
1027	Tuscan.	F.	Henry J. Clark.	Dist. G.L., N. China.	28.7.36
1039	St. John's.	M.	R. J. Bowen.	Bequest.	8.6.34
1044	Wandsworth.	F.	J. S. Taverner.	Mrs. Taverner.	25.8.32
1045	Stamford.	S.	—	O. E. L. France.	12.1.32
1076	Capper.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1086	Walton.	P.Z.	J. Townsend.	Edward Case.	—
1087	Beaudesert.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	26.11.36
1158	Southern Star.	F.	—	James Block.	22.7.31
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	—	ditto.	do.
1159	Marquis of Dalhousie.	P.Z.	Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen.	—	—
1165	Cathay.	P.Z.	Frank Graham.	Mrs. J. Graham.	28.3.33
1185	Lewis.	P.Z.	Thomas Jones.	—	—
1194	Royal Middlesex.	P.Z.	Sir E. Bartley-Denniss.	Col. E. E. Bartley-Denniss.	27.3.31
1199	Wrington Vale.	F.	R. W. Statham.	H. C. Bristowe.	14.1.36
1201	Eclectic.	P.Z.	J. Anley.	—	—
1208	Corinthian.	P.Z.	Charles James Sellens.	H. Westron.	8.3.37
do.	ditto.	F.	Rev. John H. Everett.	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
1237	Enfield.	P.Z.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
1247	Unity.	P.Z.	A. W. Overell.	E. Howard.	28.12.34
1257	Grosvenor.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1269	Stanhope.	P.Z.	C. T. Drummond.	—	—
1293	Burdett.	P.Z.	A. W. Duret.	—	—
1298	Royal Standard.	C.O.	—	—	—
1314	William Russell.	F.	E. Castle.	—	—
1320	Blackheath.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1326*	Lebanon.	P.Z.	George Reynolds.	—	—
1327	King Harold.	C.O.	—	—	—
1328	Granite.	F.	J. L. Thomas.	—	—
1329	Sphinx.	P.Z.	E. F. Giraud.	—	—
1360	Royal Arthur.	F.	J. Ireland.	Mrs. Ireland (step-mother).	22.1.35
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
1362	Royal Albert Edward.	C.O.	Frederick West.	—	—
1363	Tyndall.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1383	Friends in Council.	P.Z.	Walter Edward Giffard.	Lady Evelyn Giffard.	5.4.38
1384	Equity.	F.	—	The Chapter.	18.1.32
1420	Earl Spencer.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
1426	Great City.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
1439†	Calthrop.	P.Z.	Col. C. W. Carr-Calthrop.	The Owner.	23.4.32
1446	Mount Edgcumbe.	P.Z.	John Anley.	—	—
1470	Chiltern.	F.	—	Wallace Heaton.	26.1.33
1475	Peckham.	F.	—	A. W. Hanwell.	15.10.30
1479	Halsey.	F.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	J. H. Beattie.	—	—
1504	Red Rose of Lancaster.	F.	—	The Chapter.	24.7.31

* Transferred to 'Bushey Park' Chapter No. 2381, 8th June 1909.
† Erased *c.* 1886.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
1522	Olicana.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1524	Duke of Connaught.	P.Z.	E. J. Turnbull.	Mrs. Turnbull's Bequest.	16.11.33
1537*	St. Peter's Westminster.	P.Z.	H. S. Clutton.	—	—
1538	St. Martin's-le-Grand.	P.Z.	W. E. Toynton.	Mrs. G. H. La Riviere.	20.10.31
1540	Chaucer.	P.Z.	Sir Thos. Brooke-Hitching.	—	—
1541	Alexandra Palace.	F.	—	—	—
1545	Baildon.	F.	—	P. Lund.	22.5.34
1549	Stanmore.	P.Z.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
1555	Victoria Jubilee.	P.Z.	P. J. Sproule.	The Owner.	19.9.32
1556	Addiscombe.	P.Z.	G. A. King.	Col. F. M. Rickard.	8.7.31
1566	Ellington.	F.	Dr. Charles Wells.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
1575	Clive.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	R. B. Mummery.	20.1.37
1580	Cranbourne.	C.O.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
1585	Royal Commemoration.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	J. F. Fletcher.	Mrs. C. J. Foyer and Misses L. M. and G. E. M. Fletcher.	20.9.34
1586	Upper Norwood.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1591	Studholme.	P.Z.	R. F. Austin.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Viscount Cave.	—	—
1599	Skelmersdale.	F.	—	J. R. Barnes-Moss.	18.6.30
1601	Ravensbourne.	P.Z.	W. G. Lemon.	Mrs. W. G. Lemon.	24.6.35
1607	Loyalty.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	Thomas Jones.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
1612	West Middlesex.	F.	James Page.	Mrs. J. Page.	30.7.30
1614	Covent Garden.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
1615	Bayard.	P.Z.	Frank Richardson.	Bequest.	24.4.97
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
1622	Rose.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
1624	Eccleston.	P.Z.	W. Brinkworth.	Capt. F. H. H. Thomas.	17.11.36
1641	Crichton.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1656	Wolsey.	F.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
do.	ditto.	F.	John Pain.	Edward Pain.	10.3.37
1662	Beaconsfield.	F.	—	The Chapter.	28.9.34
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	W. W. West.	F. W. Davy.	17.2.37
1669	Royal Leopold.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1671	Mizpah.	F.	John Paynter Hamilton.	Mrs. J. P. Hamilton.	9.4.34
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
1677	Crusaders.	F.	Frank Richardson.	Bequest.	24.4.97
1681	Londesborough.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1685	Guelph.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
1691	Quadratic.	P.Z.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1702	Sub-Urban.	C.O.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36

* Erased 5th February 1896.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
1708	Plucknett.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	M.	E. Hollands.	Executors.	5.12.34
1719	Evening Star.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
1743	Perseverance.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1763	St. Mary's.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
1765	Trinity College.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
1766	St. Leonard.	F.	Frank Richardson.	Bequest.	24.4.97
1768	Progress.	F.	—	The Chapter.	20.6.33
1787	Addington.	F.	—	—	—
1805	Bromley St. Leonard.	C.O.	—	—	—
1809	Fidelis.	C.O.	—	—	—
1816	Victoria Park.	C.O.	Lt.-Col. Cecil Powney.	Purchased.	20.1.37
1837	Lullingstone.	M.	Francis Price Holton.	—	—
1853	Caxton.	C.O.	—	—	—
1861	Claremont.	C.O.	—	The Chapter.	4.3.31
1874	Lechmere-Hughes Volunteer.	C.O.	A. D. Hansell.	—	—
1887	St. Hilda.	F.	—	—	—
1891	St. Ambrose.	P.Z.	R. J. Maitland Coffin.	Bequest.	—
1894	Herschel.	P.Z.	James Page.	Mrs. J. Page.	30.7.30
1895	Thames.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1900	Montague Guest.	F.	W. J. Dyer.	W. F. Dyer.	28.10.32
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
1903*	Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar.	F.	—	The Chapter.	22.6.33
1910	Shadwell Clerke.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	W. R. Semken.	28.10.24
1922	Earl of Lathom.	C.O.	—	—	—
1958	St. George's.	F.	—	The Chapter.	29.9.32
1962	London Rifle Brigade.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
1963	Duke of Albany.	C.O.	—	—	—
1967	Macartney.	F.	M. D. Brown.	—	—
1977	Blackwater.	F.	C. H. Clark.	The Chapter.	22.10.36
1987	Strand.	C.O.	—	—	—
1994	Mhow.	F.	Lt.-Col. W. A. Robinson.	R. H. Cunningham.	3.5.33
1997	John Carpenter.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
1998†	Tirhoot.	F.	H. W. Pike.	Mrs. Pike.	2.3.38
2005	Brooke.	S.	Richard Clowes.	Richard Clowes Lodge, No. 2936.	28.4.31
2012	Chiswick.	C.O.	—	—	—
2018‡	Hopeful.	F.	H. W. Pike.	Mrs. Pike.	2.3.38
2022	Haven.	F.	George Thomson.	The Owner.	5.8.30
2030	Abbey.	F.	R. J. Turnbull.	Mrs. R. J. Turnbull.	16.11.33
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	J. Ireland.	—	—
2032	Richmond.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Gerald Maxwell.	—	—
2045	Wharton.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2048	Henry Levander.	P.Z.	G. H. Ridge.	J. Toon.	—

* Name changed to 'Prince Edward.' † Now No. 4866. ‡ Erased.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2060	La France.	F.	Frank Richardson.	Bequest.	24.4.97
2088	Cango.	F.	E. W. Johnson.	The Chapter.	10.8.32
2090	Hammersmith.	C.O.	—	—	—
2094	United Services.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2098	Harlesden.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2108	Empire.	C.O.	Frank Richardson.	Lennox Brown.	9.1.89
do.	ditto.	M.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	12.3.38
2127	Drury Lane.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2157	St. Mark's College.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2182	Sterndale Bennett.	C.O.	Frank Richardson.	Bequest.	24.4.97
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	R. H. Löhr.	—	—
2184	Victorian.	F.	James Block.	The Owner.	22.7.31
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2190	Savage Club.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Gerald Maxwell.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Arthur Escott Young.	Mrs. Kathleen Powell.	24.10.36
2191	Anglo-American.	M.	C. N. Snyder.	Mrs. Cook.	17.5.33
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.*	ditto.	C.O.	—	—	—
2202	Regent's Park.	P.Z.	Edward Johnston Gordon.	Purchased.	3.5.37
2224	Fairfield.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2226	St. David's.	F.	—	The Chapter.	17.11.31
2233	Public Schools.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	J. S. Granville Grenfell.	—	—
2240	Arrow.	C.O.	—	—	—
2256	Warner.	P.Z.	James Bird.	The Owner.	5.9.27
2263	St. Leonard's.	F.	G. H. Capper.	The Misses Capper.	26.4.34
2264	Chough.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2271	St. Pancras.	F.	—	—	—
2272	Rye.	M.	William Castledine.	Miss Castledine.	31.5.34
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2278	Kingswood.	F.	Henry Crane.	Mrs. Clotworthy.	11.8.32
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2317	Bisley.	P.Z.	M. Corteighe.	F. Bascombe.	7.5.25
2319	Scots.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	John Page.	Mr. John Page.	4.9.34
2320	St. Martin's.	F.	—	The Chapter.	6.11.35
2331	Ravenscroft.	C.O.	—	—	—
2337	Selangor.	P.Z.	C. J. K. Grieve.	Mrs. M. Grieve.	29.4.35
2346	Warrant Officers.	F.	—	—	—
2381	Bushey Park.	P.Z.	John Pain.	Edward Pain.	10.3.37
2384	Mitcham.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2397	Columbia.	P.Z.	Rev. Canon C. H. Malden.	Miss Andrews.	6.3.36
2404	Royal Naval and Military.	F.	William Augustus Phipps.	Mrs. Phipps.	17.5.32
2410	Æsculapius.	P.Z.	H. W. Kiallmark.	—	—
do.	ditto.	M.	Col. W. H. Glynn-Smith.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—

* Chapter reconstituted, 1917.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2410	Æsculapius.	P.Z.	William Pare.	—	—
2417	Bolingbroke.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2422	Ebbisham.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2427	Hampden.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2432	Sir Walter Raleigh and Hemming.	C.O.	—	—	—
2433	Richard Newhouse.	F.	—	—	—
2438	Faith.	P.Z.	Kaikhusroo M. Modi.	His niece.	15.7.35
2444	Noel.	F.	C. D. Willoughby.	The Chapter.	7.11.31
2447	Palatine.	F.	—	Prov. G.Sec., Lancs, E.D.	2.10.34
2448	Bradstow.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Kent.	15.12.37
2454	Guildhall School of Music.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	C. H. Allen Gill.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	John W. Pare.	—	—
2455	St. Martin's.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2466	Cheerybles.	F.	—	—	—
2469	Hortus.	F.	—	The Chapter.	16.1.36
2474	Hatherton.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2475	Beach.	P.Z.	Col. E. E. Lushington.	—	—
2484	2d Middlesex Artillery.	F.	—	Joseph Toon.	7.3.28
2488	Eccentric.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
2489	Willesden.	P.Z.	A. Johnson.	The Chapter.	4.12.35
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	E. R. Bartley-Denniss.	—	—
2497	Carville.	F.	E. R. Horter.	Percy V. Horter.	5.4.32
2504	Earl of Warwick.	F.	John Anley.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
2508	Thomas Ralling.	F.	Richard Harvey Löhr.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
2509	Barnet.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2512	Fulham.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2518	Chas. Edw. Keyser.	C.O.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2523	Roll Call.	C.O.	A. D. Hansell.	—	—
2524	Train Bands.	P.Z.	Lt.-Col. Cecil Powney.	—	—
2528	Lancastrian.	F.	—	Joseph Toon.	7.3.28
2530	Shirley Woolmer.	F.	—	H. Westron.	8.3.37
2535	Fellowship.	M.	Frank Richardson.	Bequest.	24.4.97
2536	London Stone.	P.Z.	Vivian Bennetts.	Miss Bennetts.	16.9.35
2540	Ember.	F.	J. Clements.	Mrs. J. Clements.	6.2.35
2546	Rahere.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	—	H. Josse Johnson.	6.5.31
2549	Benevolentia.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2557	Temperance.	P.Z.	John Thompson.	—	—
2563	Justicia.	F.	Charles Edward Keyser.	Keyser Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2569	Conovium.	P.Z.	Col. W. A. Tuxford.	Mrs. Tuxford.	18.8.34
2581	Empress.	F.	—	—	—

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2582	Lewisham.	C.O.	—	Capt. A. J. Lodge.	7.3.31
2592	Waltair.	F.	H. A. Sim.	—	—
2615	Zodiac.	C.O.	—	—	—
2620	Cavendish.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2621	Military.	P.Z.	Capt. C. de M. Franklyn.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Rev. C. E. L. Wright.	Wright Bequest.	—
2632	Byfield.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2652	Albany.	C.O.	—	—	—
2663	Commemoration.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	F.	—	—	—
2682	William Harvey.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	M.	Thomas Rose.	Mrs. T. Rose.	11.4.38
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
2684	St. Ivo.	F.	—	The Chapter.	26.1.35
2687	Italia.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	H.M.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2696	Arcadian.	C.O.	—	W. Hammond.	12.2.23
2697	St. Michael le Querne.	F.	A. C. A. Higerty.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
2698	Brondesbury.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2699	Wandle.	F.	—	—	—
2705	Playgoers.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
2721	Light.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2722	Edward Terry.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	J. D. Firmston.	The Owner.	10.10.30
2723	Heaton.	F.	F. W. Smirk.	Mrs. F. W. Smirk.	11.5.38
2725	Maristow.	F.	—	—	—
2727	Caldwell.	F.	Albert Burton.	Mrs. A. Burton.	10.11.31
2728	Muswell Hill.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2741	Cathedral.	C.O.	—	—	—
2742	Eyre.	C.O.	—	—	—
2743	Maida Vale.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2747	St. Michael.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2762	Benebalcrag.	F.	—	The Chapter.	13.3.30
2763	Harringay.	C.O.	—	—	—
2764	St. Olave's.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2765	Earl's Court.	F.	R. J. Maitland Coffin.	Coffin Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2766	Putney.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Richard Frankciss.	The Chapter.	24.11.36
2794	Alston.	F.	—	ditto.	26.7.30
2807	Paddington Rifles.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2817	St. Bride.	F.	—	—	—
2821	Napier Clavering.	P.Z.	F. W. Smirk.	Mrs. F. W. Smirk.	11.5.38
2822	Horistic.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2840	White Rose of York.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	William Briggs.	—	—
2843	Middlesex Hospital.	F.	Thomas Rose.	Mrs. T. Rose.	14.4.38

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
2846	Forest Hill.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2847	Polytechnic.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
2848	Victoria.	C.O.	—	Capt. A. J. Lodge.	7.3.31
2855	Far Cathay.	F.	—	The Chapter.	22.5.36
2857	Golden Square.	P.Z.	Walter Harte-Johnson.	Mrs. Harte-Johnson.	29.7.37
2870	Cheselden.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
2875	Malden.	F.	—	The Chapter.	30.11.31
2885	Carthusian.	F.	—	—	—
2898	Coronation.	F.	—	The Chapter.	10.4.35
2902	St. Clair.	C.O.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady Geo. Hamilton.	24.7.36
2905	Volunteer.	F.	—	Major C. W. Cowell.	18.3.31
2910	Carbon.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2913	Junior Engineers.	F.	—	—	—
2921	Cheshunt.	C.O.	Dr. Charles Wells.	—	—
2944	Borough of Hackney.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	—	—
2946	Holden.	C.O.	—	—	—
2952	Royal and Loyal.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
2956	Quintinian.	C.O.	—	—	—
2985	Thornton Heath.	C.O.	—	—	—
2989	Friern Barnet.	F.	Henry Crane.	Mrs. Clotworthy.	11.8.32
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3002	Ware.	C.O.	—	—	—
3006	Baltic.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3008	Dalston.	C.O.	—	—	—
3013	Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	T. E. Wilson.	J. E. Wilson.	19.1.33
3016	Lyric.	C.O.	—	—	—
3019	Sheraton.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3027	Kingsway.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3028	Orchestral.	C.O.	Frank Richardson.	—	—
3031	Vincent.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3038*	Duchy of Cornwall.	F.	H. Almond.	The Owner.	14.11.30
3039	Pemberton.	F.	G. F. E. Wilkinson.	The Chapter.	26.1.35
3051	Sanctuary.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Gilbert Taylor.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	—	Col. F. M. Rickard.	8.7.31
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
3075	Vectis.	F.	—	The Chapter.	10.10.30
3077	Grenfell.	C.O.	J. Page.	J. Page (son).	30.7.30
3078	Wiclif.	F.	—	The Chapter.	30.11.34
3079	Rainham.	F.	Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
3092	Elstree.	C.O.	—	—	—
3096	Aldwych.	C.O.	—	—	—
3098	Chelsea.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—

* Erased 7th May 1913.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3113	Aquarius.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3115	St. Chad.	F.	John Anley.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
3119	Bowes Park.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3133	Royal Crown.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	London Scottish Rifles' Lodge, No. 2310.	15.5.35
3143	Duke of Richmond.	F.	—	The Chapter.	20.10.36
3151	Earl Roberts.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3152	Abergwaun.	F.	—	The Chapter.	5.5.33
3155	Horus.	F.	C. J. Drummond.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
3167	Denver.	F.	—	—	—
3175	Anglo-Colonial.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3178	Wantage.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	—
3191	Lavender Hill.	C.O.	Thomas A. Bullock.	G. Ramoni.	17.6.36
3201	St. Wendreda.	C.O.	—	—	—
3202	Martin.	F.	—	—	—
3210	Ionic.	C.O.	—	Prov. G.L., Yorks, W.R.	1.3.33
3212	Kinta.	F.	—	Prov. G.L., Warwickshire.	16.1.32
3213	City of London St. Olave's.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3221	Wessex.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	—	—
3230	Earl Amherst.	C.O.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	F.	—	A. B. Falkner.	28.9.32
3231	Avenue.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3237	Portal.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3240	Chelt.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
3244	Society of Architects.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3245	Athlumney.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Lord Athlumney.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Anthony Hamilton.	Ronald Hamilton.	30.7.36
3255	Fairfax.	C.O.	Richard Wilson.	Prov. G.L., Yorks, W.R.	1.3.33
3268	Gunnersbury.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	10.4.34
3279	Earl of Dartmouth.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3301	Telephone.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3303	Bor. of Camberwell.	C.O.	—	—	—
3317	Ben Brierley.	F.	—	The Chapter.	10.3.36
3318	Sprig of Acacia.	F.	—	—	—
3345	Ingrebourne.	F.	—	The Chapter.	21.10.37
3365	Hardware.	C.O.	—	—	—
3378	Page.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3396	Hogarth.	C.O.	—	—	—
3408	Renaissance.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	A. B. Falkner.	28.9.32

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3410*	Golders Green.	C.O.	—	—	—
3423	Pinner.	C.O.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
3432	In Arduis Fidelis.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
3436	Acacia.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	16.2.34
3456	Authors.	F.	—	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	Rev. H. Cart de Lafontaine.	Lt.-Col. Cart de Lafontaine.	4.3.38
3458	Sanitarian.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3476	Stanley.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Chapter.	24.10.33
3491	Catenarian.	C.O.	J. Clark.	Mrs. J. Clark.	10.5.35
do.	ditto.	F.	—	A. T. Harding.	4.6.30
3500	Earl Strafford.	M.	Lord George Hamilton.	Lady George Hamilton.	24.7.36
do.	ditto.	M.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
3505	Letchworth.	F.	—	—	—
3510	George Green.	F.	—	The Chapter.	30.10.30
3519	Albert Coveney.	C.O.	J. Clark.	Mrs. J. Clark.	10.5.35
3524	Wanstead.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	J. C. Smith.	Mrs. J. C. Smith.	6.8.30
3525	Guild of Freemen.	F.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3527	Canada.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3537	Forum.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3547	Old Fraternity.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3552	Negri Sembilan.	F.	—	P. J. Sproule.	19.9.32
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	C. J. K. Grieve.	Mrs. M. Grieve.	29.4.35
3556	Royal Colonial Instit.	C.O.	—	—	—
3562	Honor Deo.	F.	—	The Chapter.	4.11.35
3574	Mill Hill.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3601	Sir Edward Clarke.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	D. Savage.	J. J. Sutton.	22.6.33
3604	Bromley Priory.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3612	Lothbury and Dominicos.	F.	—	The Chapter.	30.3.33
3623	Anglo-Argentine.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3643	Campbell.	C.O.	—	—	—
3644	Evening Star.	C.O.	J. Clark.	Mrs. J. Clark.	10.5.35
3646	Patterson.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3650	Fellowship.	F.	—	The Chapter.	30.3.38
3653	Eminence.	F.	—	T. Baxter.	27.4.34
3661	St. Mary Balham.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3681†	Loyalty.	F.	—	H. R. Nevill.	20.8.30
3683	Britannic, of Madeira.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3686	Westfield.	C.O.	W. H. Barrett.	A. Parr-Head.	22.2.33
do.	ditto.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	James Clements.	Mrs. J. Clements.	6.2.35
3688	Music.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3691	St. Ann's.	F.	—	—	—

* Erased 2nd February 1916. † Erased in 1925.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
3691	St Ann's.	P.Z.	John Anley.	—	—
3695	Neasden.	F.	—	The Chapter.	3.7.34
do.	Five Orders.	C.O.	Sir Edward Letchworth.	Letchworth Bequest.	—
3699	Abercromby.	F.	W. G. Bucknall.	The Owner.	2.5.32
3708	Fidelity.	F.	W. W. Lawrence.	Mrs. W. W. Lawrence.	26.11.36
3713	St. Augustine's.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3727	Kenya.	F.	—	The Chapter.	27.2.35
3731	Cheadle.	F.	J. Clark.	Mrs. J. Clark.	10.5.35
3733	Insuranto.	C.O.	—	Harry Bladon.	19.1.34
3736	Kelvin.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	Ernest S. Beal.	8.12.30
3742	Prospect.	F.	—	Col. H. F. Cleveland.	27.5.30
3748	East Hertfordshire.	C.O.	—	—	—
3749	Hale.	C.O.	—	A. G. W. Provart.	16.3.36
3750	Bon Accord.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3757	City of London National Guard.	C.O.	—	—	—
3758	St. George's.	F.	J. J. Kerridge.	Mrs. J. J. Kerridge.	6.12.32
3772	Amicus.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3788	Kitchener.	F.	—	The Chapter.	6.11.35
3790	Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft.	C.O.	—	—	—
3797	Sowest.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3817	United Arts Rifles.	F.	William Charles Jones.	Mrs. W. C. Jones.	22.2.37
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
3820	Chaldea.	M.	Maj. Montague Seymour.	Mrs. Montague Seymour.	19.1.31
3828	St. Mary's.	F.	S. E. Richmond.	A. E. Richmond.	26.11.37
3846	London Warwickshire.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3853	Lancastrians.	F.	—	E. B. Beesley.	16.1.31
3870	Light in Arabia.	F.	—	The Chapter.	12.3.37
3898	Armament.	F.	—	ditto.	5.3.22
3900	Helio.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
3901	Borough of Finsbury.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Chapter.	10.11.33
3909	Sutton.	F.	—	ditto.	10.10.34
3947	Peace and Concord.	F.	—	ditto.	9.7.37
3992	Peace.	F.	—	ditto.	23.6.30
4026	Amethyst.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4031	Radium.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4036	Leyton St. Mary's.	F.	ditto.	ditto.	do.
4109	Hand and Heart.	F.	—	The Chapter.	16.2.37
4170	St. Christopher's.	F.	—	Stanley D. B. James.	7.9.31
4256	City Guilds.	F.	E. A. Bertram.	Sidney D. Moller.	27.5.32
4258	Mandate.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4268	Aretas.	F.	—	Harry Bladon.	28.4.37
4298	West Lewisham.	F.	Rev. G. F. Cartwright.	—	—
do.	ditto.	P.Z.	ditto.	—	—
4357	Assembly.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4378	Temple Fortune.	C.O.	ditto.	ditto.	do.

No. of Chapter	Name of Chapter	Jewel	Owner	Donor	Date Presented
4385	Haven of Peace.	F.	—	The Chapter.	5.1.31
4387	St. George's.	F.	—	ditto.	21.12.31
4407	Polaris.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4413	Russell.	C.O.	Lord Ampthill.	Margt., Lady Ampthill.	24.9.35
4454	Upton Cross.	F.	—	The Chapter.	13.7.31
4552	Angelus.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4562	Crystal.	F.	—	The Chapter.	13.10.32
4573	Central Streatham.	C.O.	—	ditto.	10.6.31
4600	Wayfarers.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	F. P. Reynolds.	The Owner.	16.2.32
4611	Temple Chapter at Jerusalem.	F.	—	The Chapter.	11.2.31
4670	Icknield.	C.O.	—	—	—
4675	Porchway.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	The Chapter.	29.12.31
4676*	Hanwell.	F.	—	ditto.	17.5.32
4731	Bispham-with-Norbreck.	F.	H. F. Harrison.	ditto.	20.3.36
4747	Portman.	F.	—	ditto.	21.4.31
4784	Grange.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
4787	Royal Edward.	F.	A. E. Evershed.	W. L. Evershed.	20.11.33
4797	Irenic.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	Dr. A. S. Webley.	G. Kenning & Son.	15.8.32
4830	Tanga Fraternity.	F.	—	The Chapter.	28.11.31
4836	Sale Priory.	F.	—	ditto.	15.1.32
4841	Unity.	F.	—	W. B. Winston St. John.	3.12.36
4844	Assiduity.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	—	—	—
4855	Christopher Wren.	F.	W. H. Magee.	The Chapter.	20.3.34
4862	St. Martin's Porchway.	F.	—	ditto.	4.12.35
4880	Leslie Wilson.	F.	—	ditto.	8.12.30
4923	Three Pillars.	F.	—	ditto.	7.1.38
4940	Eureka.	F.	—	ditto.	20.9.31
4996	Sirius.	C.O.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
do.	ditto.	F.	Edwin Broughton.	S. Broughton.	16.6.36
5009	Isma.	F.	Sir P. Colville Smith.	Colville Smith Colln.	5.11.37
5046	Kenton.	C.O.	—	The Chapter.	3.10.30
5112	Tottenham.	F.	—	ditto.	19.11.36
5127	Tuscan.	F.	—	ditto.	30.4.31
5145	Fortis Green.	F.	—	ditto.	11.12.36
5165	Moreton.	F.	—	ditto.	28.11.33
5174	Bawtry.	F.	—	ditto.	31.10.34
5299	Guiding Star.	F.	—	ditto.	7.9.36
5305	Littleton Park.	F.	—	ditto.	26.3.38
5312	Serapeum.	F.	—	ditto.	11.3.37
5346	Manor of Estham.	F.	—	ditto.	28.7.33
5400	Mercury.	F.	—	ditto.	19.11.37
5408	Galway.	F.	—	ditto.	12.11.34
5520	Bartizan.	F.	—	ditto.	1.4.38

* The first Chapter consecrated in the Peace Memorial Building, 22nd April 1932.

Recent Acquisitions

Acquired as the Volume was going to press.

Seven Jewels presented by C. D. Rotch, Lodge of Antiquity No. 2, 18th May 1938.

Gold-pierced Jewel.

Maker, Thomas Harper, London, 1814. Designed as a square and compasses, within a plain border engraved with foliage and inscribed on the one side 'Bristol,' on the other 'William Henry Goldwyer, Esq., Provl. Grand Master,' 3″.

Enamel Jewel of Oval Shape.

Painted with a male standing figure in red and yellow draperies, holding a square and level; behind him are two columns, one of them decorated with a flowered garland, at his feet being the initials 'S.W.'; chased gold frame, inside a frame set with pastes radiating outwards, 18th century, 5″.

Gold and Enamel Senior Warden's Jewel.

Of oval form surmounted by a crown; one side is engraved and enamelled in red and blue, with a group of Masonic emblems backed by an irradiated gold star, within a border inscribed 'Friendship and Benevolence'; the reverse is inscribed 'Royal Lodge to Chs. Freeman, Esq., past Master 1790,' within an enamelled border of eight clasped hands, 2″.

Enamel Jewel.

Painted with a seated figure of Britannia holding a cornucopia; she is surrounded by a lion, thistle, rose and shamrock, and above her is the all-seeing eye; contained in a paste frame of rayed design, 18th century, 6″.

Enamel Miniature, Circular.

Painted *en grisaille* and sepia with draped figures in a pastoral setting; on the left a youth leans against the base of a column bearing the initial 'G' and rests on it a book inscribed 'Lodge of Prudence, no. 75'; on the right is a lady with an elephant; they are standing on a tessellated pavement and behind them is a beehive. The whole is contained in a frame set with fine quality pastes, and the back is inscribed, 'The gift of the Lodge of Prudence to Br. Leonard Huntington, Secy., 1788.'

Silver Gilt Pierced Circular Badge of M. E. Z.

Engraved 'Jerusalem Chapter'; hall mark, London 1822, $2\frac{1}{2}$″ diam.

Silver Gilt Pierced Circular Badge of Provincial Grand Lodge of Sussex.

Provincial Grand Deacon's Badge engraved 'Sussex'; a dove holding an olive branch in its beak. Maker, Thomas Harper 1823, $3\frac{1}{4}$″ diam.

George III Silver-gilt Ceremonial Flagon.

Of large size, with gadrooned lid surmounted by a pineapple finial; the tapering baluster body has a lip embossed with the Prince of Wales' Feathers and three shields below, one embossed with a battle and the inscription 'Chewshouse German Town, Oct. 4th, 1777,' the other with elaborate Masonic Insignia and the inscription 'Masonic Lodge Guernsey 116,' the third with a long inscription; the whole is raised on a gadrooned foot embossed with the figures of Faith, Hope and Charity; the massive handle is amusingly modelled as a lizard with coiled tail, by John Parker, London, 1805—wt. 151 oz. 10 dwt.

The inscription on the central shield reads: 'To the Hon. Major General Sir John Doyle, Bt., Colonel of the 87th (or Prince of Wales' Irish) Regiment, Lieutenant Governor of Guernsey and Alderney, Deputy Grand Master of English Freemasons. . . . Presented by the Free and accepted Masons of Orange Lodge No. 116.'
(See illustration opposite.) Purchased 18th May 1938.

George III Silver Circular Box.

The lid engraved with a contemporary coat-of-arms (Craswell impaling Rutherford), the motto 'Auxilium meum ab Alto' and the name 'Wm. Craswell 1784' within engraved border of husk and other motifs; the base is engraved with compass, square and plumb-line; by T. Phipps and E. Robinson, London, 1783—wt. 10 oz. 5 dwt.
Purchased 18th May 1938.

Set of Three Candlesticks originally from Grand Lodge.

Gilt and ebonised stem, fluted, the domed base carved with numerous Masonic emblems, each 1′ 11″ high. (See illustration opposite.)
Purchased 18th May 1938.

Two Masonic Firing Glasses.

Both enamelled in white and red on the straight-sided bowl with square and compass and other insignia; one on an opaque-twist stem and Norwich foot, 4″; the other, smaller, on a plain stem, $3\frac{1}{2}$″.
Purchased 18th May 1938.

Masonic Firing Glass.[1]

Enamelled by Beilby, Newcastle, with a meandering flowering branch round the lip in white, the waisted body with various Masonic insignia in yellow and red, $2\frac{1}{4}$″. Purchased 18th May 1938.

[1] The type is illustrated by W. A. Thorpe in colours in *English and Irish Glass*, 1927, pl. 3, and by the same author, *History*, pl. 123.

George III Silver-gilt Ceremonial Flagon
and Old Grand Lodge Candlestick

Chinese Porcelain Bowl, Chien Lung Period, c. 1775

Chinese Porcelain Bowl. Chien Lung Period, c. 1775.

Finely potted, painted on the outside with three panels divided by floral sprays, each panel painted with the Royal Arch, the keystone ornamented with various emblems of the craft; the Arch is inscribed 'Cemented with Love,' and is flanked by two pillars with the inscriptions 'Friendship and Virtue' and 'Silence' respectively. The pillars are surmounted by standing figures, one in a red coat and the other naked except for an apron. Above are two medallions, one painted with the motto and Arms of the Moderns, the other with a male bust, and the inscription 'Bedford Head, Maiden Lane.' 'St. John's Lodge' is inscribed below, the three panels being repeated on the inside of the bowl, the rim of which is decorated with a formal design, $12\frac{3}{4}$" diam. (See illustration opposite.)

Purchased 18th May 1938.

Chinese Porcelain Bowl. Chien Lung Period, c. 1750.

Famille rose decoration, gold spear-head border; on either side the full achievement of the Anti-Gallican Society, a Society established in 1745, 'to oppose the insidious arts of the French Nation and to discourage the use of French goods,' $10\frac{1}{2}$" diam. Purchased 31st May 1938.

Index

Abbas Helmy, Khedive, 29.
Abbey Chapter No. 2030, 88, Richard, 20.
Abbott, Spencer, 83.
Abercorn, Duke of, 152.
Abiff, Hiram, 29.
Abraham & Levy, 119.
Abrahams, H. W., 255, Mrs. H. W., 255.
Abyssinian Coptic Cross, 136.
Acacia Aneura, 39, Sowdenii, 39.
Acland, Lawford, 154, 301.
Adam, 170.
Adam's Lodge No. 158, 102.
Adams, Major C. C., 125, 162, 164, Webster, 162.
Addiscott, William, 61.
Adolphus Frederick, King of Sweden, 11, 12.
Adoption, Rite of, 147.
Affleck, Sir Edmund, 113.
'Agamemnon' in a Storm, 14.
Aguilar, Henry, 102.
Airey, Robert, 270.
Akeroyd, F. W., 291.
Albany Lodge No. 151, 242.
Albert, Duke of York, *frontispiece*, 129, Edward, Prince of Wales, *frontispiece*, 5, 7, 24, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 84, 91, 105, 107, 130, 162, 174, 175, 176, 197, 247, 257, Prince Consort, 70, Victor, Duke of Clarence, 196, 197, Victor Lodge No. 2328, 197.
Albion Lodge No. 9, 120.
Aldershot Army and Navy Lodge No. 1971, 106, 196.
Ale Glasses, 41, 43.
Alexander, M., 244.
Alexandra Lodge No. 23, 238, No. 1065, 3, Palace Lodge No. 1541, 96, Princess of Wales, 69, 174, 175, 176.
Alexandre, Charles, 24.
Alfred Jewel, 270, King of England, 251, Lodge No. 340, 251, Medal, 251.
Alfred Molony Medal, 110.
Allan, Major L. F., 265, 272.
Allbrook, J., 290, Mrs., 290.
Allied Masonic Degrees, 145.
Allitt, W. J., 287.
All Saints Lodge No. 1716, 30.
Almond, Henry, 187, 280, 309.
Alves, Mrs. William, 134, 257, William, 134, 257.
America Lodge No. 3368, 76.
American Glass, 47, Knights Templar, 132.
Amherst, William, 3rd Earl, 85.
Amity Lodge No. 171, 96.
Ampthill Lodge No. 2490, 71, Lord, *frontispiece*, 27, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 251, 252, 287, 313, Margaret, Lady, 27, 70, 71, 73, 252, 287, 313.
Anchor Lodge No. 1704, 96.
Ancient and Accepted Rite, 138, 139, 140, 156, and Primitive Rite, 147, Lodge of Dundee, 194, Order of Comical Fellows, 162, Order of Druids, 16, 165, of Foresters, 162, of Oddfellows, 22, of Old Friends, 56, of Shepherds, 22, 40, 169.
Anderson, Andrew, 122, Frank, 133, James, 182, 252, 255, 257, 274, 276, 278, 285, 287, 300, Mrs. J. D., 255, 287, 300, P.C., 26, Wallace, 60, W. G., 269.
Andrews, James, 261, 264, Miss, 129, 142, 261, 262, 265, 271, 279, 306, W. S., 255, 301.
Anelley, J. A., 244.
Anerley Lodge No. 1397, 58.
Anezeh Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., 189.
Angel, R. P., 255, 288.
Anglo-American Lodge No. 2191, 86, 163.
Anglo-Argentine Lodge No. 3623, 71.
Anglo-Foreign Lodges, 267.
Anley, John, 96, 100, 118, 127, 131, 136, 145, 174, 301, 302, 303, 307, 309, 311.
Ansell, Frederick, 220, F. H., 263.
Antient Lodge No. 71, 78, No. 262n, 100.
Antients Arms, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 27, 46, 64, 79, 81, 202, 250, Grand Lodge of, 64, Royal Arch Jewels, 119, 120, 121.
Anti-Gallican Society, 316.
Antiquity, Lodge of, No. 2, 3, 6, 26, 55, 90, 104, 134, 186, 314, No. 178, 209.
Antrim Lodge No. 805, Jewels, 150.
Apollo Lodge No. 460, 17.
Appleton, John, 257.
Apple Tree Tavern, 26.
Apron, The Moira, 201.
Aprons, Antients, 202, 203, 204, 205, Austria, 222, Craft, 196, 197, 198, 205, 206, 207, Czechoslovakia, 222, Denmark, 225, Egypt, 222, Foreign, 222-238, France, 230-238, Germany, 223, Grand Master, 66, 198, Hungary, 223, Ireland, 195, 215, 216, 217, 218, Knight Templar, 211, 212, 213, 214, Louisiana, 223, Mark, 126, 211, Mexico, 225, Moderns, 199, 200, 201, Netherlands, 226, 227, 228, 229, Norway, 224, Portugal, 225, Rose Croix, 138, Rose Croix, French, 230, 231, 232, 233, Royal Arch, 194, 195, 208, 209, 210, 211, Scotland, 218, 219, 220, 221, Spain, 225, Sweden, 224, United States, 192, 193.
Arber, W. H., 255.
Arden, R.

Argentina, Lodge Constancia, 158.
Argentine, Grand Lodge of, 87.
Arizona, Grand Lodge of, 190.
Ark of the Covenant, 27.
Armagh Union Band Lodge No. 888, 243.
Arms of the Antients, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 27, 46, 64, 79, 81, 202, 250, of Aucher, 85, of Boys, 8, of Coombe, 79, County of Cornwall, 21, 85, County of Essex, 78, County of Kent, 85, of Cuthbert, 177, of Gregorians, 64, of Howard, 65, of Kitchener, 71, of Lascelles, 9, of London, 8, of Marsh, 177, of the Moderns, 8, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 34, 35, 46, 85, 179, 180, of Parr, 79, of Pidduck, 80, of Queen Victoria, 25, of Redding, 79, of Ruspini, 187, of St. Aubyn, 85, of Shuck, 79, of United Grand Lodge, 2, 7, 27, 185, 245, 247, 248, of United States, 22, 47.
Armstrong, Edward, 279, W. H., 47, 48.
Army and Navy Lodge No. 2738, 183.
Arran, Arthur, 2nd Earl of, 1.
Arras, Citadel of, 6.
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, 12, 92.
Art Union of London, 248.
Arthur, Duke of Connaught, *frontispiece*, 29, 66.
Ash Trays, Masonic, 31, 32, 39.
Ashby, R. A. H., 276, Thomas, 177.
Ashlars, Perfect, 30, 31, 36, Rough, 31, 36.
Aspinall, W. L., 207.
Aspinwall, T., 180.
Assiduity, Lodge of Instruction, 106.
Assuan Dam, 29.
Astolat Lodge No. 2858, 97.
Athlumney, Lord, 127, 128, 262, 266, 310.
Atholl Grand Lodge, Antients, 73.
Atkins, Mrs. E. C., 104, 109, 114, 116.
Attenborough, W., 260, 261, 270.
Attree, William, 114.
Aucher, Arms of, 85.
Augustus, I, Elector of Saxony, 11, 12, **II,** Elector of Saxony, 11, 12, Frederick, Duke of Sussex, *frontispiece*, 1, 3, 6, 60, 63, 82, 84, 104, 110, 198.
Auldjo, John, 86.
Aurora and Time, 8.
Austin, C. A., 126, R. F., 260, 304.
Australia, Lodge of, No. 390, 106.
Austria, Francis II, Emperor of, 76, Maria Theresa, Empress of, 76.
Austria, Apron, 222.
Authors Lodge No. 3456, 190.
Aveling, K. J., 193.
Aynsley, John, 13.
Ayres, T. C., 255.

Babylon, Knights of, 230, Red Cross of, 145, 214.
Back, Ivor, 41.
Bacon, John, 248.
Baddeley, Thomas, 17.
Badges, Deacon, 99, 102, Director of Ceremonies, 99, Inner Guard, 99, 100, 190, Knight of Malta, 132-136, Lodge Officers, 97-103, Masters and Past Masters, 91-97, 100-101, 102, 181, 182, Noble Order of Bucks, 177, 178, Secretary, 99, 100, Treasurer, 98, 100, Tyler, 99, 100, Warden, 97, 98, 100.
Bagge, Sir A. W. F., 281, 290.
Bailey, F. E., 23.
Baily, Capt. E. H., 302.
Baker, Thomas, 168, W. R., 262.
Bakers' Arms, 13.
Balaji Rao, C., 286.
Baldwin, Edwin, 253, 256.
Baldwyn Pattern Stars, 134, 135.
Ball, Alderman, 31, Harry, 263.
Balls, H. J., 19.
Balsamo, Joseph, 183.
Banaji, K.C., 294.
Bandon Lodge No. 84, I.C.
Bank of England Lodge No. 263, 105.
Barber, Henry, 98.
Barker, J. H., 287, Mrs., 287.
Barlow, Col., 269, E. P., 253, G., 257.
Barnard, Edward, 2, John, 2, William, 2, Sir E. B., 292.
Barnes, G. C., 279, 285, S. W., 272.
Barnes-Moss, J. R., 304.
Barnett, T., 39.
Barratt, H. A. S., 290, R., 259.
Barret, W. H., 311.
Barron, Frank T., 21.
Barrow, Henry, 112.
Barry, Edward, 250, Sir Charles, 248.
Bartlett, S. J., 257.
Bartley-Denniss, Col. E. E., 103, 254, 259, 265, 267, 268, 270, 303, Sir E., 103, 254, 259, 265, 267, 268, 270, 303, 307.
Bartolozzi, Francisco, 101.
Barton, George, 180, H. J., 291, J. W., 291.
Bartrup, George, 242.
Bascombe, F., 255, 264, 306.
Bastable, Claude, 176.
Batcheldor, T. U., 184.
Bate, O. H., 226.
Bateman, Charles, 254, R. B., 225.
Bates, Step, 166.
Bathurst, W. H., 32.
Batley, John, 82.
Batterham, J. D., 260.
Bauer, S., 222.
Baxter, J., 278, T., 282, 311.
Bay of Biscay, 33.
Baylis, John, 114.
Bazire, Achille, 262, Mrs., 262.
Beach, W. W. B., 250, Lodge No. 2622, 187, 200.
Beal, A. C., 270, E. S., 292, 312, Samuel, 270.
Beale, J. D., 153.
Beard, H. G. W., 288.
Beaton, Henry, 200.
Beattie, J. H., 254, 268, 303.
Beatty, William, 193.

Beaufort Lodge No. 5244, 26.
Bechuanaland Field Force, 147.
Beckett, John, 64.
Beckwith, General, 151.
Bedford Head, Maiden Lane, 316.
Bedford, John, Duke of, 245, Lodge No. 183, 59, No. 157, 99, No. 205, 82.
Bee Hive Lodge, 268.
Bee, Thomas E., 210.
Beesley, Eustace B., 32, 280, 312.
Begg, F. Faithfull, 89, 277, 280.
Beharell, C. J., 280, 290.
Beilby, William, 315.
Belgrave Chapter No. 749, 116.
Bell, A. S., 33, J. W., 60, Matthew, 83.
Belleek Ware, 22, 30.
Belzoni, Giovanni, 119.
Benevolence, Lodge of, No. 312, 81, 123, No. 1168, 21.
Benevolent Institution, Royal Masonic, 109, 111.
Benevolentia Lodge No. 2549, 15.
Bengal, Dist. Grand Mark Lodge of, 125.
Benjamin, C. M., 256.
Bennet, Thomas, 79.
Bennetts, Miss, 307, Vivian, 307.
Benney, Lewis, 59.
Benson, T., 280.
Bentley, Thomas, 22.
Berkeley, Rowland, 102.
Berkshire Masters' Lodge No. 3684, 70.
Berlin, Grand National Lodge, 69, 74, Grand Lodge of, 86, Grand Lodge Royal York of Friendship, 74, Grand Lodge of Three Globes, 69, 73, 74, 75, Porcelain, 11, Three Golden Keys Lodge, 74.
Bertram, E. A., 256, 279, 281, 284, 301, 312, H. J., 256.
Besant, R. R., 277.
Bethlehem, Conclave of, 134.
Bewick, Thomas, 19.
Beyer, F., 3.
Beynon, J., 105.
Bezaleel Select Lodge No. 179, 57.
Bicentenary Jewel of Grand Lodge, 108.
Biggersburg Unity Lodge, 206.
Biggs, George, 302.
Billinghurst, H., 264, 290.
Binckes, F., 242.
Binger, Heinrich, 65.
Birchall, Richard, 116.
Bird, James, 263, 306.
Birkenhead, Jewels, 111.
Birmingham Peace Memorial Temple, 72.
Biscay, Bay of, 33.
Bishop, F. Leonard, 36.
Bisset, Lt.-Col. E., 221.
Black Eagle, Knight of the, 147.
Bladon, Harry, 106, 218, 247, 254, 262, 269, 270, 271, 273, 276, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 291, 292, 301, 303, 310, 311, 312, Joseph, 103.
Blain, E. J., 24.
Blair, Robert, 170.
Blake, Sir Henry, 89.
Blanks, Capt. E., 247, 265, 302.
Blenheim Palace, 248.
Blissett, C. R., 56, 242.
Block, James, 116, 253, 258, 303, 306.
Board of Grand Stewards, 90.
Bodmin Masonic Hall, 8.
Bohemian Glass, 41.
Boileau, Lt.-Col. R. F., 101.
Boldero, Mrs. H. E., 13.
Bolton, C. A., 261, Lord, 25, 26, 36, 37, Miss C., 261, M. W., 33.
Bombay, Dist. Grand Mark Lodge of, 126.
Bond of Friendship Lodge No. 4853, 110.
Bonham-Carter, F. H., 138.
Book of Olas, 38.
Boord, Mrs. C. M., 170, Sir Thomas, 138, 157, T. W., 170.
Booth Collection, 4, 5, 21, 46, 47, 54, 81, 146, 166, T. W., 263.
Borassus Flabelliformis, 39.
Borough of Camberwell Lodge No. 3303, 55.
Borrowes, T. E., 281.
Boswell, W. G., 264.
Boult, William, 114.
Bourchier, Rev. B. G., 277.
Bowen Lodge No. 2816, 28, R. J., 303.
Bowers, John, 30, 48, 144, 152, 154, 156, 241, 244.
Bowring, J., 239, Tracing Boards, 239.
Boxes, Match, Masonic, 5, Snuff, 3, 4, 5, Tobacco, Masonic, 32.
Boyce, J., 293.
Boyd-Carpenter, Capt., 252, 301.
Boyle, Lt.-Col. S., 59, 168.
Boys, Anne, 8, Arms of, 8, Samuel, 8.
Boys, Royal Masonic Institution, 51, 68, 70, 109, 110, 247.
Brackley, G. A., 302.
Bradley, Edward, 205, J. H., 166.
Bradney, Sir Joseph, 256.
Bragg, Thomas, 186.
Brankston, Thomas, 253.
Brass Ware, Masonic, 39, 40.
Bratt, Joseph, 50.
Brattan, Joseph, 94, 97, 196.
Brazil, Grand Orient of, 73, 189.
Brearley, J., 105.
Bree, E., 131.
Brewer, Dr., 143.
Briggs, William, 268, 308.
Bright, D. C., 170.
Brindle, James, 263.
Brinkworth, W., 274, 304.
Briscoe, E. J., 189.
Brislington Delft, 28.

Bristol Glass, 46, Ware, 17.
Bristol, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 85.
Bristowe, F. E., 59, H. C., 303, L., 186.
Britannic Lodge No. 33, 27, 45, 62.
British Columbia, Grand Lodge of, 250, Lodge No. 8, 90.
Brittain, J., 259.
Brixton Lodge No. 1949, 98.
Broadley, A. M., 237.
Broadsmith, F., 256, 278.
Brook, G. B., 283, S. V., 283.
Brooke, Francis, Lord, 112.
Brook-Hitching, Sir Thomas, 127, 128, 137, 259, 264, 270, 304.
Brooking, R. A., 139, 189.
Broughton, Edwin, 291, 313, S., 291, 313.
Brown, A., 263, David, 148, F. G., 252, 255, 261, George, 258, G. W., 293, M. D., 305, H. C., 268, W. H., 124.
Browne, Lennox, 105, 306.
Brownlow, Robert, 291.
Bruce, E. L., 266, 274, L. M., 266, 274, R. B., 266.
Brull, Armin, 159.
Brunel, Sir Marc, 249.
Brush, James, 151.
Bruton, Sir James, 18.
Bryant, E. T., 126, Mrs. F. E., 126, Dr. Robert, 110, 268.
Bryce, G. F., 278.
Bryden, Andrew, 168.
Buchan, Portobello, 25.
Buck, Jarvis, 113.
Buckinghamshire, Prov. Grand Lodge, 242,
Buckler, G. F., 150, Mrs., 264, 269.
Bucknall, W. G., 278, 279, 286, 312.
Bucks, Noble Order of, 177, 178.
Buffalo Lodge No. 1824, 4.
Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of, 34, 165.
Buggin, Lady Cecilia, 1, Sir George, 1.
Bulley, W. J., 274.
Bullock, Rev. Canon, 95, 259, T. A., 171, 255, 264, 301, 310.
Burckhardt, H., 212.
Burden, H. Y., 261, V. W., 261.
Burdett, Sir Francis, 144, 155.
Burdon, Rowland, 16.
Burgess, A. F., 271, Henry, 128, 260, 270.
Burlington Lodge No. 96, 59, 192.
Burma, Dist. Grand Lodge of, 112, 126, 128, 154.
Burmese Manuscript, 39.
Burn, John, 28.
Burne, A. H., 216, J. G., 216.
Burnes, James, 250.
Burnham, Dr. J., 115.
Burns, Robert, 155, Sergt. John, 149.
Burrell Lodge No. 1829, 180.
Burridge, Arthur, 253, V. E., 253.
Burt, F. W., 271.
Burton, Albert, 267, 308, Capt. T. H., 266, Court Lodge No. 3864, 236, Mrs. A., 267, 308.
Busby, W. J., 264, 285.
Bush, F. R., 261, G. W. S., 267, R. S., 261.
Butterfield, T., 166.
Buttons, Masonic, 34, 245, 246.
Buxton, R., 253.
Bywater, Misses, 95, W. M., 95, 253.

Cable, Mrs., 210.
Cadogan Lodge No. 162, 33.
Cagliostro, Comte de, 183, 241, Lodge No. 1, Swedenborg Rite, 147.
Caledonian Chapter No. 2, 113, 114, Lodge No. 134, 105.
Callender, R. B., 115.
Callingham, F., 137, 260, 270, 289, Mrs., 260, 270, 289.
Camalodunum Lodge No. 660, 239.
Camball, A., 271, Mrs., 271.
Cambridge, F.M. The Duke of, 176, New Lodge No. 549, 57.
Cameron, J. L., 106.
Campbell, E. S., 181, F. P., 98, 256, Lodge No. 1415, 34, 155, 241.
Camrass, F. W., 291, H., 291.
Canada, Grand Chapter of, 29, 240, Grand Lodge of, in Ontario, 73.
Candlesticks, Masonic, 2, 26, 35, 315.
Canham, John, 105, 130.
Cann, E. H., 193.
Canongate Kilwinning Lodge No. 2, S.C., 220.
Capper, G. H., 276, 306, Misses, 276, 306.
'Captain,' H.M.S., 33.
Card, R. A., 288.
Carey, Sir George, 4.
Carr, W., 169.
Carr-Calthrop, Col. C. W., 118, 127, 131, 132, 136, 137, 140, 143, 144, 259, 269, 303.
Carson, B. T., 264, E. H., 264.
Cart, Rev. H. T., 127.
Carter, T., 253.
Cartmell, J. A., 88, 260, 264.
Cartwright, Rev. G. F., 129, 131, 137, 312.
Case, Edward, 258, 281, 287, 303.
Caslon, Harold, 127, 260.
Castle, E., 303.
Castledine, Miss, 263, 282, 306, William, 96, 130, 263, 282, 306.
Catchpole, William, 119.
Catling, Thomas, 5.
Catton, J. A. H., 292.
Cave, Viscount, 260, 264, 304, H. W., 106.
Caveac Lodge No. 176, 25.
Cavender, T. J., 168.
Cavins, Bernard, 29.
Caxton Lodge No. 1853, 15, 122, 179, 242.
Centenary Jewel, Standard pattern, 103, Jewels, Special, 103.

Ceylon, Dist. Grand Lodge of, 89.
Chairs, Grand Lodge, *frontispiece*, 63, Masonic Lodge, 62, 63.
Challener, H., 288.
Chandler, R. S., 288.
Chantrey, Sir Francis, 248.
Chapeau-Rouge, A. C. de, 240.
Chapman, C. L., 154, 281, P. M., 285, William, 5, 237.
Chapter Jewels, numerically arranged, 300-313.
Chapter of St. James, 54.
Chari, Srinivasa Gopala, 258.
Charing Cross Hospital, 6.
Charity Boxes, 17, 40, Collars, C. E. Keyser, 51, Jewels, 109, 111.
Charles, III, of Spain, Order of, 182, **XIII** of Sweden, 76, **XV** of Sweden, 69.
Charlotte, Queen of England, 246.
Charterhouse Deo Dante Dedi Lodge No. 2885, 50, 71.
Chatterton, Thomas, 295.
Chavannes, Comte de, 236.
Cheapside Chapter, 64.
Chennell, Benjamin, 208, 254.
Chegwin, T. E., 135, 138, 151.
Chelsea Lodge No. 3098, 188, 246.
Cheselden Lodge No. 2870, 58.
Cheshire Masonic Jewels, 111.
Chesterton, L. B., 254, Maurice, 72.
Chewshouse German Town, 315.
Chien Lung Period, 9, 10, 316.
Childs, Borlase, 59, F. J., 259, J. F., 34, 35.
Chin Quaw Ky Po, 170.
Chine Lodge No. 1884, 250.
Chinese Porcelain, 8, 9, 10, 316.
Chippendale Chairs, 62, Stools, 62, Thomas, 62.
Chisholm, Hugh, 118, 278, Mrs., 118, 278.
Chorlton, C. H., 274, 287, J., 274, 287.
Christie, Lorenzo, 120.
Christ's Hospital, Horsham, 24.
Churchill Lodge, 107.
Citizen Lodge No. 2911, 28, 38.
City of London, Chapter No. 901, 44, Guilds, 171, National Guard Lodge No. 3757, 20, National Guard Chapter No. 3757, 71.
Clare, Tom, 35.
Clarence, Albert Victor, Duke of, 196, 197, Lodge No. 91, 181, Mark Lodge No. 447, 197.
Clark, A. V., 238, C. H., 261, 305, F. W. Fell, 178, G., 281, H. J., 302, 303, J., 268, 273, 274, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 311, 312, J. H., 158, 287, Jonas, 81, Maj.-Gen. H., 253, Mrs. J., 268, 273, 274, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 311, 312.
Clarke, Abraham, 210, John, 142, 258, Joseph, 126, 127, 137, 146, 199, 210, 211, Sydney R., 34, 155, 167, 210, 241, Sir W. J., 89.
Clarkson, Josiah, 5.
Clayton, Charles, 167.
Clegg, R. I., 193, 245.
Clement XII, Pope, 12.
Clements, George, 35, James, 264, 287, 289, 307, 311, L., 279, Mrs. J., 264, 287, 289, 307, 311.
Cleopatra's Needle, 261.
Clerk, Maj.-Gen. Henry, 107.
Clerke, Col. Shadwell, 243, Mrs. Shadwell, 103, 105.
Clerkenwell Lodge No. 1964, 82.
Cleveland, Col. H. F., 280, 312.
Clever, Joseph, 255.
Clibborn, Mrs. 261.
Clinton Commandery No. 14, U.S.A., 192.
Clotworthy, Mrs, 152, 263, 283, 285, 288, 289, 306, 309.
Clough, W., 253.
Clowes, Richard, 142, 270, 305.
Clutton, H. S., 253, 304, J. H., 275.
Coats, John, 191.
Cobb, Benjamin, 115.
Cock & Hughes, 33.
Cockburn, Bro., 32.
Cockshott, Col. A. M., 299.
Coconut Shells, Masonic, 28, 29.
Coffin, Dr. R. J. Maitland, 96, 126, 128, 131, 132, 145, 267, 305, 308.
Cohen, A., 5.
Cohn, J., 203.
Cole, J., 202, 204, James, 254, T. E. C., 244, T. Philips, 190, 223.
Colenso Rose Croix Chapter No. 31, 156.
College of Jerusalem Sols, 20.
Collins, A. L., 59, James, 83, Lady, 9, 10, Sir Arthur, 9, 10.
Collum, G. A., 266.
Colman, Rev. S. S., 115.
Cologan, J. R., 95.
Columbian Chapter, D.C., U.S.A., 125, Commandery No. 1, U.S.A., 192.
Columns, Masonic, 4, 36.
Combined Forces Lodge No. 284, N.Z., 89.
Comical Fellows, Ancient Order of, 162.
Commemoration Lodge No. 2663, 113.
Commemorative Jewels, 107.
Conclave of Bethlehem, 134.
Conclaves, Secret Monitor, 141.
Concord, Lodge of, No. 56, 55, No. 343, 81.
Congdon, Major L. J., 59.
Conlan, Mrs., 14.
Connaught, Arthur, Duke of, *frontispiece*, 29, 66, 106, 107, 108, 129, 247, 248, Prince Arthur of, *frontispiece*.
Consecrating Officers' Jewels, 71.
Constantine, Red Cross of, 22, 143, 144, 214.
Constantinople, Knights of, 145.
Cook, Henry, 173, Lt.-Col. A. B., 39, Mrs., 254, 306.
Cooke, E. C., 294, John, 105.
Coombe, Arms of, 79, William, 79.
Cooper, Sergt. Anthony, 81.
Cope, Sir Arthur, R.A., 77.
Copinath Society, 244.

Copley, W. D., 289.
Copp, G. A., 286, Mrs., 286.
Cordiality, Lodge of, No. 49, 17.
Corner Stone Lodge No. 37, 27.
Cornish Masters Lodge No. 3324, 34, 35.
Cornubian Lodge No. 659, 60.
Cornwall, Arms of County of, 21, 85, Firing Glasses, 60, 61, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 111, Prov. Great Priory of, 134.
Cornwallis, Lord, 77.
Coronation, Lodge No. 2898, 15, Reception Souvenir, 7.
Corteighe, Michael, 255, 264, 306.
Costa, E., 259.
Cotehele Masonic Hall, 8.
Councils, Royal and Select Masters, 142.
Country Stewards Lodge, 89.
Court Mead Lodge No. 4669, 44.
Courtown, James, 7th Earl of, 14, 115, 275, 276.
Covent Garden Lodge No. 1614, 95.
Coverley, James, 5.
Cowell, Major C. W., 36, 240, 309.
Cowens, F. J., 81.
Cowtan, Robert, 78.
Cox, Richard, 167.
Coxon, C. M., 263.
Crabb, Henry, 36.
Craddick, F. G., 165, W. T., 165.
Craft, Aprons, 196, 197, 198, 205, 206, 207, Lodge Jewels, 252-300, Protector of the, 69.
Craig, *see* Tudor-Craig.
Crane, Henry, 152, 263, 283, 285, 288, 289, 306, 309, Mrs. Newton, 137, 262, R. N., 133, 137, 262.
Crang, W. H., 273.
Cranstoun-Day, F. A., 17.
Craswell, William, 315.
Crata Repoa, Jewel of, 183.
Crawley, W. J. C., 251.
Cremmill, Bailie A., 221.
Crewdson, William, 3, Wilson, 21, 38.
Cribb, Elizabeth, 13, Henry, 15, H. G., 60, John and Elizabeth, 15.
Cribbage Boards, 26, 27.
Crichton Lodge No. 1641, 13.
Crick, W. C., 257.
Crimean Medal, 183.
Crisp, W. J., 258.
Croft, Bro., 149.
Crohn, H. L., 87.
Cronin, Charles, 269, 286.
Cropper, D. L., 43.
Crosby, Henry, 173, 260, W. S., 173, 260.
Crouch, A. H., 183, John, 98.
Crow, John, Junr., 209.
Crowdy, H. E., 261.
Crown Derby Porcelain, 17.
Crowther, Joseph, 253.
Crucefix, Arms of, 2, Candelabra, 2, Motto of, 2, Robert Thomas, 2.
Cruise, William, 105.
Crumbleholme, H. G., 188, 268, 280.
Crump, Sir W. J., 91, 103, 252, 253, 269, 301.
Cryptic Degrees, Jewels, 142.
Crystal Palace, 54.
Cuff & Son, 6.
Culyer, W., 187.
Cumberland, Henry, Duke of, 15, William Augustus, Duke of, 9, 246.
Cumming, W. A., 259.
Cunningham & Simpson, 155, R. H., 305.
Curtis, C. A., 291, H., 255, J. A., 282, Mrs., 291.
Cuthbert, Arms of, 177.
Cutlers Company, 171.
Cyrus Chapter, 120.
Czarnomski, John de, 147.
Czechoslovakia, Apron, 222, Grand Lodge of, 75, 158, 159.

Dagault, A., 6.
Dalbiac, Bro., 217.
Dalhousie, Fox, Earl of, 115.
Daly, R. I. E., 90.
Danby, J. D., 93.
Daniel, D., 24.
Daniell, T. B., 258.
Darch, H. A., 207, 234.
Darell, Lionel, 86.
Dart Lodge No. 2641, 16.
Dartmouth, William, 6th Earl of, 112.
Davenport Pottery, 29.
Davey, E. J., 255.
Davie, G. C., 111.
Davies, Fred. T., 15, John, 257, S., 291.
Davis, A. E. W., 269, A. S., 28, 38.
Davison, J., 134.
Davy, F. W., 83, 269, 304.
Dawson, Sir Philip, 189, William, 5, 259.
Day, John, 149.
Daymond, J. Dudley, 25.
Deacons' Badges, 99, 102.
Deakin, Mrs., 259, 262, 263, 266.
Dean, Col. C. S., 259, 262, 263, 266.
Deane, R. C., 272, Mrs., 272.
Decanters, Glass, 46, 50, 54, 55, 58.
de Chapeau-Rouge, A. C., 240.
de Goede Hoop Lodge No. 12, N.C., 226.
de Grey and Ripon, George, Earl, 198.
de Lafontaine, H. T. Cart, 11, 90, 126, 128, 132, 137, 141, 147, 171, 182, 183, 186, 252, 254, 255, 262, 272, 273, 300, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, Lt.-Col. H. P. L. C., 126, 127, 128, 132, 137, 141, 147, 171, 182, 183, 186, 252, 254, 255, 262, 272, 273, 300, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311.
de la Mare, Philip, 234.
de Worms, Percy, 37, 101.
Delft, Brislington, 28, Lambeth, 23, Pottery, 30, Reproductions, 22.
Delius, H. F., 114, 201, 208.

Dell, John, 167.
Denmark, Alexandra, Princess of, 174, 175, 176, Aprons, 225, Grand Lodge of, 160, 225, Jewels, 160.
Denniss, Major E. W., 206.
Deo Dante Dedi Lodge No. 2885, 50, 71.
Derby, Badge of, 87, Edward, 17th Earl of, 112.
Desbrow, P. P., 168, W., 166.
Deutschland Lodge No. 3315, 76.
Devonshire, Prov. Grand Mark Lodge, 111, 129.
Diamond, H. E., 96, 151, 256, Jubilee Jewel, H.M. Queen Victoria, 67, 107.
Dice Tumblers, 42, 45.
Dickins, Peter, 79.
Dickinson, Mrs. J., 279.
Dickson, John, 20.
Dimsdale, J. H., 96, 127, Lady, 85, 127, Sir Joseph, 85, 88, 266.
Dinnis, John, 264, Mrs., 264.
Director of Ceremonies, Badges, 99.
Distillers' Company, 171.
District Grand Chapter of Eastern Archipelago, 118, Grand Lodge Charity Jewels, 111, Grand Lodge of Ceylon, 89, of Egypt and the Sudan, 89, of Northern China, 89, 154, 158, 197, of Victoria, 89, Grand Mark Lodge of Bengal, 125, of Bombay, 126, of Madras, 126, of Malaya, 125, of North Africa, 125.
Dixon & Austin, 15, & Co., 13, Austin & Co., 13.
Doagh Lodge No. 294, Jewels, 150.
Dobie, Bro., 90.
Dodd, Miss B., 259, 268, 281, 302, Peter, 259, 268, 281, 302.
Domatic Chapter No. 177, 120, Lodge No. 293, 83, 96.
Donoughmore, Earl of, 152, 234.
Dorset, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 245.
Doughty, A. C., 259, 302, Mrs., 259, 302.
Douglas, C. G., 89, J. S., 271, 281, Mrs. J. S., 256, 271.
Dow, Bro., 90.
Downing, George, 86.
Downs, L., 33.
Dowsett, B., 165.
Doyle, Flagon, 315, Sir John, 315.
Doyle's Lodge of Fellowship No. 84, 30.
Drake, Col. H. D., 134, 212, 229, J. W., 284, Mrs., 284.
Drei Ringen, Grand Lodge Lessing, 158, 159, 222.
Dresden Porcelain, 11, 12.
Drew, J. J., 125, Tom, 279.
Dring, C., 253.
Drinkwater, John, 88.
Druids, Ancient Order of, 16, 165, 166, Grand Lodge of, 17, Loyal Order of, 166.
Drum Lodge No. 184, 152.
Drummond, Bro., 177, Capt., 124, C. J., 96, 244, 259, 268, 270, 303, 310.
Drury Lane Lodge No. 2127, 13, 42, 187.
Drysdale, J. W., 126.
Duck, Arthur C., 14.
Dudley, B., 190.
Duffield, William, 148.
Duke of Clarence Lodge No. 171, I.C., 216.
Duke of Connaught, Installation Jewel, 67, 129, 197, Lodge, Colombo, No. 2940, 38.
Duke of Cornwall Lodge No. 1529, 59, 61.
Duke of Edinburgh Lodge No. 1259, 35.
Duke of Normandy Lodge No. 245, 234.
Duke of York Lodge No. 438, 242.
Dunbar, Bro., 90.
Dundas, Hon. Thomas, 86.
Dundee, Ancient Lodge of, 194.
Dunheved Lodge No. 1091, 61.
Dunnett, L. F., 34, 267.
Dunsford, A. J., 279, James, 255, 279.
Durbridge, W., 166.
Duret, A. W., 259, 302, 303.
Durling, John, 148.
Durnford, Montague, 16.
Dyer, Col. H. N., 85, 115, 167, T. B., 253, W. F., 253, 255, 305, W. J., 253, 255, 305.
Dyne, William, 114.

Eagle, George, 41.
Ealing Lodge No. 2662, 5.
Earl of Dartmouth Lodge No. 3279, 206, of Mornington Lodge No. 2000, 102, of Sussex Lodge No 2201, 37, 101.
Earle, Bro., 179.
Earnshaw, W. S., 278, 287.
East York Militia Lodge No. 356, 81.
Eastern Archipelago, Dist. Grand Chapter of, 118.
Eastern Star, Order of the, 193.
Eastes Lodge No. 1965, 95.
Eastland, John, 284.
Eaton, William, 98.
Ebbetts, Walter, 127, 253.
Ebor Preceptory No. 101, 132.
Eboracum Chapter No. 389, 116.
Eccentric Lodge No. 2488, 25.
Eclectic Union, Grand Mother Lodge of, 75.
Ede, E. P., 78.
Eden, J. G., 5.
Edgar, W. J., 34.
Edict of Nantes, 262.
Edinburgh, St. Mary's Chapel, Lodge of, No. 1, S.C., 66, 71, 156.
Edward, VII, *frontispiece*, 66, 69, 70, 174, 175, 176, 247, **VIII**, *frontispiece*, 197, Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, 74, Duke of Windsor, 197, Prince of Wales, *frontispiece*, 197.
Edwards, G., 270, J., 281, Mrs., 281.
Edyvean, Lt.-Col. F. G., 259, 266, 276, Misses, 259, 266, 276.
Efford, J. J., 153.
Egerton, Rev. F. H., 249, of Tatton, Lord, 111.
Egypt, Aprons, 222, and Sudan, Dist. Grand Lodge of, 89, Zoser, King of, 25.
Egyptian Pottery, 29, Rite, Grand Kophte of, 183.

Eighth (King's Own) Regt., 124.
Eland, J. E., 296.
Eleusis, Order of Golden Branch of, 143.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 246.
Elkin, Capt. H. R., 183.
Elkington, George, 62.
Ellenberger von Zinnendorff, Johann Wilhelm, 74.
Ellington Lodge No. 1566, 59.
Elliot, John, 134.
Elliott, Lieut. D. A., 280, Mrs., 280.
Ellis, Bro., 22, Albert, 99, 209, Chatham, 6, H. R., 193, Jonathan, 167, Robert, 165.
Ellors, T., 210.
Elsner, Solomon, 116.
Ely, S. F., 15, 40, 122, 179.
Emden, T. W. L., 266, W., 259.
Emdon, W. S., 253.
Emery, Rev. James, 264.
Empress Lodge No. 2581, 96.
Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 4, 7, 29, 57, Lodge of, No. 21, 9, 46, 56, 113.
Enamels, 178, 179, 314.
Endean, H., 284, W. B. F., 284.
England, Grand Chapter of, 66, Grand Lodge of, 1, 65, 74, 78, 84, United Grand Lodge of, 1, 3, 6, 25, 48, 72, 73, 76, 86, 87, 88, 198.
English, Peter, 64.
Enoch Lodge No. 11, 181.
Eri, Royal Order of, 152.
Essex County, Arms of, 78, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 86, 111.
Etonian Lodge No. 309, of St. John No. 209, 59.
Eucalyptus Rostrata, 39.
Euphrates Lodge No. 257, 5, No. 292, 82.
Eurydice Lodge No. 1920, 150.
Evans, E. J., 45, L., 186, Lewis, 256, Mrs. S. W., 31.
Everett, Rev. J. H., 259, 303.
Everingham, Mrs. W. G., 285, W. G., 285.
Evers, Mrs. H. E., 116.
Evershed, A. E., 313, W. L., 313.
Eyre, Mrs. Benedict, 216.

Faith and Charity Chapter, S.C., No. 72, 122.
Faithful Lodge No. 680, 56.
Fakry Pasha, 29.
Falkner, A. B., 257, 265, 302, 310, Walter, 265.
Farmer, R., 151.
Farmers' Arms, 13.
Farnfield, W. H., 258, 260, 261, 302.
Farrar, William, 286.
Farringdon Ward Club, 171.
Fauvel, John, 256.
Fearon, Rev. A., 260.
Feek, A. J., 277, Mrs. A. J., 277.
Felicity, Chapter of, No. 74, 113, Lodge of, No. 58, 90, 92.
Felix Lodge No. 355, S.C., 221.
Fellowship Lodge No. 2535, 165.
Fenn, Thomas, 7, 29, 88, 105, 107.
Fenton, S. J., 257, 273, 280, 281.
Fernie, Oswald, 215.
Ferrers and Ivanhoe Lodge No. 779, 32.
Festival Jewels, 110, 111.
Fidelity Lodge No. 3, 83, 251, Lodge of, No. 2999, 43, Lodge of Instruction No. 3, 96.
Field, Francis, 177, W. D. P., 205.
Finch, Apron, 195.
Finland, Medal, 160.
Firebrace, Capt. C. W., 144, 196, 238, 300.
Firing Glasses, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 315.
Firmston, J. D., 283, 290, 308.
Firth, James, 178.
Fisher, E. C., 149, James, 120.
Fisk, Rev. George, 250.
Fitzpatrick, Stephen, 151.
Flagons, Masonic, 54.
Flasks, Glass, 47.
Flather, John, 82.
Flaxman, John, 26.
Fleetwood, J. H., 290, Mrs., 290.
Fletcher, J. F., 128, 260, 304, Miss G. E. M., 297, 304, Miss L. M., 297, 304.
Florence Nightingale Lodge No. 706, 58.
Fluke, G. B., 183, 268.
Flying Horse, Milton Street, 163.
Flynn, A. V. J., 285, Mrs., 285.
Folkes, Martin, 249.
Foot, Lundy, 21.
Ford, A. P., 271, J. T., 46, James, 255, Misses, 255, 271.
Foreign Aprons, 222-238, Grand Lodges, 74, 75, 76, 158.
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 162, 240.
Forge, Peter, 245, R. W., 23.
Forrest, Col. W., 86.
Fortey, James, 178.
Fortitude, Lodge of, No. 68, 78, and Old Cumberland, Lodge of, No. 12, 46, 105.
Forty-eighth Regt., 148.
Found, T. L., 298.
Foundation Lodge No. 121, 56.
Fowke, Capt., 247.
Fox, Edwin, 255, Mrs. E., 255.
Foyer, Mrs. C. J., 297, 304.
Fozard, H. J. C., 198.
France, Aprons, 230-238, Grande Loge Nationale, 75, Grand Orient of, 75, 160, O.E.L., 44, 211, 278, 303.
Francis, H., 39.
Francis II, Emperor of Austria, 76.
Franck, J. E., 180, 239.
Frankeiss, Richard, 308.
Franklyn, Capt. C. de M., 266, 308, Lt.-Col. C. de M., 256, Mrs., 256.
Frederick, II, King of Prussia, 73, Duke of York, 178, Prince of Prussia, 247, Prince of Wales, 246.
Fredericksburg Lodge No. 4, Virginia, 193.

Free Gardeners, Order of, 16, 168.
Freeman, Charles, 314.
Freemasons' Hall, 13, 106, 107, 109, Bath, 198, Edinburgh, 73, Medals, 102, 246, Melbourne, 89.
Freemasons' Hospital Jewels, 109, Tavern, 6, 28, 35.
French Prisoners' Work, 26, 172.
Fricker, J. C., 264.
Friend, E. C., 127, Mrs., 166, 260, S. J., 166, 260.
Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, 170, Lodge, Kingston, Jamaica, 3, Societies, Regalia, 162-169.
Friends, Improved Order of Old, 166-167, 185, 187, Order of Loyal United, 32, 167-168, 185.
Friendship, Lodge of, No. 6, 104, 149, No. 206, 95.
Frisby, Lt.-Col. H. G. F., 86.
Frobisher, C. E., 254.
Frog Tankard, 18, 19.
Fruiterers' Company, 171.

Gainsborough, Thomas, 248.
Gallagher, John, 117.
Gallery Lodge No. 1928, 87.
Galloway, Col. W. J., 256.
Galsworthy, Mrs., 225.
Gambia Lodge No. 867, 58.
Gardeners, Order of Free, 16, 168.
Gardiner, P. C., 259, 265, T. H., 128, 267, W. J., 259, 265.
Gardner, R. C., 255, 260, 261, 301.
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 134, 161.
Garibaldi's Englishman, 134.
Garland, J. B., 281, Matthew, 81, Robert, 179, Tyler, Senr., 18.
Garrard, Robert, 1.
Garrett, Moses, 121, W. H., 35.
Garter of King Edward VII, 70.
Gatenby, J. E., 270, Mrs., 270.
Gates, Arthur A., 97, 102, 119, 168, 185, 245, Alfred, 26, 37, G. B., 258, Mrs. G. B., 258.
Gauntlet Clipper Slip, 14.
Gavel Club, 35.
Gavels, Masonic, 5, 29, 32, 35, 72.
Geider, Frederick, 257.
George, I, 65, **II,** 65, **III,** 9, 74, 246, **IV,** *frontispiece*, 114, 237, 246, 247, **V,** 9, 66, 196, 248, **VI,** *frontispiece*, 129, Duke of Cambridge, 176, Duke of York, 248, Prince of Wales, *frontispiece*, 78, 101, 237.
George II, King of the Hellenes, 184.
Georgia, Grand Lodge of, 190.
Gerard, Mrs., 263, W. H. J., 263.
Germany, Aprons, 223, Grand Lodge of Hamburg, 75, 87, 161, of Prussia, 74, 161, of Saxony, 161, of Three Globes, 69, 73, 74, 75, 160, Grand National Lodge, 69, 74, 161.
Gibbons, A. P., 252, 255, 260.
Gibbs, C. J. F., 295, Col. J. H. C., 228, J., 32, Hon. James,
Gibraltar, Dist. Grand Chapter of, 7, Dist. Grand Lodge of, 7.
Gibson, Dr. L., 149, J., 265, Major A C. V., 38, 237, John, 7.
Giddings, E., 293.
Giffard, Lady Evelyn, 303, W. E., 303.
Gill, Allan, 269, C., 244, C. H. A., 258, 307, E. W., 166.
Gilliland, W. E., 261, 262.
Gilmer, J. S., 238.
Giraud, E. F., 303, E. H., 255.
Girls, Royal Masonic Institution, 1, 51, 67, 70, 109, 110, 197, 240, 247.
Giuseppi, M. S., 284.
Gladstone Lodge No. 11, Manitoba, 239, 240.
Glasgow Royal Arch Chapter No. 50, 241.
Glass, Ale, 41, 43, American, 47, Bohemian, 41, Bristol, 46, Collection, 40-60, Collection, C. E. Keyser, 51-53, Decanters, 46, 50, 54, 55, 58, Dice Tumblers, 42, 45, Firing, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 315, Flagons, 54, Flasks, 47, Goblets, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, Grog, 42, 48, 51, Hammers, 46, Jelly, 43, Jugs, 45, 46, 53, Masonic, 40-60, Punch Bowls, 47, 48, 51, 52, Rummers, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, Safety Lamp, 60, Saltcellar, 42, Spirit, 56, Tankards, 43, 50, 57, Toddy Lifters, 43, Tumblers, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, Vases, 47, Waterford, 57, Wine, 43, 47, 48, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, Wine bottles, 47, 59.
Glazier, Walter H., 51.
Gloucester Lodge No. 126, 202.
Gloucester, William Frederick, Duke of, 170, William Henry, Duke of, 10.
Glovers' Company, 171.
Goblets, Glass, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, Silver, 3.
Goddard, C. E., 296, R. W. K., 96, W., 104.
Goderich Lodge No. 1211, 95.
Godfrey, John, 115.
Godibeen, Henry, 163.
Godson, R. J., 25, 33, 43.
Gold Coast Lodge No. 1075, 56.
Golden Branch of Eleusis Jewel, 143.
Golden Jubilee Jewel, H.M. Queen Victoria, 67, 107, 197.
Goldman, N., 284.
Goldney, Sir J. T., 279.
Goldsack, Mrs., 283, R. F., 283.
Goldsmith, Capt. St. Barbe, 6, 185.
Goldsworthy, J. H., 300.
Goldwyer, W. H., 314.
Good, C. T., 213.
Goodhart, E. C., 258, 260, Mrs., 258, 260.
Good Intent Lodge (Friendly Society), 5.
Good Templars, Independent Order of, 17, 169.
Goodman, Very Rev. Gabriel, 287, William, 163.
Goodwill, Lodge of, No. 711, 17.
Goodwin, H. J., 295, 296, 297.
Goose and Gridiron, 245.

Gordon, C. G. S., 281, 284, E. J., 262, 306.
Gormogons, Society of, 170.
Gosset, N. C., 300.
Gough, A., 296.
Gould, Robert Freke, 89, 250.
Goulson, Robert, 114.
Graham, Frank, 127, 132, 133, 137, 258, 259, 303, Major C. O., 289, Mrs. J., 127, 258, 259, 303, Peter, 149, W. F., 218, William, 114.
Gran Oriente do Rio Grande do Sul, 189.
Grand, Mother Lodge of Eclectic Union, 75, National Lodge of Berlin, 69, 74, Officers' Jewels, 84-91, Officers' Mess, 7.
Grand Chapter of Canada, 29, 240, of England, 66, 73, of Quebec, 125, Swords, 64.
Grand Kophte of the Egyptian Rite, 183.
Grand Lodge of the Antients, 64, of the Argentine, 87, 158, of Arizona, 190, Bicentenary Jewel, 108, British Columbia, 250, of all Scottish Masonry in India, 155, of Berlin, 69, 86, of Canada in Ontario, 73, of Czechoslovakia, 75, 159, of Denmark, 160, 225, of England, 1, 65, 74, 78, 84, 108, of Finland, 160, of Georgia, 190, of Hamburg, 75, 87, 161, 185, of Indiana, 216, of Ireland, 66, 67, 152, 216, 251, Lessing of the Three Rings, 75, 158, 159, of Louisiana, 190, of Manitoba, 189, 240, of Maryland, 4, 191, of Massachusetts, 73, 191, of the Moderns, 179, of the Mopses, 11, 12, Museum, 2, of Nebraska, 191, of the Netherlands, 76, of New Zealand, 89, of New York, 73, 87, 192, of Norway, 76, 161, 244, of Ohio, 192, 239, of Peru, 31, 189, of Philadelphia, 239, of Prussia, 74, 161, of Quebec, 6, 89, Royal York of Friendship, 74, 161, of Saxony, 161, of Scotland, 73, 154, 189, of South Australia, 39, of Sweden, 3, 76, 87, Sword, 65, of Tasmania, 87, of Three Globes, 69, 73, 74, 75, 160, of Vienna, 76, 158, 222, of Virginia, 193, of Western Australia, 196.
Grand Lodges, Foreign, 74, 75, 76, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193.
Grand Master's, Bodyguard Jewel, 133, Chair, 63, Lodge, I.C., 151, 217, Lodge No. 1, 70, 104, 242, Mark Lodge No. 1, 129.
Grand Orient, of Belgium, 158, of Brazil, 73, 189, of France, 73, 160, of Hungary, 223, of Paraguay, 161, of Portugal, 162, 225, of Spain, 225.
Grand Stewards, Board of, 90, Jewels, 47, 87-91, Lodge, 90, 103.
Grande Loge Nationale de France, 58, 75, 238.
Granville, C. R., 62, Lodge No. 3405, 135, 138, 151.
Gray, F. I. S., 285, Mrs., 285, Robert & Sons, 102, Lodge No. 4334, 177.
Great Priory of England and Wales, 134, Priory of Malta, 136, Yarmouth Hospital, 24.
Greece, King George of, 184.
Green, A. G., 158, E., 114, Major J. R., 292.
Greene, Plunkett, 275, 276.
Greenham, Alfred, 250.
Greenwood, R., 153, T., 163.
Greeves, John, 80.
Gregorians, Arms of, 64, Society of, 64, 170, Sword Scabbard, 64.
Greliche, Paul, 128.
Grenfell, J. S. Granville, 91, 135, 253, 267, 268, 275, 306.
Greville Lodge No. 4773, 114.
Grey, Lt.-Col. R. H., 258, 301, 302, W. E., 258, 301, 302.
Grieve, B. J. W., 25, C. J. K., 128, 131, 278, 306, 311, Mrs. C., 306, 311.
Grime, J. & M., 22.
Grimmond, James, 256.
Grog, Glasses, 42, 48, 51.
Grout, Joseph, 167.
Grundy, H. H., 281.
Guernsey and Alderney Museum, 30.
Gundry, A. W., 261.
Gustav V, King of Sweden, 76.
Gustavus II, Adolphus, King of Sweden, 65.

Haberdashers Old Boys Lodge No. 3362, 184.
Hackett, J., 82.
Haes, Arthur, 20, 211, Frank, 211.
Haggai, the Prophet, 243.
Hale, W., 259.
Hales, Francis, 253, W. H., 254.
Hall, Bro., 90, Henry, 272, H. Layton, 184, Mrs., 272, Stone Jewels, M.M.M., 8, 108.
Halsall, William, 119.
Halston, C., 96.
Hamburg, Grand Lodge of, 75, 87, 161, 185.
Hamburger, E., 228.
Hamilton, Anthony, 137, 260, Bernard, 258, 261, 302, C. P., 127, Gustavus, 199, J. P., 102, 260, 267, 300, 301, 304, Lord and Lady George, 261, 266, 269, 271, 275, 276, 284, 304, 309, 310, 311, Mrs. B., 258, 261, 302, Mrs. J. P., 260, 267, 300, 301, 304, Ronald, 137, 260, Surg.-Major J. B., 246, 261.
Hammers, Glass, 46.
Hammond, Lodge, Guernsey, No. 829, 30, Dr. William, 13, 16, 60, 111, 117, 125, 128, 134, 137, 142, 144, 145, 147, 186, 187, 256, 266, 308, Mrs., 266.
Hamper, J. R. 291, Mrs., 291.
Hancock, Alexander, 120, Charles, 114, F., 257, J., 295.
Handcock, Miss, 301.
Hang Chi, 170.
Hanscomb, Dr., 18.
Hansell, A. D., 302, 305, 307.
Hansen, Capt. B., 224.
Hanson, Sir Reginald, 87.
Hanwell, A. W., 303.
Harby, T. W., 104.
Hardie, T., 165.
Harding, A. T., 269, 274, 276, 277, 278, 283, 284, 311.
Hardisty, G. A., 264, 269.

Hardman, W. H., 291.
Hards, Mrs., 152.
Hardy, Dorofield, 77.
Harewood, Earl of, *frontispiece*, 9, 35.
Harke, F. O., 274.
Harmonic Lodge, V.I., No. 356, 105.
Harmony, Lodge No. 26, Louisiana, 223, Lodge of, No. 438, 106, No. 512, 82.
Harper, Edward, 204, James, 123, Thomas, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 123, 241, 314.
Harpocrates, 249.
Harris, E. B., 291, G. A., 167, H. J., 30, J. G., 269, John, 102, Lionel, 25, L. W., 269, Mrs. E. B., 291, Sir Augustus, 25, Tracing Boards, 239.
Harrison, Augustine, 204, H. F., 313, Sidney, 267.
Hart, George T., 269, H. A. G., 255, J. C., 254.
Harte-Johnson, Mrs., 271, 309, Walter, 271, 309.
Hartington Lodge No. 1085, 87.
Harvey, Alfred, 192, J. H., 252.
Haslam, W. G., 292.
Hastie, Maurice, 121.
Hastings, Francis, Marquess of, 201, Lt.-Col. Warren, 48, 261, 288, 289, 290.
Hathersich, W., 257.
Hatton, J. Y., 115.
Haven Chapter No. 2022, 13, Lodge No. 2022, 13.
Havers, John, 90.
Hawkins, Bro., 205.
Hawkswood, C. A., 286, 292.
Hay, Andrew, 257.
Hayes, Joseph, 113, William, 113.
Hayman, P. C., 116, Lodge No. 3414, 71, William, 83.
Hayter, Miss H. B., 33.
Hayward Bros., 34.
Hearn, Capt. George, 206, 207.
Heaton, J., 263, Wallace, 22, 101, 130, 156, 178, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 265, 281, 283, 301, 303.
Hebeler, Bernard, 86, 135, 212, H. L., 135.
Hedges, F. R. W., 95, 261.
Heinrich Möller Lodge, 223.
Helmy Abbas, H.H. the Khedive, 29.
Helvetica Lodge No. 4894, 76.
Henderson, David, 154.
Henry, Duke of Cumberland, 15, Major J. J. G., 262.
Henry Price Lodge, S.C., 21, Medal, 73, 191.
Henslow, Rev. J. S., 115.
Hepplewhite Chairs, 63.
Hepworth, R. H., 290.
Herapath, Spencer, 103.
Herbert, John, 123.
Hermetic Society, 147.
Herne's Oak, Windsor Forest, 24.
Heron-Maxwell, Miss, 117, 124, 135, Sir John, 117, 124, 135.
Hertfordshire Masters' Lodge No. 4090, 71.
Hervey, Andrew, 120, John, 7, 103, Judge W. Rhodes, 7.
Heseltine, Samuel, 115.
Hewitt, George, 263.
Hewlett, E. T., 260, 278.
Hewson, H. P., 45.
Hextall, W. B., 87.
Hierophants, 147.
Higerty, A. C. A., 127, 131, 137, 258, 260, 264, 267, 308.
Higgs, H. D., 292, Mrs., 292.
High Cross Chapter No. 829, 117.
Hildesley, Rev. W. S., 282.
Hill, Anne, Viscountess, 96, 196, Charles, 259, J. A., 187, J. J., 245, Rowland, 4th Viscount, 96, 196, 276, S., 156, T. W., 37.
Hillman, A. W., 272, F., 272, Walter, 272.
Hills, J. W. S., 125.
Hind, Robert, 83.
Hiram, Abiff, 29, 178, Chapter, Canada, No. 733, 125, King of Tyre, 178, Lodge No. 2416, 56.
History of Freemasonry, 89.
Hitch, Walter, 246.
Hitchin, Church, 24, H. R., 257, 287, Joseph, 257, 287.
Hitching, A. J., 242, 263.
Hixon, Bro., 199, 200.
Hoare, H. D., 49, James, 15.
Hobbs, F. M. B., 152, J. C., 152.
Hobday, W., 201.
Hobson, C., 87, C. W., 90, 109.
Hocking, Henry, 254.
Hodge, A. Cairns, 23, 33.
Hodgetts, Bro., 113.
Hodgson, C. W., 270, W. J., 273.
Hogarth, William, 47, 248, Jewel, 90.
Holbrook, Hon. Henry, 250.
Holden, Rev. Oswald M., 4.
Holland, B. A., 114.
Hollands, E., 264, 305.
Holliday, Cecil, 127.
Hollingworth, Family, 277, William, 277.
Holy Palestine Preceptory, 133.
Holy Sepulchre, Knights of, 143, 144.
Holmes, Richard Henry, 11.
Holmes-Dallimore, A., 219, 220.
Holte, Mr. and Mrs. F. A., 72.
Holton, F. W. P., 271, 305, Mrs., 271.
Homer, Bust of, 1.
Honeywood, William Philip, 85.
Honor and Generosity Lodge No. 165, 180, 239, No. 132, I.C., 150.
Hook, Theodore, 236.
Hooke, John, 288.
Hooton, E. R. A., 177.
Hope, Lodge of, No. 295, 59.
Hornbury, Archibald, 256.
Hornsey Lodge No. 890, 54.
Horsa Dun Lodge No. 3123, 13.
Horsey, J. G., 255, 260, 261, 301.
Horter, E. R., 307, P. V., 307.

Horus Lodge, Breslau, 74.
Houghton, J. P., 188.
Household Brigade Lodge No. 2614, 68.
Houston, Simon, 113.
Howard, A., 219, Arms of, 65, Ernest, 266.
Howe, Richard, 1st Earl, 26.
Howell, H. C., 211.
Howlett, Mrs. Arthur, 23.
Hucks, Mrs. W. Y., 15, W. Y., 15.
Hughan, W. J., 251, 262.
Huish, Rev. John, 25.
Humphries, F. W., 185.
Hundred of Elloe Lodge No. 469, 39.
Hungary, Aprons, 223, Grand Orient of, 223.
Hungerford, Henry, 149.
Hunsdon, George, 2nd Lord, 4.
Hunt, H. A., 259, 260, L. V., 264.
Huntington, Leonard, 314.
Husenbeth, Frederick Charles, 85.
Hutchinson, G., 246.
Huttenbach, G. W., 255, Heinrich, 255.
Hylton Pottery, 14.
Hymans, E., 124.

Igualdad Mark Lodge, Curaçao, No. 653, 124.
Iles, Arms of, 134.
Ilter, C. A., 255, J., 255.
Imperial Institute, 5.
Improved Order of Old Friends, 166, 185, 187.
Independent Order of Good Templars, 17, 169, of Rechabites, 169.
India, Grand Lodge of All Scottish Masonry in, 155.
Indian Institute, 24.
Indiana, Grand Lodge of, 216.
Industry and Perseverance, Lodge of, No. 109, 103, No. 48, 107, No. 219, 57, No. 309, 56.
Inglefield, G., 253.
Inglis, John Campbell, 3, 13, 14, 18, 28, 30, 86, 162, 186.
Inkson, Pat., 25.
Inner Guard, Badges, 99, 100, 190.
Installation Jewels, of Arthur, Duke of Connaught, 67, 129, 197, of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 67.
Interned Masonic Prisoners in Germany, 35.
Inverness, Duchess of, 1.
Ireland, Aprons, 195, 215, 216, 217, 218, Grand Lodge of, 66, 67, 152, 216, 251, J., 96, 128, 131, 259, 286, 303, 305, Mrs., 259, 286, 303.
Irish Jewels, 148-152, Royal Arch Jewels, 122.
Ironstone Ware, 17.
Irwin Collection, 94, 102, 124, 131, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 147, 156, 161, 165, 169, 244, 253, 254, 261, 262, F. G., 26, 142, 147, 150, 156, 253, 254, Mrs., 26.
Isaac Newton University Lodge No. 859, 196, 215.
Ishmael, Ancient Order of, Jewels, 142, 143.
Isis Chapter, 138.
Ison, J. P., 276, 297, Mrs., 276, 297.
Italia Loggia No. 2687, 76.
Ivanhoe Commandery, U.S.A., 192.
Ives, A. E., 58.
Ivy, Dr. R. S., 89, 128, 153, 154, 257, 258, 287, 302.

Jackson, G. G., 125, Henry, 121, Mrs., 173, Mrs. E., 15, W. H., 260.
Jacobs, J. H., 228.
Jacques, William, 90, 253.
James I, 280.
James, F. T., 284, 287, H. S., 271, 272, John, 176, Miss, 271, 272, R. E., 283, 302, S. D. B., 127, 129, 261, 283, 312.
Jarvis, Bro., 82.
Jeanne d'Arc Lodge No. 5, 238.
Jeffcock, Miss F. E., 277.
Jelly Glasses, 43.
Jennings, Rev. Canon, 254, 293.
Jersey, Governor of, 4, Lodge No. 1, 243.
Jerusalem, City of, 36, Lodge, No. 197, 68, 103, No. 334, 242, Map of, 245, Order of St. John of, 4, 11, 182, 254, Sols, College of, 20, 95.
Jessop, W. H. H., 88, 127, 128, 132, 137, 258, 300.
Jewels and Medals, Allied Masonic Degrees, 145, Ancient and Accepted Rite, 138, 139, 140, 156, Ancient and Primitive Rite, 147, R. A. Chapter, numerically arranged, 300-313, Charity, 109, 111, Commemorative, 107, Consecrating Officers, 71, Craft Lodges, 252-300, Cryptic Degrees, 142, Early, 78-84, Festival, 110, 111, Grand Officers, 84-91, Grand Stewards, 89-91, Hall Stone, M.M.M., 8, 108, Hermetic Society, 147, Irish, 148-152, Irish Royal Arch, 122, Knight Templar, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 191, 192, 193, Lodge, numerically arranged, 252-300, Mark, 123-129, Order of Ishmael, 142, 143, Red Cross of Constantine, 143, 144, Royal and Select Masters, 142, Royal Arch, 113-121, 182, Royal Arch, Antients, 119, 121, Royal Arch, Moderns, 113-119, Royal Ark Mariner, 130, 131, Rose Croix, 101, 136, 137, 138, 139, 182, Sanctissima Sophia, 146, Scottish, 153-156, Scottish Royal Arch, 121, 122, 156, Secret Monitor, 141, 142, Societas Rosicruciana, 144, Special Centenary, 68, 103, Special Lodge, 104, 30th Degree, 139, 31st Degree, 139, 140, 32nd Degree, 140, 33rd Degree, 140.
Jobson, J. S., 215.
Johannesburg Lodge No. 2313, 206.
John Lyon Lodge No. 4987, 176.
Johnson, A., 307, Dr. Samuel, 248, E. W., 306, G., 201, H. J. 307, H. S., 239, Henry, 82, 264, J., 254, 278, J. S. F., 263, J. W., 173, T., 149.
Johnston, D. L., 190.
Johnstone, W. H., 173.
Jonas Clark Lodge No. 305, 81.
Jones, A. D., 102, B. P. M., 254, C. W., 193, E. M., 193, Inigo, 26, John, 142, Mrs., 281, 286, S., 286, Thomas, 260, 303, 304, W. C., 260, 312, Mrs. W. C., 260, 312.

Joppa Mark Lodge No. 11, 211.
Jordan, F. J., 3, Lodge No. 201, 9, 100, Medal, 192, R. C., 192.
Joseph, Elias, 5.
Josephus, 36.
Jowett, W., 242.
Joy, Bro., 206.
Jubilee Masters Lodge No. 2712, 34, 245.
Jugs, Glass, 45, 46, 53, Porcelain, 10, Pottery, 13-24.
Jupp, A. L., 289.
Justice Lodge No. 24, I.C., 24.

Kaendler, Johann J., 12.
Kaiser-i-Hind Lodge No. 1724, 88.
Kearsey, John, 151.
Keating, Philip, 29.
Kell, Knowles, 83.
Kemeys-Tynte, C. J., 86, Col. C. K., 133, and Temple Cressing Preceptory, 4, 133.
Kenning, G. & Son, 86, 103, 105, 120, 190, 231, 232, 253, 267, 277, 283, 313.
Kennington Chapter No. 1381, 118.
Kennion, Joseph, 78.
Kensington Battalion Lodge No. 3624, 198.
Kent, Arms of County of, 85, Edward, Duke of, 113.
Kenward, P. A., 35.
Ker, H. M. B., 288, Mrs., 288.
Kernochan, B., 192.
Kerr-Greig, J., 268.
Kerridge, C. W., 269, J. J., 312, Mrs. J. J., 312, R. C., 269.
Kew, James, 301.
Keyser Bequest, 126, 127, 128, 141, 143, 252, 256, 257, 258, 259, 263, 265, 267, 268, 275, 286, 302, 303, 304, 307, Charity Collars, 51, Charles Edward, 17, 21, 90, 126, 127, 128, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 186, 252, 256, 257, 258, 259, 263, 265, 267, 268, 275, 286, 302, 303, 304, 307, Glass Collection, 51-53.
Keystones, 29.
Kiallmark, H. W., 301, 306.
Kidder, Robert, 105.
Kilwinning, Abbey of, 241, Mother Lodge, S.C., 24, 219, 240.
King, Adolphus Frederick of Sweden, 11, 12, Alfred, 251, Charles III of Spain, 182, Charles XIII of Sweden, 76, Charles XV of Sweden, 69, Edward VII, *frontispiece*, 66, 69, 70, 174, 175, 176, 247, Edward VIII, *frontispiece*, 197, Frederick II of Prussia, 73, G. A., 257, 271, 302, 304, George I, 65, George II, 65, George III, 9, 74, George IV, 114, George V, 9, 66, 196, George VI, *frontispiece*, 129, George of Greece, 184, Gustav V of Sweden, 76, Gustavus II Adolphus of Sweden, 65, H. C., 291, H. R., 258, Lt.-Col. J. St. A., 290, Malcolm III of Scotland, 153, Mrs., 291, Sir H. S., 258, Solomon, 8, 25, 36, Solomon's Chapter, Toronto, No. 8, 124, Solomon's Quarries, 31, 32, 35, 36, 72, 276, Solomon's Temple, 29, 36, 243, Solomon's Temple Lodge No. 4611, 29, 36, Shulga of Ur, 31, William III, 16, 17, William IV, 114, Zoser of Egypt, 25.
Kingdon, William, 97.
King's Colonials Lodge No. 3386, 71, Friends' Lodge No. 553, 97.
Kingsford, H. F., 89.
Kingston, John, 151.
Kinnersley, J., 173.
Kirton, C. P., 203.
Kitchener, F.M. Viscount, 71, 156.
Klatscher, Ernst, 158, 159.
Klein, G. B., 126, 136, 262, S. T., 126, 136, 262.
Klip River County Lodge No. 2401, 206, 207.
Knebel, C. D., 257, Mrs., 257.
Knight of Malta, Badges, 132, 136.
Knight Templar, Aprons, 211-214, Degree, 33, Emblems, 18, 33, 54, 181, Jewels, 133-136, 191, 192, 193, Preceptories, 132-133, Stars, 135.
Knight Templar's Ring, 134.
Knight, W. G., 286.
Knights of the Round Table, 171.
Knights Templar, American, 240.
Knocker, G. S., 243, 276.
Knollys, Sir Francis, 69.
Knott, Thomas, 254, W. H., 254.
Knowles, H. C., 186, 289.
Kozel, Countess, 11, 12.

Lacey, Charles, 185.
Ladysmith, Relief of, 206, Siege of, 206, 207.
Lafayette, Gen. Marie Jean Paul, 159.
Lamb, H. T. & Co., 84, 231, 276, Lt.-Col. P. O. W., 242.
Lambert, Col., George, 226, 227, 228, F. H., 258, James, 94.
Lambeth Delft, 23.
Lambourne, Lord, 111.
Lambton, Edward, 89, 125, 127, 131, 258, Miss, 89, 125, 127, 131, 258, Lodge No. 375, 106.
Lampard, Mrs., 253, R. C., 253.
Lancashire, East, Masonic Benevolent Inst., 112, West, Masonic Educ. Inst., 112, W. Div., Prov. Grand Lodge of, 88.
Lancaster, G. F., 221, Sir William, 186.
Landless, J. T., 301.
Lane, John, 218, 219.
Langridge, George, 260.
La Paix Lodge, Amsterdam, 228.
Larissa Lodge No. 57, Texas, 239.
La Riviere, Mrs., 261, 268, 304.
Lascelles, Arms of, 9.
Latham, A. M., 275, 293.
Lathom, Edward, 1st Earl of, 84, Edward George, 2nd Earl of, 84.
Laus Deo Lodge No. 4821, 15.
Lavery, Mrs. S. G., 129, 298, Rev. S. G., 129, 298.
Law, J., 121.
Lawrance, John, 270.

Lawrence, F. R., 192, Lt.-Col. Brooks, 200, Mrs. W. W., 312, Rosanna, 200, Sir Joseph, 262, William, 264, 312.
Laws, William, 150.
Lazarus, L., 60.
Lebanon, Forest of, 240.
Le Centre des Amis Lodge No. 1, 238.
Lee, John, 216.
Leeds Ware, 13, 18, 19, 20, 22.
Le Fre, Albert, 188, 276.
Le Havre de Grace Lodge No. 4, 238.
Lehmann, H., 212.
Leigh, William, 2nd Lord, 26.
Leinster, Augustus, 3rd Duke of, 66, 195, Charles, 4th Duke of, 66, 67.
Le Lacheur, Peter, 114.
Lemanski, Louis, 257.
Lemon, F. E. L., 126, 142, 261, George C., 114, 115, Mrs. F. E., 133, 255, 261, Mrs. W. G., 260, 304, Rev. T. W., 135, 138, 151, W. G., 126, 133, 143, 145, 255, 260, 302, 304.
Lennox Chapter, No. 164, 114, 115, 116, No. 271, 116, 123, Lodge No. 123, 33.
Leon, E. X., 30.
Leslie, Robert, 204.
L'Espérance Lodge, 241.
Le Strange, Hamon, 195.
Letchworth, Edward, 4, 6, 69, 90, 109, 116, 252, 255, 260, Lodge No. 3503, 59, Sir Edward, 44, 89, 90, 109, 116, 132, 133, 136, 189, 225, 252, 255, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266-268, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312.
Lett, A. W., 24.
Leveaux, Montagu, 100, 215.
Levi, Meyer, 115, 123.
Lewis Lodge No. 1185, 174.
L'Heureuse Alliance Lodge No. 24, 238.
Liberty and Sincerity, Lodge of, No. 382, 241.
Licensed Victuallers' Asylum, 6.
Liddington, T. W., 32.
Lidgey, William, 254.
Light Dragoons, 7th, Antients Lodge No. 2628, 29.
Lillie, A. C. M., 265.
Linaker, S., 40.
Lincolnshire, Prov. Grand Chapter of, 120, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 106.
Lindner, A. F. H., 254.
Lingard, C. F., 261, F. C., 261.
Linn, J. B.,
Lion and Lamb Lodge No. 192, 107, 181, 203.
Lister, J. D., 252.
Liverpool, Roscoe and Independent Electors of, 24, Ware, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24.
Lloyd, Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis, 258, 261, 265, 266, 281, 309.
Lloyds Registry, 32.
Lockwood, Col. Mark, 111, Daniel, 180.
Lodge, Capt. A. J., 282, 287, 290, 303, 308, W. J., 127, 269.
Lodge, Chairs, 62, 63, Craft Jewels, numerically arranged, 252-300, Jewels, Special, 104, No 233, 79th Regt. of Foot, 100, No. 262, 7th Light Dragoons, 100, of Eclectic Union, Frankfurt, 75, of Goodwill, No. 711, 17, of Sorrow, Apron, 205, of Temperance No. 169, 18, Officers' Badges, 97-103, of Unions No. 256, 39, 57, 252.
Loge de L'Espérance, 241, Deutschland No. 3315, 76, du Roi, 73, L'Entente Cordiale, 76, La France, No. 2060, 76, Zur Eintracht, Berlin, 75.
Loggia Italia No. 2687, 76.
Lohr, R. H., 260, 265, 306, 307.
London, Anne, 8, Col. Robert, 8, W. P., 99.
London Lodge No. 108, 24, 173, 180, Scottish Rifles Lodge No. 2310, 181, 310.
London Wall, 31.
Londonderry, Siege of, 31.
Long Service Medal, 183.
Lord Kitchener of Khartoum Lodge No. 2767, 245.
Louis Philippe, King of the French, 247.
Louisiana, Apron, 223, Grand Lodge of, 190, Grand Master of, 3.
Love and Honour Lodge No. 89, 61.
Lovegrove, Henry, 271.
Lowe, D. R. L., 90, 127, 260.
Loyal Order of Ancient Shepherds, 169, Order of Druids, 166, United Friends, Order of, 32, 167, 168, 185, Victoria Lodge No. 557, 61.
Lucas, William, 218.
Luck, D. P., 258, J. E., 258, 287, M. G., 252, Miss E., 252.
Luddington, L. H., 10.
Luker, J., 192.
Lumley-Smith, Sir Thomas, 101.
Lund, P., 304.
Lupino, Barry, 42.
Lushington, E. E., 261, 307.
Lutine Bell at Lloyds, 32, Lodge No. 3049, 32
Lützen, Battle of, 65.
Lyon, H. Thompson, 22.

McArthur, J. H. S., 286.
Macartney, Lady, 196, Sir W. E., 196.
Macbeth, N. L., 266.
McCallan, Andrew, 254.
McCarthy, C. V., 254.
McClean, Robert, 105.
McDermott, E. J., 288.
McDonald, E. G., 179, Lodge No. 1216, 58.
MacDougall, A. D., 125.
McDougall, H. A. F., 260, 261
Mace, Jem, 219.
McInerney, M. A., 267.
McIntosh, Bailie, 221.
McKowl, Alexander, 102.
McLachlan, Maj.-Gen. J. D., 6, 13, 18, 25, 54, Mrs., 20, 45.
McLaren, J., 294, J. Russell, 28, 186, Mrs. J., 294.
McMullen, John C., 87, 252.

McNally, Richard, 105.
Macpherson, E., 289, Mrs., 289.
McRea, C. J. M., 118.
Madras, Dist. Grand Mark Lodge of, 125, 126.
Magee, W. H., 190, 313.
Main, J. C., 99.
Maitland, Bro., 90.
Malaya, Dist. Grand Mark Lodge of, 125.
Malcolm III, King of Scotland, 153.
Malden, Rev. Canon C. H., 129, 142, 261, 262, 265, 271, 279, 306.
Malet de Carteret, Col. E. C., 276.
Malta, Order of, 132, 136.
Malyn, A. S., 17, 122, 150, Stephen, 150.
Manchester Lodge No. 179, 54.
Manfield, Harry, 260, 261, 264, Mrs., 260, 261, 264.
Manica Lodge No. 2678, 8.
Manitoba, Grand Lodge of, 189, 240.
Manning, A. J., 258, 261.
Manson, Robert, 149.
Maples, C. E., 253, 301.
March, C. H., 293, Charles, 187.
Margetson, J., 23, 186.
Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria, 76.
Mark Aprons, 126, 211, Benevolent Fund, Charity Jewel, 130, Benevolent Fund, Festival Jewels, 129, 130, Degree, 33, Degree Jewels, 123, 129, Grand Lodge, 129, Grand Lodge Jubilee Jewel, 130, Jewels, 123-129, Lodge of Benevolence No. 312, Lodges, numerically arranged, 126-129, New Premises Fund Jewel, 130.
Marks, B. S., 258, P. L., 258.
Marler, Mrs., 293, W. H., 293.
Marlow Lodge No. 2752, 194.
Marquis of Granby Lodge No. 24, 204, of Lorne Lodge No. 1354, 98.
Marriott, George, 256.
Marsh, Bro., 177, O. J., 116.
Marshall, H. D., 136, 258, James, 240.
Martin, H. C. A., 207.
Martinson, William, 181.
Martyn, J. H., 149, Rev. C. J., 38.
Mary, Queen of England, 172, 248.
Maryland, Grand Lodge of, 4, 191.
Mary's Chapel No. 1, S.C., 66, 71, 156.
Mason, Andrew, 21, Peter S., 46, 48.
Masonic Glass, 40-60, Million Memorial Fund, 70, 108, 109, Peace Memorial, 7, 26, 108, 240, Study Society, 183.

Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of, 73, 191.
Masters' Badges, 91-97, 181, 182.
Masters, James, 114, W. A. H., 200.
Match Boxes, Masonic, 5, 34.
Matheson, H. A., 30.
Mathews, Charles, 236, 237.
Matoppo Hills, 30.
Matthews, D., 272, J. A., 37, Peter, 181.
Matthey, G. C. H., 149.
Maule, Fox, 115.
Mauls, Various, 24, 25, 26, 29.
Mawbey, E. W., 206, H. F., 37.
Maxwell, Gerald, 127, 128, 131, 132, 137, 143, 145, 187, 262, 270, 305, 306.
Maybury Lodge No. 969, 61.
Mead, A. C., 259.
Meakes, George, 268.
Measures, W. J., 262, 286.
Medal, Alfred Molony, 110.
Medals, 246-251.
Meissen Porcelain, 11, 12.
Melazzo, Battle of, 134.
Memphis and Mizraim, Rite of, 147.
Meloy, Mrs. W. H., 282.
Menturia Lodge No. 418, 244.
Menzies, William, 121.
Merchant Taylors Company, 58, 175, School 175.
Meridian Lodge No. 12, I.C., 215.
Meriton, R., 9.
Merriman, Capt. E. C. B., 132, 133, 301.
Merry Gregs, The, 170.
Mersey Lodge No. 701, 94.
Merton Lodge No. 2790, 188.
Mesopotamia Lodge No. 3820, 31.
Metham Lodge No. 1205, 106.
Metternich, Prince von, 76.
Mexico, Apron, 225, York Grand Lodge of, 189.
Meyer, Henry, 254, R. H., 292.
Meyers, Jacob, 124.
Michel, F. C., 263, Mrs., 263.
Middlesex Lodge No. 143, 103, Masters Lodge No. 3420, 71.
Middleton, W. L., 289.
Mildmay Coronation Lodge No. 3536, 100.
Military Royal Arch Chapter, I.C., No. 728, 122.
Millard, Vyse, 47.
Miller, Rev. John, 80.
Millicamp, G. H., 253.
Million Memorial Fund, Masonic, 70.
Mills, E. J., 111, 128, 141, John, 166, 253.
Milne, George, 302, John, 25.
Minden Lodge, 151.
Minerva Chapter No. 35, 210.
Mirrlees, Rev. C. B., 127.
Mist, James, 89.
Mitchell, E. F., 263, G. W., 117, 126, 127, 131, 256, 257, 302, Harry, 275, J. C., 283, Miss, 126, 127, 131, 256, 257, 302, Mrs., 117, 263, R. G., 28.
Mitchley, John, 131, 142.
Mizzi-Helu Limestone, 36.
Moderns, Arms of, 8, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 34, 35, 46, 85, 179, 180, Grand Lodge of, 1, 65, 74, 78, 179, 241, 242, Royal Arch Jewels, 113-119.
Modi, K. N., 153, 156, 307.
Moginie, C., 259.
Moira, Apron, 201, Francis, 2nd Earl of, *frontispiece*, 21, 63, 201.

Moller, S. D., 256, 301.
Molony, Alfred, 110, J. C., 110.
Monckton, Sir J. B., 300.
Monmouthshire, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 86, 256.
Mont Pelée, Martinique, 33.
Montague Guest Lodge No. 1900, 95.
Montague, John, Duke of, 249.
Montgomery, K. R., 264.
Montreal Chapter No. 7, 125.
Moody, George, 65, W. L., 82.
Moon, Harold, 50, L., 70, Misses, 262.
Moore & Co., Southwick, 14, John, 54, 104, Misses L. H. and M. H., 141, 260, Mrs., 266, W. A., 200, W. C. R., 266.
Moorman, A. W. G., 264, 269, J. W., 264, 269.
Mops, Pug Dog, 11, 12, 231.
Mopses, Order of, 11, 12.
Morfee, William, 203.
Morgan, G., 175.
Morgenster Lodge, Kronstad, 226.
Morley, R. J., 265.
Morris, A. W., 242.
Moscrop, Richard, 33.
Moss, Collection, 17, 24, 63, F., 268, 271, J. R. B., 282, W. T., 268, 271, 280, 296.
Mother Kilwinning Lodge, S.C., 24, 219, 240.
Motherland Lodge No. 3861, 19.
Mottley, F. W., 255, 282.
Mount, H. H., 253, Mrs. H. H., 253, Meiggs, Peru, 31, Moriah, 36, Sinai Lodge No. 121, 61.
Mourning Bush Lodge No. 13, 9.
Mowlam, F., 177.
Mozley, Elias Joseph, 5.
Muggeridge, Samuel, 5.
Muir, W. T., 145.
Mulvaney, F. A. M., 215, 219.
Mummery, R. B., 49, 263, 284, 304.
Murat, Joachim, King of Naples, 237.
Murch, M., 180.
Murphy, Mrs. F. A., 104.
Murray, G., 265, H. C., 265, Matthew, 265, Sir George, 34.
Museum, Guernsey and Alderney, 30.
Musgrove, James, 169.
Musicians' Society, 171.
Myer, M. S., 40, 51.
Myers, Rev. M. W., 291.

, Madame, 238, 254, Tivâdar, 238, 254.
Nairne, Sir Percival A., 80.
Naples, Joachim, King of, 237.
Napoleon Bonaparte, 237.
Nash, Simeon, 239.
Natal Carbineers, 206.
National Hospital Jubilee, 69, Masonic Veterans' Association, 183.
Natter, L., 249.
Nautilus Shells, 26.
Navy Lodge No. 2612, 68.
Nebraska, Grand Lodge of, 191.
Neild, James, 113.
Nelson, Admiral Viscount, 168, 170, 250.
Nelson, F. J., 286.
Nelsonic Crimson Oakes, 168.
Nelthropp, Capt. C. L., 102.
Netherlands, Aprons, 226, 227, 228, 229, Grand Lodge of, 76.
Nevill, H. R., 278, 311.
Neville, Henry, 58, 262, 267.
Newcastle, Henry, 5th Duke of, 97, 116, 135, 151, 198, 232, 252.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Lodge No. 26, 83.
New Century Lodge No. 2860, 31.
New Concord Lodge No. 813, 78.
Newhall Ware, 16.
Newins, S., 60.
New London Tavern, Cheapside, 178.
Newman, Robert, 203, 204, William, 202, 209.
Newton, Sir Alfred, 268.
New York, Grand Lodge of, 73, 87, 192.
New Zealand Expeditionary Force Masonic Association, 107, Grand Lodge of, 89.
Nicholls, G. H., 256, 274, 301.
Nickerson, S. D., 191.
Nicol, Alexander, 239.
Nield, Lady, 295, Sir Herbert, 295.
Nine Most Excellent Masters, 80, Muses, Lodge of, No. 235, 40, 51, Worthies, 80.
Nixon, B., 14.
Noble, F. M., 82.
Noel Lodge No. 2444, 170.
Nokes, Bro., 90.
Nolan, J. J., 284, 287, 300.
Norden, B., 256.
Norfolk, Thomas, 8th Duke of, 65.
Norman, Brig.-Gen. C. L., 294, Dr. George, 178.
North Africa, Dist. Grand Mark Lodge of, 125.
Northcote, Hon. Mrs., 190.
Northern China, Dist. Grand Lodge of, 4, 89, 154, 158, 197, Counties Lodge No. 406, 179, Lodge of China No. 570, 106.
'Northumberland 74,' 14.
Norway, Aprons, 224, Grand Lodge of, 76, 161, 244.
Notley, J. S., 300, S. J., 110, 300.
Nott, P. A. W., 166.

Oakley, S., 253.
O'Brien, John, 79.
Oddfellows, Armorial Device, 15, 16, 21, Independent Order of, 22, 163, 164.
Oerton, F. J., 220, 270, Mrs., 144, 220, 270.
Offer, G., 164.
Officers' Badges, Lodge, 97-103.
Ohio, Grand Lodge of, 192, 239.
Okes, Thomas Verney, 57.
Olas, Book of, 38.

Old Bedfordian Lodge No. 5268, 71, Dundee Lodge No. 18, 239, Eastbournian Lodge No. 4946, 190, 223, Friends, Ancient Order of, 56, Improved Order of, 166, 167, 185, 187, Horn Lodge No. 2, 54, 104, King's Arms Lodge No. 28, 27, 90, Reptonian Lodge No. 3725, 116, Rossallian Lodge No. 5042, 32, 71, Ship Tavern, 6, Union Lodge No. 54, 56.
Oldfield, C. B., 281, Mrs., 281.
Olley, William, 167.
One and All Lodge No. 330, 61.
Operative Masons, 147, 182, 243, Masons' Jewels, 147.
Oporto Lodge of Gratitude, 242.
Orange Lodge, Guernsey, No. 116, 315, Society, 16, 17, 170, William, Prince of, 16, 170.
Orangemen, Society of, 16, 17, 170.
Order, of Bucks, 177, 178, of Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian, 34, 165, of Charles III of Spain, 182, of Charles XIII of Sweden, 76, of Christ of Portugal, 182, of Comical Fellows, 162, of Druids, Ancient, 16, 165, 166, of the Eastern Star, 193, of Foresters, Ancient, 162, 240, of Free Gardeners, 16, 168, of Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, 170, of Good Templars, Independent, 17, 169, of Loyal United Friends, 32, 167, 168, of Military Merit, Poland, 182, of Mopses, 11, 12, of Oddfellows, Independent, 22, 163, 164, of Old Friends, Ancient, 56, 166, 167, of Rechabites, 169, of Red Cross of Constantine, 22, of St. John of Jerusalem, 4, 11, 182, 254, of Sanctissima Sophia, 146, of Scotland, Royal, 39, 45, of the Secret Monitor, 141, 142, of Shepherds, Ancient, 22, 40, 169, of Sons of the Phœnix, 168, 169, of the Temple, 23.
Oriental Star Lodge No. 685, 242.
Orion in the West Lodge No. 415, 106.
Osborne, H., 31, J. W., 269.
Osmond, Samuel, 258.
Oughterson, A. G., 220.
Overell, A. W., 303.
Over-Seas Lodge No. 4030, 71.
Overton, Bro., 206.
Ovey, H., 255, 300.
Owen, Sir P. C., 258, 262, 303, William, 282, 300.
Oxford and Cambridge University Lodge No. 1118, 17.
Ozanne, Ira C., 277, 283.

Packer, Bro., 90.
Page, John, 109, 127, 128, 131, 257, 261, 263, 271, 275, 288, 302, 304, 305, 306, 309, Mrs. J., 261, 271, 275, 288, 304, 305, 306, 309.
Paget, F. Howard, 17, 33, 55.
Paiba, John, 64.
Pain, Edward, 304, 306, John, 304, 306.
Palatine Lodge No. 97, 199.
Palmer, H. L., 190.
Papier-mâché, Masonic, 11, 37, 38.
Papyrus Lodge No. 2562, 179.
Paraguay, Grand Orient of, 161.
Pare, J. W., 258, 269, 306, 307.
Parfect, S. W., 292.
Parker, John, 315, Sir Gilbert, 190.
Parkes, Fraser, 113, G. J. R., 274, Thomas, 113.
Parkinson, E. G., 278, Mrs. E. G., 278.
Parkyns, John, 32.
Parr, Arms of, 79, John, 79.
Parr-Head, A., 19, 22, 31, 34, 35, 116, 128, 155, 187, 264, 279, 287, 311.
Parratt, W. H., 266.
Parrish, W. W., 78.
Parsons, H. J., 86, 97, 122, 126, 139, 140, 257, 258, 269, Miss A. M., 97, 122, 126, 139, 140, 257, 258, 269.
Past Masters' Badges, 102, 181, 182.
Patriotic Lodge No. 258, 105.
Pattison, J., 253.
Paul, A. T., 180.
Paxton Lodge No. 1686, 54, Sir Joseph, 54.
Payne, C. W., 261, 272, 277, W. J., 261, 272, 277.
Peace and Harmony, Lodge of, No. 60, 103, No. 72, 107, No. 496, 41.
Peace Celebration Jewel, 8, 108.
Pearce, W. T., 186.
Peard, J. W., 134.
Pearson, A. W., 124, Mrs., 131, 153, Mrs. R., 283, 284, 302, Rev. W. V., 235, 238, Richard, 131, 283, 284, W., 301.
Pedestals, Masonic, 36, 62.
Pegler, Stephen, 260, 279.
Pegu Lodge No. 3330, 221.
Peirson, J. W., 268.
Pelton, A. J., 274, 301.
Penge Lodge No. 1815, 98.
Penknives, Masonic, 33.
Penny, W. C., 253, 254.
Pentalpha Lodge No. 23, Washington, 193.
Percival, M. P., 103.
Perfect Ashlars, 30, 31, 36.
Perfect Friendship Lodge No. 376, 106.
Perfect, William, 85.
Perkins, F. J., 271.
Perrin, E. D., 115, 254, Mrs. W. G., 260, W. G., 260, W. J., 118, 127, 260, 286, 301.
Perrot, A., 237, G. F., 237, J., 237.
Perry, S. H., 39.
Perryman, B. E. L., 243.
Perseverance, Chapter No. 152, 156, Lodge of, No. 255, 83.
Peru, Grand Lodge of, 31, Representative Jewel, 189.
Peter Daly Lodge, 148.
Peterborough Cathedral, 24.
Peveril of the Peak Lodge No. 654, 95.
Pewter Replenishers, 35.
Pfaff, Paul, 41.
Pharaoh Ousirei, 183.
Philadelphia, Grand Lodge of, 239.
Philips, Alexander, 190, 223.

Phillips & Co., J., 19, E. M., 114, 289, H. P., 293, J., 14, 293, W. N., 284.
Phillpot, Miss, 237.
Phipps & Robinson, 315, Thomas and John, 123, W. A., 264, 306.
Phoenix Lodge No. 415, 61, Order of Sons of the, 168, 169.
Pickles, Thomas, 177.
Pidduck, Arms of, 80, Joseph, 80.
Pierson, Waldie, 268.
Pike, H. W., 263, 305, M. J. W., 285, Mrs., 263, 305.
Pilger Lodge No. 238, 56, 76.
Pilgrim Lodge No. 340, 201-208.
Pinckard, George J., 3.
Pinfold, F., 227.
Pinner Lodge No. 3423, 15.
Pipes, Masonic, 3, 33, 34, 240.
Pitman, J. A., 111, 260, 270, 300, 301, Mrs. J. A., 270, 301.
Pitt, Frank, 258.
Pitter, Thomas, 135.
Pittway, John, 83.
Plate, Presentation, 1-8.
Playgoers' Lodge No. 2705, 10, 156.
Plumber, T. G., 153.
Plymouth, Guildhall, 175.
Poland, Order of Military Merit, 182, Stanislaus Augustus, King of, 182.
Polaris Lodge No. 4407, 33.
Politi, Cav. Lorenzo, 11.
Pontifex, E. A., 104, 252.
Pope Clement XII, 12.
Pope, G. S., 287, Mrs., 287.
Porcelain, Berlin, 11, Chinese, 8, 9, 10, 316, Crown Derby, 17, Dresden, 11, 12, Meissen, 11, 12, Worcester, 21, 22, 23.
Portraits, Wax, 26.
Portsdown Lodge No. 4356, 85, 11
Portsmouth, Miss Alice, 151, Temperance Lodge No. 2068, 167.
Portugal, Apron, 225, Grand Orient of, 162, John, Regent of, 245, Order of Christ, 182.
Pottery, Belleek, 22, 30, Brislington Delft, 28, Bristol, 17, Davenport, 30, Delft, 22, 23, 28, 30, Egyptian, 29, Ironstone, 17, Leeds, 13, 18, 19, 20, 22, Liverpool, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, Newhall, 16, Rockingham, 21, 22, Roman, 28, 31, Staffordshire, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30, Sunderland, 13-19, 23, 24, Wedgwood, 18, 19.
Pow, C. W., 291.
Powell, H. V., 151, Mrs. Kathleen, 127, 132, 137, 253, 306.
Powney, Lt.-Col. Cecil, 117, 256, 265, 266, 290, 305, 307.
Pre-Cambrian Chapter No. 117, Manitoba, 240.
Preceptories, Knight Templar, numerically arranged, 132, 133.
Presentation Plate, 1-8.
Preston, J. A., 256.
Price, Henry, 73, 191, William, 149.
Pridmore, A. E., 127, 261, 266, 267, 273, Mrs., 261, 266, 267, 273.
Prince Alfred Lodge, Bermuda, No. 233, 30, George Lodge No. 308, Leopold Lodge No. 1588, 173.
Prince Consort, Albert, 70, 247.
Prince Regent, 101, 246.
Prince of Wales, Albert Edward, *frontispiece*, 5, 7, 24, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 84, 91, 105, 107, 130, 162, 174, 175, 176, 197, 247, 257, Edward, *frontispiece*, 197, Feathers, 25, 44, 63, 66, 217, 315, Frederick, 246, George, *frontispiece*, 78, 101, 237, Irish (87th) Regiment, 315, Lodge No. 259, 66, 67, 68, 90, 103, 105, 237.
Princes Hall, Piccadilly, 68.
Princess of Wales, Alexandra, 69.
Pritchard, R. H., 96.
Proctor, A. H., 260, 261, E., 286, Mrs., 260.
Progress Lodge, Antofagasta No. 512, 215, Lodge of, No. 1768, 188.
Protector of the Craft, 69.
Protheroe, J. S., 288.
Protheroe-Smith, Sir Hugh, 7, 44, 45, 245.
Provart, A. G. W., 278, 279, 282, 284, 286, 312.
Providence Lodge No. 3697, 71.
Provincial Grand Lodge, Charity Jewels, 111 of Bristol, 85, of Buckinghamshire, 242, of Cheshire, 111, of Cornwall, 111, of Devonshire, 111, of Dorset, 245, of Essex, 86, 111, of Lancashire, E. Div., 112, W. Div., 88, 112, of Lincolnshire, 106, of Monmouthshire, 86, of Northumberland, 112, of Somersetshire, 86, of Staffordshire, 112, of Surrey, 91, of Wales, South, 112, of Warwickshire, 286, 287, 288, of Yorks, N. and E. R., 112, of Yorks, W. Riding, 256.
Prudence, Lodge of, No. 75, 314.
Prudent Brethren, Lodge of, No. 145, 85.
Prussia, Grand Lodge of, 74.
Public School Lodges, 71.
Pug Dog, Mops, 11, 12, 231.
Punch Bowls, Glass, 47, 48, 51, 52, Porcelain, 8, 9, 10, Pottery, 14, 15, 19.
Punjab Dist. Masonic Inst., 112.
Purbeck Stone, 31.
Purden, William, 114.
Puritan Lodge No. 8, Mexico City, 189.
Putnam, Thomas, 259.
Pythagoras, 8.,
Pythias, Knights of, 193.

Quadratic Lodge No. 1691, 173.
Quarries, King Solomon's, 31, 32, 35, 36, 72, 276.
Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, 3, 251.
Quebec, Grand Chapter of, 125, Grand Lodge of, 6, 89.
Queely, J., 57.
Queen Alexandra, 69, Charlotte, 246, Elizabeth, 246, Mary, 172, 248, Victoria, 5, 7, 67, 70, 107, 197, 247

Queen Victoria, Arms of, 25.
Queen's Ware, Leeds, 18.
Quincey, Edmund, 91, E. de Q., 109.

Rabett, G. W., 123.
Race, Sydney, 286.
Radford, Dr. D. L. G., 154.
Rae, W. F., 252.
Rahere Lodge No. 2546, 68, 71, 88.
Raisbeck, William, 79.
Ralegh, Sir Walter, 4.
Ralling, W. L., 287.
Ramoni, G., 255, 310.
Ramsay, M., 132, 136, Walter, 263.
Ranger, William, 115.
Rankin, G. J. V., 4, 33, 35.
Rapp, G. F., 239.
Ravenhead Flint Glass Works, 60.
Ravensbourne Lodge No. 1601, 19, 37.
Rawlings, Arthur, 258, Miss, 258.
Rawlinson, Miss G., 272, R., 272.
Rayner, George, 165.
Razors, Masonic, 35.
Read, J. W., 252, V. G., 252.
Reading Grammar School, 24, Public Building, 24.
Reason, T., 9.
Recent Acquisitions, 314, 315, 316.
Rechabites, Independent Order of, 169.
Red Cross of Babylon, 145, 214, of Constantine, 22, 143, 144, of Constantine Jewels, 143, 144, 214.
Redding, Arms of, 79, Thomas, 79.
Redwood Lodge No. 3411, 149.
Reed, F. D., 253, George, 177, J. Hawkes, 24.
Reeken, T. H., 10.
Rees, H. G. P., 192, 285.
Regalia Caskets, 27, 38.
Regularity, Lodge of, No. 91, 179, 246.
Reid, Sir W. J., 275, 279.
Relief of Ladysmith, 206.
Rennie, Archibald, 132.
Repton, Guy, 262, 267.
Research, Lodge of, No. 200, 152.
Reynolds, C., 124, Dr., 105, F.P., 264, 268, 287, 290, 292, 313, George, 95, 141, 260, 262, 303, Miss, 124, Sir Joshua, 248.
Rhodes, Cecil, 30.
Ribbans, Bro., 90.
Richardson, Arthur, 165, Frank, 60, 87, 95, 105, 126, 127, 129, 130, 133, 136, 137, 145, 252, 253, 260, 261, 263, 268, 271, 276, 300, 304, 305, 306, Mrs. F., 87, 145, 268, Mrs. Walter, 15.
Riche, O. E., 264.
Richmond, A. E., 254, 280, 312, S. E., 312.
Richmond and Lenox, Charles, Duke of, 5.
Rickard, Col. F. M., 257, 260, 284, 288, 302, 304, 309.
Riddall, Mrs., 260, 261, 302.
Ridge, G. H., 305.
Rind, W. L., 236, 292.
Ring, Peter, 27.
Rio Grande do Sul, Gran Oriente do, 189.
Ripley, Miss B. C., 240.
Ripon, George, Marquess of, *frontispiece*, 198.
Rippon, G. P., 212, John, 211, 212, Mrs. G., 212.
Rising Star Lodge, Bombay, S.C., No. 342, 32, 69, 250.
Rita, A. R., 106.
Rite of Adoption, 147, of Memphis, 147, of Mizraim, 147, of Swedenborg, 147.
Roach, E. W., 35, 285.
Robbins, Sir Alfred, 17, 21, 85, 87, 292.
Robert de Parys Lodge No. 5000, 71.
Roberts, John, 60, John F., 5, Samuel, 90, T. H. K., 35.
Robertson, D., 253, J., 5, J. R., 155.
Robins, John, 93.
Robinson, Charles, 107, F., 83, Isaac, 201, J. C., 201, 208, J. K., 282, 286, K. S., 192, Lt.-Col., W. A., 305, Misses, 201, Mrs. J. K., 282, 286, Mrs. W., 153, 271, William, 153, 271.
Robson, E. R., 117, Miss Ethel M., 117.
Rock, Lodge of, No. 260, 242.
Rock of Gibraltar, 7.
Rockingham Ware, 21, 22.
Rodd, W. H., 106.
Rodgers, J. L., 165.
Roding Lodge No. 3090, 188.
Rodney, Adm. Sir George, 262.
Roe, G. D., 260.
Rogan, Lt.-Col. J. Mackenzie, 96, 128, 137, 272.
Rogers, R. H., 265.
Rohan, Fr. Emmanuel de, 182.
Rolfe, Neville, 195.
Rollins, A., 290, Mrs. 290.
Roman Pottery, 28, 31.
Roos-Keppel Lodge No. 3374, 6, Sir George, 6.
Rose Collection, 232, 235, 308, Croix, 36, Croix Aprons, 138, 230, 231, 232, 233, Croix Jewels, 101, 136, 137, 138, 139, 182, E. M., 189, Mrs. Thomas, 268, 308, Thomas, 268, 308.
Rosicrucian Society in England, 144.
Ross, C., 23.
Rossall School, 32.
Rotch, C. D., 8, 314.
Row, W. H., 255.
Rowling, J. J. J., 258, 260, 284.
Roxburgh, Francis, 252.
Royal, Albert Hall, 67, 175, Alfred Lodge No. 877, 34, Alpha Lodge No. 16, 45, 55, 68, 105, 197, and Select Masters, Councils, 142, and Select Masters, Jewels, 142, Arch Aprons, 208-211, Arch Chapter No. 171, I.C., 217, Arch Degree, 33, Arch Jewels, 113-122, 182, Arch Jewels, Antients, 119-121, Arch Jewels, Irish, 122, Arch Jewels, Moderns, 113-119, Arch Jewels, Scottish, 121, 122, 156, Ark Council, 130, Ark Mariner, Apron, 130, Ark Mariner, Jewels, 130, 131, Arthur Lodge No. 1360, 96, Artillery Chapter, No. 345, 241, Artillery Lodge

Royal—*contd.*
No. 443, 241, Athelstan Lodge No. 19, 95, Chartley Lodge of Fortitude No. 427, 83, Colonial Institute Lodge No. 3556, 71, 89, Crown Lodge No. 3133, 38, 81, 106, 237, Edward Lodge No. 1088, 49, Invalids Regt., 81, Inverness Lodge No. 648, Jubilee Lodge No. 72, Kew Lodge No. 3012, 118, 192, Lodge No. 16, 314, No. 313, 10, Lodge King-, Jamaica, No. 250, 30, 58, 121, Marriage Act, 1, Masonic Benevolent Institution, 51, 70, 109, 111, 247, Masonic Girls' School, 28, Masonic Hospital, 70, Masonic Institution for Boys, 51, 68, 70, 109, 110, 247, Masonic Institution for Girls, 1, 51, 67, 70, 109, 110, 197, 240, 247, Navy Lodge No. 184, 79, Order of Eri, 152, Order of Scotland, 39, 45, 157, 214, Scots, 1st Battn., Lodge No. 11, I.C., 94, Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4, 3, 4, 54, 99, 104, 186, Standard Lodge No. 730, 57, Sussex Lodge of Emulation No. 355, 200, Veterans' Lodge No. 351, 242, York Chapter of Perseverance No. 7, 5, York Lodge of Perseverance No. 7, 91.
Royale York de l'Amitié, 74.
Rummers, Glass, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55.
Ruspini, Chev. Bartholomew, 161, 187.
Russell Lodge No. 4413, 71.
Rüsser, Henry, 255, Miss V., 255.
Rutherford, H., 283, 292.
Ryall, B. W., 13.
Ryan, E. J., 129, 254, 256.
Ryde Lodge No. 698, 62.
Ryder, Mrs., 259, Thomas, 259.
Rye Lodge No. 2272, 96.

Sack, Charles A., 28.
Sackville, Lord George, 249, Medal, 249.
Sadler and Green, 20.
Sadler, Henry, 3, 30, 69, 208, John, 19, 20, W. G., 190.
Safety Lamp, Glass, 60.
St. Alban's, Lodge No. 29, 103, William, 10th Duke of, 69.
St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 222, 81, No. 231, 27, 173, No. 245, 54, No. 1046, 13, Preceptory, Bombay, 156.
St. Anne's Lodge No. 970, 61.
St. Aubyn, Arms of, 85, Sir John, 85.
St. Barnabas, Lodge of, No. 1250, 57.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 68.
St. Bride Lodge No. 2817, 24.
St. Catherine's Lodge No. 3743, 32.
St. Clair, Lodge No. 416, S.C., 218, William, 154.
St. Clement Danes Lodge No. 1351, 35.
St. Cuthbert, Lodge of, No. 235, S.C., 241.
St. George, John Green, 81.
St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 175, 189, Chapter No. 21, S.C., 122, Lodge No. 94, 59, 92, Lodge No. 5, Brazil, 189, and Corner Stone Lodge No. 5, 27, 90, 203.
St. Helena Lodge No. 718, 242.
St. James, Chapter of, No. 2, 54, 114, 116, 117, Chapter of, No. 60, 114, Union Lodge, No. 180, 105.
St. Jan Lodge, S. Africa, 226.
St. John and St. Paul Lodge No. 349, 105, Gold Coast Lodge of, No. 599, 100, Lodge of, No. 119, S.C., 220, W. St. A., 283, 289, 301, 313.
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, 4, 11, 182, 254, Knights of, 143, 144.
St. John's, Chapter No. 325, 117, Lodge, 316, No. 70, 57, No. 80, 24, No. 115, Gibraltar, 225, No. 525, 82.
St. Martin's Lodge of Instruction No. 2455, 25.
St. Mary-le-Bow, Crypt, 33.
St. Mary Lodge No. 63, 40, 244, No. 3654, 71.
St. Michael's Lodge No. 2747, 7.
St. Nicholas Lodge, Aberdeen, 243.
St. Pancras Chapter No. 2271, 118.
St. Patrick, Friendly Brothers of, 170, Lodge of, No. 319, 152.
St. Paul's, Cathedral, 175, 248, Lodge No. 43, 72, No. 374, E.R., 57, 243, No. 3826, 72.
St. Peter, Enamel Badge, 179.
St. Pierre Cathedral, Martinique, 33.
St. Saviour's School, 246.
St. Stanislaus, 243.
Saltoun of Abernethy, Lord, 244.
Samuel, Rev. J. E., 18.
Samurai Short Sword, 14.
Sanctissima Sophia, Order of, 146.
'Sanctissima Trinidada,' 37.
Sanderson, Major J. C., 133.
Sandhurst, Lord, 277.
Sanford, J. S., 191.
Sangster, Martin, 254, 255.
Saratoga Commandery, U.S.A., 192.
Savage Club Lodge No. 2190, 5, 68.
Savage, D., 311, J., 253.
Sayer, Anthony, 26.
Saxe-Weimar, Bernard, Duke of, 65.
Scarff, R. T., 127.
Scetchley, J., 72, Tokens, 72.
Schabner, Thomas, 89.
Schertel, Herbert, 256.
Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig, 75.
Scoon and Perth Lodge No. 3, S.C., 221.
Scotia Lodge No. 340, S.C., 220.
Scotland, Aprons, 218, 219, 220, 221, Grand Lodge of, 73, 154, 189, Great Priory of, 244, Malcolm III, King of, 153, Royal Order of, 39, 45, 157, 214.
Scots Lodge No. 2319, 70.
Scott, C., 149, Elizabeth, 72, James, 257, John, 148, Sir Walter, 249, T. E., 30, T. H., 165, 166, 169.
Scottish Jewels, 153-156, Royal Arch Jewels, 121, 122, 156.
Scriven, Miss Mabel, 72.
Scudamore, Richard Philip, 85.
Sculthorpe, T., 202.
Sea Captains Lodge No. 177, 199.
Seals, 241-246.

Secret Monitor Conclaves, 141, Jewels, 141, 142, Order of, 141, 142.
Secretary's Badges, 99, 100.
Sellens, C. J., 303.
Semken, W. R., 305.
Seton, R. V. F., 191.
Seventh Light Dragoons Chapter, 100, 194, Lodge No. 262B, 29.
Seventy-ninth Regt. Lodge No. 233, 100.
Severs, Joseph, 206.
Seymour, M. H., 280, 288, Major M. A., 44, 58, 312, Mrs. M. H., 280, 288, 312.
Shakespeare Lodge No. 284, 244, Memorial Theatre, 72.
Shallcross, George, 17, Martha, 17.
Sharp, A. I., 58, William, 35.
Shaw, S. W., 95, 257, 261.
Shearman, J., 288.
Sheat, H. L., 188.
Shepherd, John C., 72, Major A. M., 275.
Shepherds, Ancient Order of, 22, 40, 169.
Shepherds Bush Lodge No. 1828, 35.
Sheppard, Charles, 162, G., 262.
Sherborn, R. T., 40, S. N., 37.
Shields, Mrs. Wentworth, 252, 301.
Shier, G., 290, Mrs., 290.
Ship Hotel, Greenwich, 245.
Shipman, T., 149.
Shirer, F. E., 281.
Shirley, Hon. Washington, 86.
Short, G. H., 275, Mrs., 275.
Shrewsbury, John, Earl of, 132, 133.
Shrimpton, Miss, 262, 273, 302.
Shriner Jewel, 189.
Shryock, T. J., 191.
Shuck, Arms of, 79, William, 79.
Shulga, King of Ur, 31.
Siege of Ladysmith, 206, 207.
Siggins, W. C., 162.
Silesian War, 74.
Silhill Lodge No. 4786, 57.
Sillitoe, J. H., 194.
Sim, Hon. H. A., 125, 254.
Simpson, Mrs. Percy, 252, Percy, 252.
Sims, Lt.-Col. Lang, 207.
Simson, George, 153.
Sincerity, Lodge of, No. 66, 21.
Singer, A., 10.
Sir Thomas White Lodge No. 1820, 58.
Sir William Harpur Lodge No. 2343, 59.
Sirius Lodge No. 4996, 187.
Sirr, Harry, 184, Joseph, 184.
Skelmersdale, Edward, Lord, 84.
Skelton, T., 258, 268, Miss, 258, 268.
Slater, C. J., 254, Miss D., 254.
Slee, J. E., 288.
Sloane Lodge No. 4333, 173.
Small, J. M., 127.
Smalley, William, 56, 81.
Smallwood, R. H. G., 249.
Smedley, J., 211.
Smith Child Lodge No. 2064, 23.
Smith, Clifford, 284, Col. W. H. Glynn, 137, 260, 263, 306, Edmund A., 84, Frank, 255, H. F., 263, J., 15, J. C., 311, Joseph, 255, 300, 301, L. E., 187, Lovell, 114, Mrs. Clifford, 284, Mrs. J. C., 311, R. C., 120, R. Howard, 269, Rev. Canon Sidney, 21, Rev. George, 279, Samuel, 254, Sir John J., 173, 180, Sir P. Colville, 7, 8, 29, 44, 45, 60, 77, 115, 128, 129, 131, 132, 137, 152, 245, 251, 256, 260, 267, 268, 272, 273, 274, 275, 280-294, 296, 297, 298, 301-313, Thomas, 163, William, 64, 287.
Smithers, A. G., 141.
Smyth, Thomas, 79, 148, W., 106.
Snuff Boxes, 3, 4, 5, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188.
Snyder, C. R., 306.
Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, 144.
Solomon, King, 8, 25.
Sols, Jerusalem, College of, 20.
Soman, C. D., 27.
Someries Lodge No. 5202, 71.
Somers, A., 252.
Somersetshire, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 86.
Sons of the Phœnix, Order of, 168, 169.
Sorrow, Lodge of, Apron, 205.
Sotheran, Thomas, 107.
South African Masonic Brotherhood, 147.
South Australia, Grand Lodge of, 39.
South Middlesex Lodge No. 858, 50.
Southwell, W. L., 79, 80.
Sowest Lodge No. 3797, 114.
Spackman, C. S., 108.
Spain, Aprons, 225, Grand Orient of, 225, Order of Charles III, 182, Supreme Council of, 147.
Special Centenary Jewels, 68, 103, Lodge Jewels, 104.
Spedding, W. S., 100.
Spelman, H., 37.
Spence-Jones, Col. Cecil, 265, 272, Very Rev. H. D. M., 265, 272.
Spencer & Co., 31, E. S., 260, 279.
Spencer-Churchill, Lord Henry John, 86.
Spender, A. E., 266, 275, Mrs. A. E., 111, 266, 275.
Spielman, A., 256, Lionel, 256.
Spiers, R. J., 107.
Spirit Glasses, 56.
Spraggs, W. R., 206.
Spriddle, Bro., 124.
Sproule, P. J., 258, 280, 294, 295, 304, 311.
Square Men, Corporation of, Edinburgh, 30.
Staff College, Sandhurst, 176.
Staffordshire Knot Lodge No. 726, 49, Masonic Charities Association, 112, Ware, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30.
Stainsby, Mrs. L., 194.
Stallibrass, L. P., 173.
Stambury, Henry, 113.
Stamford and Warrington Lodge No. 1408, 44, 49.

Stanhope Lodge No. 1269, 245.
Stanislaus Augustus, King of Poland, 182.
Stanwell, C. O., 266.
Star in the East Lodge No. 67, 105.
Stars, Knight Templar, 135.
State Swords, 64, 65.
Statham, R. W., 303.
Stayley Chapter No. 1408, 211.
Stearns, Arthur E., 47.
Steer, H. A., 20.
Stendahl, O., 224.
Stening, H. W., 98, 256.
Stenner, T. A., 33.
Stephens, J. J., 95, Mrs. James, 240, Eng. Rear-Admiral J., 277.
Sterne, Louis, 239.
Stevens, C. W. L., 283, Eng. Rear-Admiral C., 280, Mrs., 283.
Stevenson, G. D., 69, 262, J., 81.
Stewards' Badges, 100.
Stewart, Charles, 291, Raymond, 25
Stillman, William, 253.
Stirling, J., 269, 282, 288.
Stock, S. V., 259.
Stokes, John, 265.
Stoneleigh Lodge No. 725, 30, 37.
Stopford, Ven. H. S., 115.
Storr, Paul, 230, 271.
Stortford Lodge No. 409, 60.
Stott, G. B., 112, 130, 283, 286, 290, 292, Mrs., 286, 290, 292.
Stowe, F. J., 257, 302.
Strapp, John, 253, 301.
Strict Benevolence, Lodge of, No. 552, 80.
Strict Observance Group, 74.
Strode, Major G. S., 129.
Strong Man Lodge No. 45, 103, 105.
Strong, Sir Thomas Vesey, 88.
Stuart, Henry, 257, Lodge No. 787, 59, Raynham, 105, 256.
Stubbings, S. L., 291, Walter, 291.
Studd, H. G., 42, Sir Kynaston, Bt., 59, 186.
Studholme Lodge No. 1591, 87.
Studs, Masonic, 188, 193.
Sudlow, R. C., 251, 256, 269, 301.
Sullivan, James, 126.
Sully, John, 92.
Sun Lodge No. 196, 79.
Sunderland Coal Trade,' 14, 17.
Sunderland Ware, 13-19, 21, 23, 34.
Supreme Council of Spain, 147, 33rd Degree, 140, Grand Chapter, 66, 73.
Surbiton Lodge No. 2146, 70.
Surr, Watson, 252, 301.
Surrey Masonic Hall, 30, 55, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 91.
Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, *frontispiece,* 1, 3, 6, 60, 63, 82, 84, 104, 110, 198, Centrepiece, 1, Jewel, 104, 106, Master's Lodge No. 3672, 71, Pipe, 3.
Sutcliffe, J. W., 128, Mrs. J. W., 128.
Sutherland, Dr. Henry, 13.
Sutton, C. W., 253, J. F., 253, J. J., 311.
Swaine, Maj.-Gen. Sir L. V., 260.
Swainston, Comp., 300.
Swan, T. H., 117, 257, 281, 302.
Swanston, J. T., 254.
Swatland, G. H., 286.
Sweden, Adolphus Frederick of, 11,12, Aprons, 224, Charles XIII of, 76, Charles XV of, 69, Grand Lodge of, 3, 76, 87, Gustavus Adolphus of, 65, Gustav V of, 76.
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 249, Rite of, 147.
Sweet, G. L., 31.
Swinnock, W. J., 284.
Swords, 14, of State, 64, 65.
Syder, C. N., 254.
Sydney Mark Lodge, N.S.W., 211.
Symons, A. N., 34.

Taggart, Major, 186.
Talipot Palm, 38.
Tankards, Glass, 43, 50, 57, Leather, 37, Pewter, 37, Porcelain, 10, Pottery, 8.
Tapster, J. R., 191, 192.
Tarran, T., 70.
Tasmania, Grand Lodge of, 87.
Tassell, F. W., 283, 286.
Tassie, James, 135.
Taverner, J. S., 258, 264, 302, 303, Mrs., 258, 264, 302, 303.
Taylor, E. R., 255, Gilbert, 271, 277, 280, 309, G. J., 105, J. E., 55, John, 251, Miss S. M., 255, 280, William, 289.
Teague, C. B., 105.
Tearoe, James, 113. 182.
Temperance, Lodge of, No. 169, 18, in the East Lodge No. 898, 14.
Temperantia Lodge No. 4058, 42.
Temple Bar Lodge No. 1728, 212, Chapter No. 5, N.Y., 192, Order of the, 23.
Ten Brocke, A., 105.
Terry, E., 258, James, 106, 123, 181, James E., 106, Maj.-Gen. Astley, 173.
Thearle, J. M., 98.
Thirtieth Degree, Insignia, 139.
Thirty-first Degree, Insignia, 139, 140.
Thirty-second Degree, Insignia, 140.
Thirty-third Degree, Insignia, 140, Naples, 161, Supreme Council of, 140.
Thistle Lodge No. 270, S.C., 48, No. 1014, S.C., 220.
Thistleton, W. G., 254.
Thomas, Capt. F. H. H., 274, 304, Cecil, 77, Dr. George, 13, F. W., 30, 255, H., 113, J. L., 126, 133, 141, 143, 254, 259, 303, J. Rochelle, 9, John, 28, Maj. Harley, 126, 141, 143, Mrs. J., 219, Mrs. R., 256, 302, R., 256, 302, R. J., 295, R. P., 261.
Thompson, F. A., 19, 34, J., 282, 307, Mrs. J., 282, William, 8, W. H., 161.

Thomson, George, 305, Peter, 87, 181.
Thornhill, Bensley, 271.
Thorogood, F. W., 290.
Thorp, A., 96, 258.
Thorpe, W. A., 315.
Three Doves, Lodge of, 74.
Three Globes, Grand Mother Lodge of the, 69, 73, 74, 75.
Three Golden Keys, Lodge of the, 74.
Three Grand Masters, 78, 79, 82, 178, 217.
Three Grand Principals Lodge No. 577, 60.
Three Pillars Lodge No. 4923, 63.
Three Rings, Grand Lodge Lessing of the, 158, 159.
Threlford, Sir Lacon, 19, 20, 22.
'Thunderer,' H.M.S., 262.
Tin Plate Workers Company, 171.
Tobacco Boxes, Masonic, 32.
Todd, C. W., 255, W. D., 256.
Toddy Lifters, Glass, 43.
Tofield, A., 15.
Tokens, Masonic, 34, 35, 72.
Toltec Lodge No. 214, Mexico, 189.
Tonkin, James, 16.
Toon, Joseph, 291, 305, 307.
Tooth, H., 17.
Tower of Babel, 245.
Townsend, J., 258, 303.
Toynton, W. E., 261, 268, 304.
Tozer, T. G., 163, T. R., 98.
Tracing Boards, 27, 39, 239.
Trafalgar, Battle of, 37, 170, 250.
Tranquillity, Lodge of, No. 185, 181.
Transandino Railway, Peru, 31.
Transvaal Volunteers Lodge No. 1007, S.C., 220.
Treasurers' Badges, 107.
Tredegar Lodge No. 1625, 228.
Tregullow Lodge No. 1006, 61.
Treloar, Miss Florence, 88, 196, Sir William, 40, 88, 106.
Tringham, William, 8, 19.
Triple Esperance Lodge, Mauritius, 236.
Troon, J., 264.
Trowels, Masonic, 6, 7, 8, 32, 72.
True and Faithful Lodge No. 318, 41, 61.
True Friendship Lodge No. 315, 55, 242.
Truman, H. N., 285.
Truro Cathedral, 24, 29, 176, City of, 176.
Tuck, J., 82.
Tucker, Bro., 90.
Tudor-Craig, Ernest, 189, Sir Algernon, 4, 9, 10, 14, 189.
Tumblers, Glass, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, Horn, 37.
Tunnicliffe, Bro., 173.
Turnbull, Esmond J., 88, 117, 259, 304, Mrs., 88, 117, 304, Mrs. R. J., 305, R. J., 305.
Turner, A. C., 28, Augustus, 267, 272, 301, E. H., 256, John, 32, J. H., 267, 301.
Tuscan Lodge No. 14, 54, 95.
Tuxford, Col. W. A., 265, 307, Mrs., 265
Twinn, J. G., 80.
Tyler, Badges, 100.
Tynte, *see* Kemeys-Tynte.

Ullmer, T. R., 168.
Ullswater Lodge No. 3297,
Unanimity, Lodge of, No. 111, 80.
Underwood, Arms of, 1, Cecilia Letitia, 1, Elizabeth, 1, Richard, 1.
Union Lodge No. 52, 35, No. 555, 201, No. 166, 17, 33, 55.
Unions, Lodge of, No. 256, 39, 57, 252.
Unite, George, 4, 99.
United Brethren Lodge No. 1923, 39, Chatham Lodge of Benevolence, 83, Empire Lodge No. 753, 302, Friends, Loyal Order of, 32, 167, 168, 185, Grand Lodge of England, 1, 3, 6, 25, 48, 72, 73, 76, 86, 87, 88, 198, 228, 242, 243, 247, 248, Grand Lodge Arms, 2, 7, 27, Industrious Lodge No. 31, 83, Service Lodge, I.C., 215, Service Lodge of Nottinghamshire No. 4068, 71, States, Arms, 22, 47.
Unity, Lodge of, No. 99, 241, 242, No. 132, 242, No. 183, 55, 105, No. 386, 56, Peace and Concord Lodge No. 316, 48.
Universal Lodge, No. 213, 57, No. 300, 99.
University of London, 6.
Ur, City of, 31, Shulga, King of, 31.
Uttley, C. A., 30, E. A., 256, 301, Thomas, 256, 264, 301.

Valdez, Antonio, 225.
Valentia, Viscount, 272.
Valentine, N. P., 258.
Valparaiso Masonic Hall, 176.
Vanbrugh, Sir John, 248.
Vane, Rev. John, 86, 114, 115.
Van Gelder, Alec, 253.
Vases, Glass, 47, Porcelain, 9.
Vaughan W., 286, 288, Mrs., 286, 288.
Vaughton & Sons, 102.
Vectis Lodge No. 3075, 96.
Victoria, Dist. Grand Lodge of, 89.
Victoria, Queen, 5, 7, 67, 70, 107, 197, 247, Mary of Teck, 248, Princess Royal, 247.
'Victory,' H.M.S., 37.
Vienna, Grand Lodge of, 76, 158, 222.
Vine, Sir J. R. Somers, 5.
Virginia, Governor of, 4.
Vögel, Prof. Karl, 158.
Voisey, R. J., 261.
Volunteer Decoration, 183.
Von Hund, Baron, 74.
Von Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm, 74.

Wackerbarth, W. K., 90.
Waghorne, C. W., 290.
Wainwright, W. W., 301.
Wakefield, Col. T. M., 156.

Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, *frontispiece*, 5, 7, 24, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 84, 91, 105, 107, 130, 162, 174, 175, 176, 197, 247, 257, Alexandra, Princess of, 69, Edward, Prince of, *frontispiece*, 197, Frederick, Prince of, 246, George, Prince of, *frontispiece*, 78, 101, 237.
Walker, A. M., 257, Bro., 90, J. L., 238, 283.
Walking Sticks, Masonic, 33.
Walkins, W., 302.
Wall, Dr., Worcester Porcelain, 21, 22, 23.
Wallace, W. S., 256.
Wallwood Lodge No. 5143, 184.
Walsh, Morfee, 204.
Walsingham, Hon. Robert B., 262, Lodge No. 2148, 78.
Waltair Lodge No. 2592, 72.
Walton, James, 103.
Wandle Lodge No. 2699, 96.
Ward, Albert, 13, C. J., 262, G. F., 253, G. S., 262, 273, 302.
Wardens' Badges, 97, 98, 100.
Ware, G. R., 252, Richard, 116.
Warenne, Earl of, 274.
Warren, Joseph, 191, Richard, 105.
Warrington, R. S., 101.
Warter, J. H., 120.
Warwick, Frances, Countess of, 111, 126, 132, 134, 138, 139, 157, 257, 262, 263, 265, 267, Francis, Earl of, 107, 112, 126, 132, 134, 138, 139, 157, 257, 262, 263, 265, 267, Militia R.A. Lodge No. 501, 244.
Warwickshire, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 286, 287, 288.
Washington, George, 191, 193, Lodge, Mass., 191.
Wason, Rigby, 17.
Wassell, D. H., 38.
Watches, etc., Masonic, 5, 179, 180.
Water, Pine, 113.
Waterford, Glass, 57.
Waterloo Lodge, No. 233, 100, No. 3475, 96, Medal, 183.
Watford Lodge No. 404, 193.
Watkins, G., 260, William, 300.
Watson, Maj.-Gen. Sir David, 6, W. S., 116.
Watt, James, 248.
Waugh, Joseph, 148.
Wavell, G. H., 258, 302, S. C., 258, 302.
Wax Portraits, 26.
Waymark, E. C., 266.
Weald Lodge No. 2707, 158.
Wearmouth Bridge, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 48.
Wear Pottery, Sunderland, 14.
Weatherhead, Rev. A. S., 95, 254, 257, 261.
Webb, Miss Emily, 253.
Webber, W. A., 191.
Webley, Dr. A. S., 313.
Webster, Samuel, 192.
Wedgwood Ware, 18, 19, 244.
Welby, D. and J., 6.
Wellcome, H. S., 251.
Weller, W., 260.
Wellington, Duke of, 250, E., 132, Lodge No. 548, 19, 173.
Wells, Dr. Charles, 108, 132, 252, 263, 270, 274, 301, 304, 309, E. H. A. C., 263, Mrs., 263.
Welsford, W. O., 245.
West, Bro., 83, Capt. G. S., 262, Frederick, 91, 130, 133, 137, 252, 259, 266, 303, W. W., 269, 304.
West Virginia, Grand Commandery, 42.
Westbourne Lodge No. 733, 96.
Western Australia, Grand Lodge of, 196.
Westminsterian Lodge No. 3344, 37, 38.
Westmorland, Martin, 203.
Westron, H., 264, 284, 290, 303, 307.
Weymouth Chapter, 114.
Wey Side Lodge No. 1395, 89.
Wharton, C. J., 257, 265, 300, Mrs., 257, 265, Philip, Duke of, 170.
Wheatley, Francis, 22, V., 19.
Wheeler, A. E., 281, A. J., 281.
Whellock, Percy, 174.
Whicher, John, 7.
White, C. H., 173, D., 178, Edward, 14, J., 78, J. F., 253, Miss E. M., 258, 268, Mrs. R. W., 137, Richard, 9, R. W., 137, Sidney A., 33, T. G., 258, 268, T. R., 109, 114, 116, W. F., 255, William Henry, 26, 104, 114, 253.
Whitehead, A., 259, Henry, 156.
Whiteley, W. J., 254.
Whitfield, E. R., 102.
Whitford, Thomas, 29.
Whitgift Lodge No. 3617, 43.
Whittaker, Mrs., 275, 285, O. R., 275, 285.
Whittemore, H. D., 124.
Whitworth, Clifford, 291, Mrs. C., 291.
Wicks, Charles, 167.
Wiebe, C. C., 185.
Wieland, S. A., 254.
Wigley, G. D. E., 264.
Wilcox, S. T., 242.
Wild, John, 119.
Wilkes, John, 249.
Wilkinson, G. F. E., 309, R. E. K., 252, S. B., 20, 26, 184.
Willard, C. A., 125, 272.
Willem van Oranje Lodge No. 3976, 207, 228.
Willeter, W. H., 253.
William III, 16, 17, **IV,** 114.
William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, 9, 246.
William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 10.
Williams, David, 23, James, 23, 180, Mrs. E. M., 257, 265, 302, William, 114, 256.
Williamson, E. H., 265, Victor, 260.
Willis, H., 126.
Willoughby, C. D., 283, 307.
Wills, George, 220.
Willson, James, 201, John, 200.
Wilson, Brig.-Gen. C. S., 25, Erasmus, 91, 252, 259, 300, J. E., 260, 273, 309, Richard, 256, 273, 274, 310, T. E., 260, 309, William, 222.

Wilson-Iles, Capt. H., 132, 134, 154.
Wiltshire Lodge of Fidelity No. 663, 115, Militia Lodge No. 282, 81.
Windsor, Edward, Duke of, 197.
Windsor Lodge No. 138, Winnipeg, 189.
Wine Bottles, Glass, 47, 59, Glasses, 43, 47, 48, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60.
Wingfield, Mrs. Frederick, 210.
Wingrave, Alfred, 252.
Wire Drawers' Company, 171.
Wise Bequest, 255, 268, 279, 281, 301, W., 211, 264, W. C., 128, 255, 268, 279, 281, 301, W. G., 264.
Witts, F. J., 295.
Wolff, Eleazer, 226, Mrs. E., 226.
Wolfinton, Martin, 84.
Wolseley, F.M. Viscount, 122, 266, Viscountess, 122.
Wonnacott, E. M., 142, 273, Mrs., 187.
Wood, Arthur, 259, C. E., 26, Mrs. A., 259.
Woodfall, Robert, 261, 268.
Woodford, Rev. A. F. A., 149.
Woodley, C. H., 255.
Woodmann, John, 41, Phil, 41.
Woodrow Crest, 21.
Woods, S. D., 233, Sir Albert W., 87, 107.
Woolford, C. B., 96, 258.
Woollard, Gilbert, 119.
Wootten, G. W., 169.
Worcester Lodge No. 1603, 173, Porcelain, 21, 22, 23.
Working Tools, Masonic, 5, 26, 39.
Worledge, E. C., 118, 262.
Worth, A. J., 262, 285.
Worthies, Nine, 80.
Wren, Charles, 27, Sir Christopher, 26, 248.
Wright, George, 264, H. B., 190, H. J., 131, 263, 268, J. M., 30, 54, 55, 257, Matthew, 150, Mrs. H. J., 131, 263, 268, Rev. C. E. L., (Bequest), 106, 128, 130, 131, 135, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 157, 164, 222, 252, 255, 262, 263, 265, 266, 271, 275, 300, 307, 308.
Wrighton, T. W., 96.
Wyon, A., 174, 175, 176.

Xavier, Joaquim J. da S., 189.

Yacomen, J. W., 34.
Yarborough Lodge No. 244, 234.
Yates, C. F., 259, H. T., 287, L. T., 170, Mrs. H. T., 287.
Yorick Lodge No. 2771, 15, 50.
York, Albert, Duke of, *frontispiece*, 129.
York and Albany, Edward Augustus, Duke of, 74.
York, Frederick, Duke of, 178.
York, George, Duke of, 247.
York, Grand Lodge of Mexico, 189, Lodge No. 236, 47, 59, 245.
Yorks, North and East Benevolent Fund, 112, West Riding Prov. Grand Lodge, 256.
Young, A. E., 127, 132, 137, 306, Dr. G. W., 153, Sir J. S., 263.
Ypres Cathedral, 6.
Yung-Tcheng Period, 9.

Zetland, Lodge No. 537, 94, Thomas, 2nd Earl of, *frontispiece*, 69, 105, 107, 151, 195.
Zoser, King of Egypt, 25.
Zur Eintracht, Berlin, Loge, 75.
Zuzimites, Order of, 143.

Printed in Great Britain
by T. AND A. CONSTABLE LTD.
London and Edinburgh